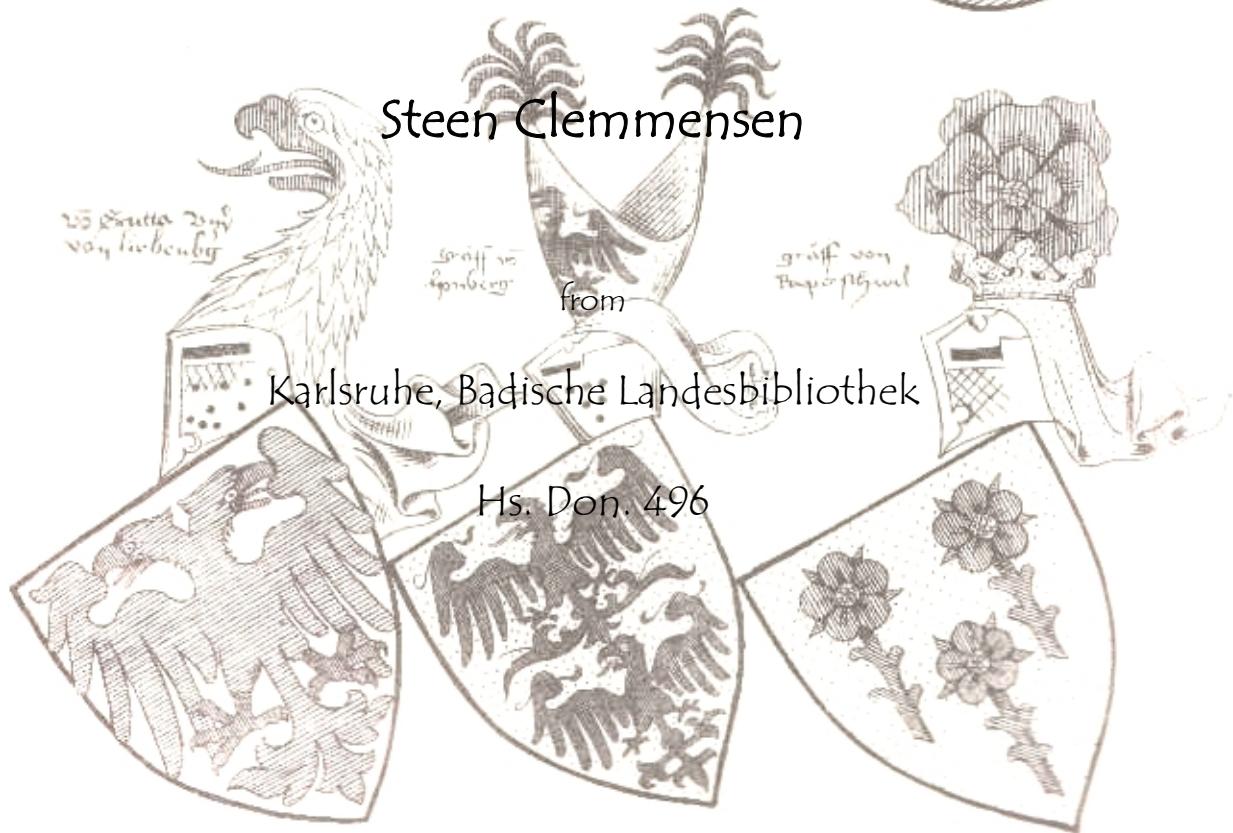




Donaueschinger Wappenbuch

Edited and reconstructed by



Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek

Hs. Don. 496

Donaueschinger Wappenbuch

DWF

Contents:

1. Introduction and summary	3
2. Manuscript	4
3. Imaginary arms	7
4. Foreigners	9
5. German nobles	11
App. A Segments	15
App. B Segment and page structure	16
App. C Society memberships in segment	18
App. D Possible membership of the <i>Leitbracken</i> society	19
App. E Drawing styles	21
App. F Members of the Bodensee group	24
<i>Donaueschinger Wappenbuch</i>	25
Bibliography	163
Ordinary of arms	172
Ordinary of crests	185
Name index	196

1. Introduction and summary

A number of german late medieval armorials belong to the *Bodensee* group, named after their region of manufacture. Strictly speaking, they do not make up a series of copies, but they share a number of features. All include many marker coats-of-arms, i.e. combinations of legends and figures-of-arms unlikely to have been invented independently. Some are curious mistakes of actual arms, but most belong to the imaginary arms attributed to non-christian realms or to names from literature. Some armorials include segments of ternionen (three best of each), notably the Nine Worthies, quaternionen (the Pillars of the Empire), and / or organize parts of the german nobility by their membership of tournament societies. Woodblocks were used for prestamping the outlines of shields, helmets and manteling, and several were reused for different armorials. It is likely that part of the sources used were older collations owned by or readily accessible to the artisans responsible. Except for short fragments copying was rarely used, but pick-and-mix would be the favoured approach, though by which guiding principles still need to be clarified.

They were probably part of a fashion trend in which wealthy burghers and local nobility acquired not only holy books and literature but also commissioned collections of coats-of-arms either as such or appended to chronicles. The manufacture of these manuscripts was probably done commercially in a few artisan workshops by professional illustrators or painters. Within a short time such manuscript books would be replaced by printed works. The most notable work, and perhaps the first, was the chronicle of the Church Council held in Constance on the Bodensee during 1414-1418 written by Ulrich von Richental (KCR). This combination of a chronicle and an armorial was probably finished around 1430, but most manuscript copies (with or without arms and miniatures) were made between 1460 and 1480 followed by a first printing in 1483 – and several reprints, copies in part and extractions for several hundred years.

The *Donaueschingen* armorial (DWF) belongs to this group by content and style and in part by organisation. The manuscript was heavily damaged with many pages wholly illegible and several pages missing. It has now been restored and is accessible. The present edition is mainly based on colour photographs and contains 1094 numbered items, including 131 reconstructed coats-of-arms, 22 illegibles and 35 unassignable crests. The many later additions are numbered together with the original contents. Several different woodblocks and layouts were used, and though pageant helmets dominate, one will find both tilting and pot helmets too.

The conventional date assigned to this armorial was '1433' from a listing of the titles of emperor Sigismund and is the year of his coronation in Rome. This is a weak argument both for a date of collation and for a date of manufacture. An examination of the contents reveals that much of the DWF relates to the Council of Constance - and the KCR, so at least part of the DWF must be based on older material. Unfortunately, it has very few items that are dateable, so any proposal will be tentative – the present suggestion being c.1460, a relatively early member of the group.

The present order might be different from that originally intended, but within the segments suggested here most sheets relate to each other. There are two banners of tournament societies, a small number of imaginary arms and a few foreigners. Most of the germans come from the south.

2. Manuscript and editorial approach

The present manuscript **Hs.Don.496, Donaueschinger Wappenbuch**, of the Badische Landesbibliothek (BadLB) in Karlsruhe, was already very derelict in 1939, when it was described in BGH #26 as examined in the Hofbibliothek Fürstenberg in Donaueschingen. The Fürstenbergs acquired it from Lassberg auf Eppishausen und Meersburg (on the Bodensee), and it came to Karlsruhe around 2003. The present edition is based on a b/w microfilm, first transcribed by my friend Emmanuel de Boos, later supplemented with digitized colour images, kindly provided by BadLB, and an examination of the actual manuscript at the BadLB.

2.1 The manuscript

The manuscript was much damaged by moisture, destroying most of whole sheets, and some sheets are probably missing, but what remains is now finely restored as single sheets, but the present order is hardly the original sequence. About half the sheets are reduced to only a couple of legible arms or even crests only. No information was available on watermarks or any older quire structure. The items were finely drawn in ink and watercolour on paper, 140 ff, 195 x 135 mm, 4to; legends and painting in one hand, with mainly 3x2 crested arms per page, a few pages have been left blank. The outlines of most, if not all, items were pre-stamped with woodblocks, see App.E. From page 109r the paper size is smaller. Modern foliation in black ink at the top of recto pages indicating some loss of pages, 63rv transposed. There are a number of later additions and inserts, including some rewriting of legends. Only the surviving items, however fractional, are numbered, but any missing or damaged arms or crests have been reconstructed if the identification was reasonably certain. If the items are only partially legible, this is noted in the comments.

On the basis of content, layout and style of drawing and in the present order it has been partitioned into 27 segments as noted in App.A. The people in most of the segments came from southern Germany (Alsace, Swabia, Bavaria, Schweiz and Austria). Segment 01 has the Nine Worthies and segments 02 and 06 a mix of actual and imaginary realms, discussed in the chapter on imaginary arms. There are a few foreigners (french, spanish, portuguese, milanese, czechs and poles) in segments 04, 07, and 14.

The DWF has traditionally been dated 1433 from the reference to emperor Sigismund on fo.2v [11].

2.2 Layout and drawing styles

As detailed in App.E, most pages were prestamped with the outlines of shields and helmets, later redrawn in ink with mantling, crest and coats-of-arms added. The mantling is usually a narrow stripe down the back of the helmet in the same colour as the main colour of the crest. Wreaths and crest coronets are rare.

The types of helmets and shield forms vary:

- mainly rounded shields with pageant helmets, but tilting helmets on 12v-13v, 112r, 113r-114r, 117r-120v, 127r and mixed with pageant type on 33v4-6, 34v4-5, 46r4-6, 51v6, 57v4-6, 88r3+5-6, 88v6, 131v6, 132r4-5, 135r6;
- pot helmets, crudely drawn on 114v, 122rv, 130rv, 136r-137v, probably later additions; and finely drawn on 15r, 16r;

Other notable features are:

- targe type shields used, crudely drawn arms on 14v, 37v, 112v, probably later additions, 16C ?;
- a few pages of uncoloured sketches on 35v, 106v, 109v, 111v, probably later additions;
- crowns above kings on 2v-4v, 5v-, 11v;
- 36r, 37r has 2x3 items, no crests;
- several blank *verso* pages, and the following sheets are missing: 19rv, 20rv, 30rv, 64rv, 71rv, 76rv, 78rv, 82rv, 89rv, 98rv, 115rv, 116rv, 121rv, 123r-126v.

The artwork has a strong likeness to those used in other southern german armorials, e.g. *Codex Cotta* al. *Codex Ingeram* al. *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich* (ING); *Wappenbuch von St. Gallen-Haggenberg* (SGH); and *Conrad Grünenberg's Wappenbuch* (GRU) making it a member of the Bodensee group of armorials, see App.E and F.

2.3 Editorial approach

Many of the arms in this armorial are so heavily damaged as being practically illegible, but it has been possible to reconstruct a large number by reference to other members of the *Bodensee* group on the basis of even fragmentary names, crests or arms. However, some legible crests were so common that no name could be assigned with any certainty.

The description of arms and crest used here is not intended to have the details necessary for recreating the armorial. It is based on my *Ordinary of medieval armorials*, and as such only intended to facilitate identification and present the key features of the arms and crests. Through the ages artists have varied their work by changing details and presentation of figures, having the shields vertical or inclined, and having the helmets and crests in profile, en face or half-turned. Similar differences are also peculiar to regions, e.g. in anglo-french regions some arms are usually blazoned as a *chief*, while in german-flemish regions they are mostly blazoned as *per fess*.

Arms with animal figures as well as geometrical figures are variously painted or blazoned as having the animal over all, except where the secondary figure is a bend or a fess. But even here there are instances of placing the animal behind the geometrical fess or bend. If the animal figure is placed on a field parted per fess or per chief, it may be over both, but often we may find the animal confined to the lower part only. In general, I have chosen to make no distinction between e.g. *per fess & lion over all*, *a chief & lion over all*, and *lion & chief*. Comparing a certain coat of arms (e.g. Vendôme) in several armorials, one will find not only confused colouring, but also all three representations, so I prefer the latter for ease of recognition.

For the details of figures omitted here, I refer the reader to the common practice of colouring crowns, beaks, claws as well as parts of roses, sheets and stems, usually discussed in textbooks and in Clemmensen OM. Roses and cinquefoils are generally interchangeable, the anglo-french preferring foils and german-flemish the rose. Arms placed in courtoisie are, if noted, normalized and not blazoned as drawn.

For the individual items, the reader will find the coat-of-arms blazoned in dictionary form, with the colours and figures separated. The colour of the field is mentioned first, followed by the figures in order of size and importance. For chiefs the field presides over the chief, while others, e.g. per fess, are ranged from the top and dexter side. Included are descriptions of the crest, usually the colours of

the coat-of-arms, if not mentioned specifically. Figures not regarded as part of the crest (crest coronets (crowns), cushions, caps of maintenance, wreath) are noted after the crest, as is the type of helmet (if not common to the segment) and, if appropriate, comments on the artwork.

The identification of the owner of the coat-of-arms is kept to the bare minimum. Giving – if possible – the family name and main seat or province of origin or living. The various branches are only mentioned if the references contain specific information, and some notes might be misleading as to the actual branch involved. References to seals and to other armorials are selective, for many items more examples are available in Clemmensen OM, in the references given, and / or in editions of the respective armorials. If judged trustworthy some references are secondary and not examined personally, usually due to lack of availability. Where it has been possible to identify a named individual, or propose a family member living at the time of collation, key details of his life are provided.

2.4 Date of manuscript

There has been a long tradition of dating this manuscript from the '1433' written in the legend of item [11; 2v], the year of Sigismund being crowned emperor. The argument is not very convincing as it is placed at the end of a listing of his titles. But few have ever examined the manuscript in detail, and though there is no weighty evidence for dating it, some indicators have been gathered both for the later additions and the main contents.

Much of the main contents appears to relate to the Church Council of 1414-1418 in the prosperous merchant town of Constance on the Bodensee, e.g. segments 02, 03, 07, 10 and 14, as well as individual items [81, 106-107, 198, 200, 212, a.o.]. This would date the contents and be in line with the '1433' proposal for the making of the manuscript. Two indicators for the dating of the additions are available: the references to Maximilian as king of the Romans [223] and the Gf.Schauenburg [238] place some additions around 1490, while the reference to Ferdinand [41] places other additions between 1526-1556. A detailed examination of the handwriting and artwork would probably reveal more about the various amendments.

Even with a '1433' date it is evident that the contents were copied or extracted from older material – the question is now: how much older? Only three indicators have been noted: 1) the weak argument that the exceptionally fine manteling and drawing of the arms of the king of Portugal [82; 12r] in reality refers to the marriage in 1452 of emperor Friedrich III and Leonora of Portugal (1437-1468); 2) the Windhund society [680; 90v] is mentioned only for the period 1481-1487 and in the *Ingeram* armorial dated 1459 (Kruse R390-391), but might be a little older; and 3) the combination of crests (and arms) in the unnamed item [10; 2r] could hardly be for anyone but the Landgraf von Hessen with Hessen qtg Ziegenhain and Nidda, which were only acquired after 1450. A couple of items were probably copied from the DWF into *Grünenberg* and *Jörg Rugen*, so it should not be older than 1483. Many of the *Bodensee* armorials, including the *Richtental* copies, appear to have been painted in the decade from 1460, and many of the details in DWF fit these, so c.1460 would be a fair guess.

3. Imaginary arms.

Compared to many other southern german armorials, the number of imaginary arms in the DWF is small, only the Nine Worthies [1-9] and 15 coats-of-arms of more or less imaginary realms [12-13, 32-34]. None of the *Quaternionen* (Schubert Q) can be found as such in this armorial.

3.1 Worthies or Ternionen

The Nine Worthies are the only part of the *Ternionen* (best of three) included in this armorial. The number *three* is of course a magical number and was first used in this sense in triplicate in the french poem *Voeux du paon* or *Vows of the peacock* from 1312 by Jean de Longuyon. His joining of nine men famous in the contemporary romances, historical literature or in the Bible became very popular and spread across Europe, with coats-of-arms becoming part of the iconography.

Longuyon selected nine champions (*Nine worthies / Neuf preux / Neun Helden*) to represent the triads: Hector, Alexander, Caesar for the pagans; David, Joshua and Judas Maccabeus for the jews; and Charlemagne, Arthur of Britain, and Godfrey of Bouillon for the christians. Each of the worthies had the facets of the perfect warrior: they were conquering heroes and rulers, who brought glory to their nations, attracted valiant followers and were known for their prowess in arms. They also embodied virtues held valuable by the upper classes of the time: courtesy, loyalty, prowess, hardiness, largesse, frankness, and above all: service to the country and the church.

Some time later, probably around the beginning of the 15th century, the triads expanded in two directions. The all-male worthies got female counterparts: ancient roman heroines or amazons, biblical heroines from the Old Testament, and female saints. This direction can be followed in both France and Germany with extension of the virtues to self-sacrifice, religious devotion, and chastity.

Apart from the inclusion of the *Three magi* (not in DWF), the second direction appears to be purely german. There several other triads were added, such as anointed kings, saintly persons, foreign princes (the sultan, Prester John) and more surprisingly the embodiment of vices in the persons of Nero and Nabucco. In some armorials, e.g. GRU:3n and SGH:15n, the decorative element has been expanded so that the *three oldest arms* would be placed on David's Tower surrounded by banners of David and Solomon, and the arms of the four rulers of the Holy Land. In addition, the tower would be ornamented with many small shields of arms, some of which might have allegorical meanings.

A fuller discussion of the lives and virtues of the individuals as well as the iconography can be found in Clemmensen T and in Wyss NH.

3.2 Realms

The fifteen fabulous realms are found on two leaves, the last being 5v [32-34] with the names Bosnia, Dalmatia and Croatia, all dependent on Hungary on fo.5r. The arms of Dalmatia [33] are also found in KCR:568, SGH:39 and RUG:43 with this name, but in VRN:34n6 with the (improper) name of Friedrich von Cilly (1379-1454). But more interestingly this coat-of-arms is named Croatia in GRU:237 and in the *Prager* manuscript of *Richental's Chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418* (KCR-P) with the matching arms-name shift for the arms of Croatia [34]. The arms of Bosnia recorded here [32] are only found in the Bodensee group of armorials and must be derived

from the KCR, where it is attributed to the queen of Bosnia – possibly to the (then long-diseased) mother-in-law of emperor Sigismund.

The first 12 realms on 3rv [12-23] can be found in several of the Bodensee armorials, but as the text on fo.3r [14] is near identical to the description of Antioch by Ulrich Richental, it is probable that this part of the DWF was taken from one of the copies of the Richental chronicle, e.g. from KCR:117r-118r and 120v (the Anton Sorg 1483 incunable), where most of these arms can be found, though only partially in this order. The dependency on Richental questions the traditional dating of the DWF to 1433, the year of Sigismund being crowned emperor in Rome. The KCR is usually thought to have been written, arms collected and the chronicle edited between 1420 and c.1435, and though Richental himself did have some manuscripts written, all surviving manuscripts are dated after 1460 (Clemmensen KCR 7-13). It is, of course, possible that the artisans responsible for the DWF had access to an early and now lost version of the KCR or to the same sources and drafts as Richental himself – but how likely would that be?

3.3 The pseudo-irish arms

Four of the five arms [19-23; 3v4-8], all of which are also found in two or more of the armorials UFF, MIL, HBG, GRU or notably in KCR, were proposed by J.J.F. Kennedy as arms of some irish chiefs or sub-kings from his reading of GRU and KCR, the others being unknown to him.

The subgroup: Langonia / O'Neills Mór of Ulster (hand), Ultingen / McCarthy Mór (stag), Conixen / Connacht (3 fish), Daschlag/Desmond (saltire) and Ultingen / Ulster-Burgh (cross) might well be the arms of notable irish chiefs with their names confounded, and possibly provided by the (?irish) abbot Heinrich (r.1392-1399) of the Schottenkloster in Wien or its daughter house in Konstanz, as suggested by Kennedy. The hypothesis is supported by the modified english lions for Ireland / Hibernia and the genuine arms of Butler and the FitzGerald earls of Kildare and Desmond. A set of inverted arms of Scotland is appended at the end.

4. Foreigners

Most of the foreigners are now placed at the beginning of the armorial. There is the usual selection of western kings in segments **02** [24-31; 4rv-5r] and **06** [75-81; 11rv], some with unusual arms attributed, and also a few series of hungarians [35-40; 6r], french royalty [41-49; 7r-8r] and nobles [50-62; 8r-9v], portuguese and spaniards [82-100; 12r-13v], and singly together with Köln and Mainz [106-107; 17r-18r] some lombards [101-105; 14r-16r] – the *verso* pages being blank. A few titled nobles, e.g. polish dukes, are mentioned in chapter 5.

4.1 The kings

The first of two notables among the kings are the untitled arms of René 'bon' d'Anjou (1409-1480) D.Anjou & C.Provence and titular king of Naples & Sicily [29], later a well-known author of several books on chivalry and tournament. However, this six-quarter coat-of-arms was only used 1435-1453. The full-page [50] is a different set of arms used 1431-1435. The well-known six-quarter arms are also found in KCR:209 and (incorrectly) attributed to his distant aunt Giovanna Maria d'Anjou-Durazzo (d.1435), in 1414 the reigning queen of Naples-Sicily.

The second set of notables is the arms attributed to kings or realms of Sweden, Scotland and Ireland [78, 80-81]. For both Sweden and Scotland the first quarters are the correct arms as used also today, while the second quarters are imaginary arms. The ship in Sweden-Q2 is only found in the *Grünenberg* and *Jörg Rügen* armorials – both later than 1480, but a variant is known attributed to Norway. The beggar-morian or beggar-monk in Scotland-Q2 is not only known from *Richental*, but also from the much older *Zürich* armorial and from the *Heidelberger Liederhandschrift* a.k.a. *Manesse*. The last one, for Hibernia / Ireland can be related directly to a mistake by Ulrich Richental substituting the arms of the monastical chain of Schottenkloster for those of the kingdom. There is no relation at all between the two.

The proper arms have nothing to tell us, but the ones discussed above support the two indications from the chapter on imaginary arms: 1) that the arms on the first dozen pages of the DWF are derived from either a source of or a member of the Bodensee group of armorials, possibly a *Richental* manuscript; and 2) that the date of manufacture of the DWF must be later than 1433, probably post 1460 as are most of the members of the Bodensee group.

4.2 The hungarians

All six hungarians in segment **03** [35-40; 6r], the *verso* is blank, are known to have been at Constance in 1415 in the entourage of king / emperor Sigismund, and all except Marothi can be found in *Richental*. Another group of hungarians follow the swabians of 27rv in segment **10** [161-181; 27r-29v], though the group has a break in the middle at the blank page 28v. They too appear to have been extracted from an attendance list from Constance. The leaf with swabians appears to have been misplaced.

4.3 The french

The first item in segment **04** [41-49; 7r-8r] is the arms of the dukes of Burgundy as used from 1430, but the four double items in layout DWF-L on pages 7v-8r look at first sight as four marriage alliances within the french royal family. The first pair would support the hypothesis that the arms

did represent the dauphin Louis de Guienne (d.1415) and Marguerite de Bourgogne (d.1441), the daughter of Jean 'sans peur'. However, neither of the other two identifiable pairs could represent any known marriage. So, irrespective of the ribbon link between the arms, the items must be independent and denote peers of the royal blood. The last, almost illegible, item might represent the D.Alencon. The later legend to [41] mentions a king Ferdinand, who might be Ferdinand I von Habsburg (1503-1564), the younger brother and successor of emperor Charles V, which would place the 'correction' between 1526-1556.

The following segment **05** [50-74; 8v-10v], including the older arms of Rene d'Anjou, has an odd selection of 'french' nobles. Most of the people from Lorraine-Bar, Savoy and Franche-Comté belonged legally to the empire, but were dominated or fiefs of the duke of Burgundy. Most of 10rv cannot be identified, but include people as far apart as Piémonte, Picardy and Swabia.

4.4 The portuguese or aragonese

The mostly iberian arms in segment **07** [82-100; 12r-13v] might have been taken from a set of notes by a member of the embassy from the Council of Constance to pope Benedict XIII and the kings of Aragon and Castille. The embassy was headed by king Sigismund and stayed in southern France during august-december 1415. Most of the items are unidentified, but tentatively assigned to Aragon as this country was the most important participant in the negotiations. The lead item might be for empress Leonora, who married emperor Friedrich III in 1452, and be unrelated to the main set. Some of the named persons, e.g. Perillos and Hugues d'Arpajon [88, 92], later came to Constance.

4.5 The lombards

The four lombards [101, 103-105; 14r, 15r-16r] are proper arms for major princes and ought to be well known. The item on 14v is a later addition. At present these arms are followed by two spiritual electors [106-107; 17r, 18r], *verso* pages blank, Dietrich von Mörs, Abp.-Elector of Köln 1414-1463, and Conrad (III) WGf.Daun, Abp.-Elector of Mainz 1413-1434 – both pinpointing the source to the time of the Council of Constance and *Richental*.

4.6 The bohemians

Most of the 41 items in segment **11** [182-222; 31r-34v] are bohemians with a few austrians added. There is no common denominator among the references, but three items [198, 200, 212] might refer to bohemians mentioned in the Richental chronicle of the concilium of Constance 1414-1418.

5. German nobles.

Most of the german families in the *Donaueschingen* come from ancient Swabia, which in modern terms covers most of Land Baden-Württemberg, the south-western part of Land Bayern, Alsace and the north-eastern part of Switzerland. The neighbouring regions Franconia, Bavaria and Austria (with Tirol) provide most of the remainder. Hungarians and bohemians are placed among the foreigners in this paper.

The present segmentation ought to be viewed with some caution. It is intended to provide some order among the majority of families and takes both drawing styles, layout, and territorial affiliation into consideration. However, pages may have shuffled over time, and the possible attribution to tournament societies may be incidental, as some of those mentioned may not have been formed at the time when the armorial was painted, and the societies recruited within the regions mentioned. The presence of several blank pages and pages filled with later additions suggests that the delimiting might be revised. Please note that full leaves (*rv*) noted as blanks in App.A are probably missing rather than unpainted.

5.1 Tournament societies

The 15th century was the hey-day of the tournament societies for both political and social reasons. Kruse R lists 88 societies active between 1331 and 1517, but 2/3 came into being later than 1390. On one side of the political spectrum most of the semi-sovereign princes tried to increase their power and territory, which led to frictions between them and their nobles, many of which felt their privileges threatened. On the other side the increasingly wealthy and powerful merchant towns flexed their muscles against both the princes and the local nobles. So many nobles joined together to get sufficient weight to oppose their princes and / or towns. In a few cases the friction grew so hot that armed conflict broke out between a society and the local prince or a federation of towns, e.g. between the Löwenbund and the federation of rhenish-swabian towns (Kruse R 105). But not all society charters included provisions for collective armed defence, some were restricted to organize tournaments and to provide mutual respect and support. Some charters have survived naming founders or members, other members were mentioned in chronicle-type books (Turnierbücher) providing guidance for good behaviour and listing participants at major tournaments, e.g. those by Ludwig von Eyb and Jörg Rügen al. Georg Rüxner (Stamm TE). Most of our knowledge of their membership derives from the listings in the armorials ascribed to Hans Ingeram, sometime persevant to the Esel (donkey) society, for 744 members of a dozen societies c.1460, and to Conrad Grünenberg for another 570 members some twenty years later. There is a large overlap in family terms between the two collections, and they show that one family usually adhered to the same society over the years, but might provide members to more than one society. A man might be a member of more than one society, though some societies prohibited this.

Contrary to the ING and GRU armorials, where most of the germans were listed according to their society membership, this is hardly the case for the items in the DWF. However, two pages display society banners. The first is page 90v [680] with the banner of the Wind or Windhund society (greyhound, Kruse R 390-292, #74, active 1459) and the remains (a staff) of a second banner following the the arms of the Hz.Berg. This segment **19** [679-753; 90r-97v] covers 65 named items and 10 items too damaged to be identified as well as another 10 items fully destroyed. Apart from the duke, 38 names can be found as society members in either the ING or the GRU (App. C). Most people in the segment were members of the Windhund society, but as there are several members of

the Steinbock society (ibex, Kruse R 302-315, #65) and as the Hz.Berg was titular head of this society, the missing banner must that of the Steinbock. Most of the names belong to the northern part of the Windhund territory, which ranged along the Rhine from Karlsruhe in the south to Düsseldorf in the north, whereas the Steinbock territory was more concentrated around Mainz and Heidelberg.

The second page with a banner, 38v [240], is probably misplaced as the golden sun on red, belonging to an unknown tournament society, is placed among the austrians and tiroleans of segment **12** [223-324; 35r-46v]. The recto side of the leaf has the arms of the Hz.Teck. The duchy of Teck in mid-Swabia between Ulm and Stuttgart was sold to Württemberg in 1381/83 and the line became extinct in 1439.

5.2 Possible members of other tournament societies

A number of segments include many members of specific tournament societies, though one ought to treat a general attribution of the items with some care. Some 90 members of the Leitbracken (talbot) society can be found among the 159 identified items in segments **09**, **17**, **21**, **23** and **27** (App. D). The Leitbracken society is first known from its participation in the Stuttgart tournament of 1436, but noted as a society until 1524 (Kruse R 294-298, #63). For a time around 1479-1484 it may have partnered with the Kranz (chaplet) society (Kruse R 418, #81). More than 280 families are known to have had members in the society between 1450 and 1500. The numbers are probably misleading in two ways. Firstly, some pages, e.g. 25rv and 26rv with mainly saxons, may be wrongly inserted among the swabians of the four segments, though nearly all items in segment **09** [108-160; 21r-26v] are counts. Secondly, segment 21 may cover the Fisch & Falke society (Kruse R 424-430, #83), which was an amalgamation of 1484 of two societies which banded together at least from before 1446. The Falke society (Kruse R 218-221, #47) is known from 1407 in Upper Swabia and the Fisch by 1436 on the Bodensee (Kruse R 299-301, #64). Their 'recruiting areas' overlapped with the Fisch & Falke being strong north of the Bodensee and the Leitbracken mostly in western Swabia, but also along the southern and eastern shores of the Bodensee.

A similar percentage of segment **18** [575-678; 77r-88v] are known members of the franconian Fürspang (buckle) society (Kruse R 156-165, #34). This society was one of the older (founded 1392) and long-lived (noted 1626), but only 123 families are known to have had members in it. As for the 54 'members', nearly all items in the segment belong to families with property in Franconia. A few are better known from other bavarian regions, with a couple of men from Tirol and Swabia and a single bohemian. The puzzling leading full-page arms of the MGf.Brandenburg [575-576; 77rv] are probably due to the Zollern family as BGf.Nürnberg being the most prominent family in Mittelfranken. They are not known to have been members of the Fürspang society, but were members of the related, but shortlived, Bär (bear) society (Kruse R 432-436, #84). This society was probably only active 1479-1486 before being absorbed into the Fürspang.

5.3 Austrians and tiroleans

Segment **12** [223-324; 35r-46v] begins with the Habsburger Erblehen (hereditary fiefs) on three recto pages. The first two verso pages are filled with sketches of the corresponding crests and the third with the arms of Wolfgang (I) von Schauenburg [238], who died in 1484. The sketches are probably later additions and in the same hand that drew the crest sketch to Schauenburg. The legend on the first page, which appears to have been written in a slightly different hand, refers to

Maximilian (1459-1519) as king of the Romans. Maximilian was elected in 1489 during the lifetime of his father.

Apart from 38rv (Hz.Teck and an unidentified tournament society) and 45r (largely non-verified items with christian names) the families make up a pretty standard selection of austrian nobles.

5.4 Bavarians

Most of the 90 surviving items in segment **13** [325-414; 47r-54v] represent families from present-day Bavaria, including parts of Franconia and the area in the present-day austrian BH. Salzburg. About half the names are known from the list of members of bavarian tournament societies in the *Grünenberg* armorial with 28 members of the franconian Bär (bear) society as the major group. The only prince present is Stephan von Bayern on [383; 51v5] with the unusual arms of a swan qtg Wittelsbach and mentioned with his christian name.

5.5 Dukes

The short segment **16** [500-521; 65r-68v] lists a number of german, silesian and polish dukes in a variety of layouts. The dukes of Mecklenburg (65r), Pomerania (66r) and Saxony (68r) are all in the whole-page inclined DWF-E, while Schleswig-Holsten (67v) is on the vertical DWF-C. A selection of polish-silesian-pomeranian dukes (66v, 67r) are in the 2x2 DWF-B, including a repeat of Schleswig-Holsten. On the reverse of Saxony are his silesian neighbours (68v) on the most common 3x2 DWF-A. The unusual page is 65v (the reverse of Mecklenburg) with a modification of DWF-A, where the top row is replaced with an enlarged shield for the duke of Massowia – but without a crest. The three items on the bottom row are probably his vassals, all of german stock.

5.6 Swabians, alsatians and swiss

The five segments **20**, **22** and **24-26** are in a way a residual. Except for a few tiroleans, all families are from ancient Swabia, but there are many blank pages and pages filled with later additions. The present segments 24 and 26 are probably wholly of a later date, though most of the coloured artwork and the details of the crests are of the same high-quality and style as the main contents. The drawing of the tilting helmets is very good, but the pot helmets are abominable.

One may note the arms of von Manesse of Zürich [957], noted 1219-1393. Rüdiger von Maness, 1252-1304, was a collector of chivalrous songs and the name-giver to the Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (MAN). Also among the later additions are the arms of Habsburg and five other counts in 122r and as a unique titled noble, the MGf.Baden-Hochberg [783].

5.7 Mixed germans

The 46 items in segment **15** [454-499; 59r-63v] cover families from the mid-Rhine between Karlsruhe and Koblenz. It was not possible to identify 10 items, and none could be used to date the segment.

5.8 A retinue of Brieg

Segment **14** [415-453; 55r-58v] headed by the duke of Brieg in Silesia might refer to people present at the Council of Constance in 1414-1418. Ludwig (II) Hz.Brieg was one of the greater lords, who provided king Sigismund with armed men to keep order at the council, and he accompanied Sigismund on the journey through France and England in 1415-1416. At least 16 of the 39 items have names known to be present and likely to have been in the duke's retinue, including his marshal Johan von Langenau [432]. Items [448, 449] have names not likely to come from a different occasion. The copyist or his source might have mixed different parties together to end up with a couple of austrians and poles as well.

*Steen Clemmensen
Farum, May 2012*

Appendix A Segments in DWF

	Pages	Items	Comment	total	+	1	2	4
01	1r	1-9	Nine Worthies	9		7	2	
02	2r-5v	10-34	Kings (1) - <i>imaginary</i>	25	1	16		8
03	6r	35-40	Hungarians (1) <i>6v blank; 4v5 Rene d'Anjou;</i>	6		5		1
04	7r-8r	41-49	French royals	9	1	5		3
05	8v-10v	50-74	Grafen (1) <i>8v Rene d'Anjou; few counts</i>	25		22		3
06	11rv	75-81	Kings (2) - <i>real</i>	7		3		4
07	12r-13v	82-100	Aragonese & Portuguese	19		13		6
08	14-18r	101-107	Grafen (2) - <i>italians + 2 electors;</i> <i>17v, 18v blank, 19rv, 20rv missing;</i>	7		2		5
09	21r-26v	108-160	Leitbracken TurnGs (1) <i>22v blank;</i>	53		50		3
10	27r-29v	161-181	Hungarians (2) <i>27rv swabians</i> <i>28v blank, 30rv missing;</i>	21		20		1
11	31r-34v	182-222	Bohemians <i>32v blank;</i>	41		38		3
12	35r-46v	223-324	Austrians & tiroleans <i>38v banner;</i> <i>35v, 36v, 37v later additions; 42rv miss.</i>	102	1	95	2	4
13	47r-54v	325-414	Bavarians	90		89		1
14	55r-58v	415-453	Silesians	39		38		1
15	59r-63v	454-499	Mixed germans – <i>mid-rhenish</i> <i>64rv missing;</i>	46		45		1
16	65r-68v	500-521	Dukes	22	1	15	2	4
17	69r-75v	522-574	Leitbracken TurnGs (2) <i>71rv, 76rv missing;</i>	53		52	1	
18	77r-88v	575-678	Franconians – Fürspang TurnGs <i>77rv Brandenburg; 78rv, 82rv, 89rv miss.;</i>	104		102		2
19	90r-97v	679-753	Windhund & Steinbock TurnGs	75		65	1	9
20	99r-106v	754-834	Alsatian-swabians <i>106v later additions; 98rv missing;</i>	81		81		
21	107r-111v	835-876	Leitbracken TurnGs (3) <i>109v, 111v later additions; 110v blank;</i>	42		42		
22	112r-127r	877-962	Swiss-austrians <i>112v, 114v, 122r, 127r later additions;</i> <i>122v blank,</i> <i>115rv, 116rv, 121rv, 125rv, 126rv missing;</i>	86		85		1
23	127v-129v	963-987	Swabians	24		24		
24	130rv	988-997	Later additions	11		11		
25	131r-135v	998-1053	Alsatian-swabians-tiroleans	57		55		2
26	136r-137v	1054-1068	Later additions	14	1	13		
27	138r-140r	1069-1094	Leitbracken TurnGs (4) <i>140v blank;</i>	26		25		1

Appendix B segment and page structure

The segmentation is based on content, drawing style, layout and scripting hands. There is no information on quire structure or watermarks.

The basic layout is of type K with items ranged 3x2, with crests, pre-stamped with DWF-A, see App.E.

Pages prestamped with DWF-F & J are also in layout type K;

DWF-B 2x2, DWF-D 1+1, DWF-C & E single – all with crested helmets.

DWF-L have 2 on 1 crest..

DWF-N 3x3, and DWF-G 2x3 have no crests

b banner; +1 damaged page, 1 item unnumbered; - 01 - segment;

¤ missing leaf / blank page follow; * formerly blank; t tilting helmet; p pot helmet; ! unusual element.

FolNr		stamp	Item	
1r1		N	1	- 01 -
2r			10	- 02 -
2v			11	_ROY
3r1			12	_ATTR
3v1			16	_ATTR
4r		E	24	_ROY
4v1			25	cas
5r		E	31	hoe
5v1			32	_ATTR
6r1	¤		35	- 03 -
7r		E	41	- 04 -
7v1		L	42	_ROY
8r1		L	46	ber
8v		E	50	- 05 -
9r1			51	frc
9v1			57	gas
10r1			63	pie
10v1			69	boh
11r		E	75	- 06 -
11v1		G	76	pol
12r		E	82	- 07 -
12v1	t	F	83	por
13r1	t	F	89	por
13v1	t	F	95	fox
14r		E	101	- 08 -
14v	*	!	102	nb!
15r	p	E	103	mil
15v		E	104	mil
16r	¤ p	E	105	mil
17r	¤	E	106	col
18r	¤	E	107	mnz
21r1			108	- 09 -
21v1			114	sou
22r1			120	sou
23r1			126	sou
23v1	!		132	als
24r1			137	sou
24v			143	sav
25r1			144	anh
25v			150	aut
26r1			151	thu
26v1	+2		157	--
27r1			161	- 10 -
27v1			167	sou
28r1	¤		169	pal
29r1			175	hoe

29v	¤		181	hoe
31r1			182	- 11 -
31v1			188	pal
32r1	¤		193	pol
33r1			199	boh
33v1			205	tir
34r1		!	211	boh
34v1			217	aut
35r1	¤	D	223	- 12 -
36r1	¤	G	226	aut
36v	*	!	-	--
37r1		G	232	als
37v		!	238	aut
38r			239	sou
38v		b	240	_DE
39r1			241	aut
39v1			247	aut
40r1			253	aut
40v1			259	sou
41r1			265	tir
41v1	¤		271	_DE
43r1			277	sui
43v1			283	tir
44r1			289	nur
44v1			295	aut
45r1			301	sou
45v1			307	aut
46r1		A!	313	tir
46v1			319	tir
47r1			325	- 13 -
47v1			331	bav
48r1			337	bav
48v1			343	bav
49r1			349	bav
49v1			355	bav
50r1			361	bav
50v1			367	bav
51r1			373	bav
51v1			379	bav
52r1			385	bav
52v1			391	fkn
53r1			397	bav
53v1			403	bav
54r1		!	407	aut
54v2	+1		413	aut
55r		E	415	- 14 -
55v1			416	bav

56r1	+2		422	mor
56v1	+2		426	_DE
57r1			430	sax
57v1		!	436	lor
58r1			442	_DE
58v1			448	pol
59r1			454	- 15 -
59v1			460	hen
60r1	+1		466	hen
60v1			471	sou
61r1			477	als
61v1			483	pal
62r1	+3		489	pal
62v1	+3	!	492	als
63r1	+4		495	nas
63v3	¤ +3		497	--
65r		E	500	- 16 -
65v1		A!	501	pol
66r		E	505	pom
66v1		B	506	pol
67r1		B	510	pom
67v	!		514	hon
68r			515	sax
68v1	+1		516	sil
69r1			522	- 17 -
69v1			528	nur
70r1	+1		530	sou
70v6	¤	!	535	sou
72r1			536	sou
72v1			542	_DE
73r1	+2		548	sou
73v1	+2		552	--
74r1			556	sou
74v1			562	--
75r1			568	mis
75v	¤	!	574	sui
77r		E	575	- 18 -
77v	¤	C	576	brg
79r1			577	fkn
79v1	+1		583	fkn
80r1	+2		588	tir
80v2	+3		592	--
81r1			595	fkn
81v1	¤		601	fkn
83r1			607	fkn
83v1			613	fkn
84r1			619	fkn

84v1			625	fkn
85r1			631	fkn
85v1			637	fkn
86r1			643	_DE
86v1			649	fkn
87r1			655	fkn
87v1			661	bav
88r1			667	bav
88v1	¤		673	bav
90r		E	679	- 19 -
90v	+1	b	680	sou
91r1			681	nas
91v1			687	jul
92r1			693	lux
92v1			699	nas
93r1			705	jul
93v1			711	pal
94r1			717	nas
94v1			723	hes
95r1	!		729	tre
95v1			734	nsx
96r1	+1		740	ara
96v1	+2		745	hen
97r1	+4		749	wes
97v3	¤ +3		751	lux
99r1			754	- 20 -
99v1	!		760	_DE
100r1			765	_DE
100v1			771	_DE
101r1	+2		777	als
101v1	+1		781	sui
102r1	+1		786	sou
102v2	+1		791	sou

103r1	+3		796	sou
103v1	+3		799	--
104r1			802	sui
104v1			808	sui
105r1			814	sui
105v1			820	sui
106r1			824	sui
106v	*	!	830	--
107r1			835	- 21 -
107v1		!	839	_DE
108r1			844	sou
108v		!	850	sou
109r1			851	sou
109v1	*	!	857	--
110r1	¤		862	sui
111r1			868	sou
111v1	*	!	871	sou
112r1	t		877	- 22 -
112v1	*	!	883	--
113r1	t	F	885	_DE
113v1	t	F	891	_DE
114r1	t	F	897	sui
114v4	* ¤ p	J	903	sui
117r1	t	F	906	sou
117v1	t	F	912	sou
118r1	t	F	918	sou
118v1	t	F	924	_DE
119r1	t	F	929	sui
119v1	t	F	935	sou
120r1	t	F	941	sui
120v1	¤	F	945	_DE
122r1	* ¤ p	J	951	sui
127r1	p	J	957	sui

127v1	t	A!	963	- 23 -
128r1			969	hon
128v1	+2		975	sou
129r1	+2		979	sou
129v1	+2		983	sou
130r1	* p	J	987	- 24 -
130v1	*p+1	J	993	_DE
131r1			998	- 25 -
131v1			1004	sou
132r1			1010	als
132v1			1016	sou
133r1		!	1022	sou
133v1			1027	als
134r1			1031	_DE
134v1			1037	sou
135r1			1043	tir
135v1			1049	tir
136r1	* p	J	1055	- 26 -
136v1	* p	J	1061	sui
137r1	*p+4	J	1065	sou
137v3	*p+4	J	1067	als
138r1			1069	- 27 -
138v1		!	1075	--
139r1		!	1078	aut
139v1			1083	sil
140r1			1089	sou
140v	*			--

Appendix C Society memberships in DWF segment 19.

Membership of tournament societies from the Middle and Lower Rhine areas, i.e. #74 *Windhund* (*greyhound*), #75 *Wolf*, or #65 *Gekrönte Steinbock* (*crowned ibex*).

Kruse & al: Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften .. (1991).

	DWF	legend	name	TG
90r	679	herzog vom berg	Hz.Berg	65
90v	680	..	<i>Windhund</i>	74
91r1	681	von richenberg frÿ	Walpode	
	682	richart huertt	Hirt	74
	683	von lanzburg	Landsberg	74
	684	wälczschperg von ..	Welsberg	
	685	von pallandt	Pallandt	74
	686	der vô bomgarten	Baumgarten	
91v1	687	von flatten	Vlatten (Merode)	74
	688	von nerode von raïd ..	Merode	74
	689	von ziffer	Zweifeln + Ziffen	74
	690	von schlendou	Argenteau	74
	691	..		
	692	..	Kettge	74
92r1	693	von porschet	Bourscheid	74
	694	von zissen	Zissen	65
	695	..	Udenheim	75
	696	russ von vo...rten	Russ	65
	697	vô .. / <esten>	Ehestetten	74
	698	..		
92v1	699	bremsau	Brömser	65
	700	von waldbod	Waldboden	65
	701	von homenegg	Hemenegg	65
	702	mÿsen..		
	703	die evertin von eschlender		
	704	die buben von ..	Buben	74
93r1	705	..	Endelsdorf	
	706	von orffberg	Orsbeck	74
	707	von nessellrode	Nesselrode	74
	708	von dÿ deýnssburg	Daun	
	709	..		
	710	vô ..		
93v1	711	von liebenstain	Löwenstein	65
	712	von isenburg	Isenburg	
	713	von schonbach	Schönbach	
	714	vom bir...	Birnbaum	
	715	fleckenstain	Fleckenstein	

	716	vom flatten	Merode	74
94r1	717	von waldbod	Walbott	65
	718	von ennenberg von lanczkrön	Eynenberg + Landskron	74
	719	von zifer	Zweifeln + Ziffen	74
	720	von wikenrod	Brockhusen	74
	721	vom nerode	Merode	74
	722	..		
94v1	723	..	Loos	
	724	graff von lemburg	Limburg	
	725	graff von nuwenar	Neuenahr	74
	726	graff von der haÿg	Hoya	
	727	von ortenbg	Stecke	
	728	von der dick frÿ	Dyck	
95r1	729	von manderscheýdt frÿ	Manderscheidt	74
	730	..	Kleingedank	
	731	vô frankenstein		
	732	von hennsperg ..	Heinsberg	74
	733	her von hennsperg	Heinsberg	74
95v1	734	von der lipp frÿ	Lippe	
	735	graff von der haig	Hoya	
	736	von hennsperg	Heinsberg	74
	737	von gaissbuch	Geisbusch	74
	738	von frankenberg	Frankenberg	74
	739	von schonnforst frÿher	Schonvorst	
96r1	740	graff von	Sicilia	
	741	d helm von	Sicilia	
	742	von kierskorb frÿ	Kirschkorb	
	743	von kierskorb	Kirschkorb	
	744	vô wissborn		
96v1	745	von haiczfeld	Hatzfeldt	65
	746	von schonnborn	Schönborn	65
	747	von norberg	Nurberg	65
	748	von ottenstain	Ottenstein	65
97r1	749	..		
	750	von hosteden	Hochstaden	
97v3	751	..	Elter + Autel	65
	752	..		
	753	..	Pyrmont	

Appendix D Possible membership of *Leitbracken* society in DWF 09, 17, 21, 23 or 27.

Membership of tournament societies from Schwaben and Upper Rhine areas, i.e. #63 *Leitbracken*

(*talbot*), or #83 *Fisch & Falke*. GR, ING: in segments in armorials *Grünenberg* and *Ingeram*.

Kruse &al: Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften .. (1991).

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
21r1	108	Württemberg	09	sou		02	63	
	109	Henneberg	09	thu		05		
	110	Oettingen	09	sou		02	63	
	111	Furstenberg	09	sou		02	63	
	112	Hohenzollern	09	sou		02	63	
	113	Tierstein	09	sui		02	63	
21v1	114	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	115	Tierstein	09	sui		02	63	
	116	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	117	Kiburg	09	sui				
	118	Dillingen	09	sou			63	
	119	Achalm	09	sou				
22r1	120	Heiligenberg	09	sou		02	63	
	121	Nellenburg	09	sou		02	63	
	122	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	123	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	124	Lupfen	09	sou	14	02	63	83
	125	Matsch	09	tir		02	63	
23r1	126	Helfenstein	09	sou	14	02	63	83
	127	Kirchberg	09	sou		02	63	
	128	Castel	09	fkn		05		
	129	Löwenstein	09	fkn				
	130	Sulz	09	sou		02	63	
	131	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
23v1	132	Pfirt	09	als				
	133	Neuchatel	09	sui				
	134	Schelkingen	09	sou				
	135	Toggenburg	09	sui				
	136	Neuchatel	09	sui				
24r1	137	Tübingen	09	sou		02	63	
	138	Toggenburg	09	sui				
	139	Hohenberg	09	sou		02	63	
	140	Habsburg	09	sui				
	141	Bregenz	09	sui				
	142	Nidau	09	sui				
24v	143	Gruyeres	09	sav				
25r1	144	Regenstein	09	anh				
	145	Dohna	09	sil				
	146	Orlamünde	09	thu				
	147	Reuss	09	boh				
	148	Gleichen	09	thu				
	149	Hartenstein	09	mis				
25v	150	Appelfistum	09	thu				
26r1	151	Bichlingen	09	thu				
	152	Schönburg	09	sax				
	153	Waldenberg	09	sax				
	154	Querfurt	09	anh				
	155	Leisnig	09	mis				
	156	ui-DWF	09					
26v1	157	ui-DWF	09					
	158	Schönburg	09	sax				

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
	159	Waldeck	09	hen				
	160	Waldeck	09	hen				
69r1	522	Weiting	17	sou	14	02	63	83
	523	Zulnhart	17	sou	14	02	63	83
	524	Dachenhouse	17	sou	16	02	63	
	525	Erlitzheim	17	sou	15	02	63	
	526	Ahlfingen	17	sou	16	02	63	
	527	Herter	17	sou		02	63	
69v1	528	Greifenstein	17	nur	15	02	63	
	529	Haeln	17	sou	16	02	63	
70r1	530	Haeln	17	sou	16	02	63	
	531	Welden	17	sou		02	63	
	532	Villenbach	17	sou	16	02	63	
	533	Stadion	17	sou	15	02	63	
	534	ui-DWF	17					
70v6	535	Rücksingen	17	sou		02	63	
72r1	536	Sturmfeder	17	sou	16	02	63	
	537	Neuhausen	17	sou	16	02	63	
	538	Schwelher	17	sou	16	02	63	
	539	Gundelsheim	17	fkn	16	02	63	
	540	Nothaft	17	sou	16	02	63	
	541	Lustnow	17	sou				
72v1	542	Bischofshaus	17	sou				
	543	Nippenburg	17	sou	16	02	63	
	544	Landau	17	sou	16	02	63	
	545	Wildenau 2	17	bav				
	546	Bopfingen	17	sou		02	63	
	547	Diemantstein	17	sou		02	63	
73r1	548	Landau	17	sou	16	02	63	
	549	Schnellmann	17	tir	15			
	550	Westernach	17	fkn				
	551	Riedheim	17	sou	15	02	63	
73v1	552	ui-DWF	17					
	553	Harder	17	sou				
	554	Böcklin	17	als	14	05	63	83
	555	Sternfeld	17	sou			63	
74r1	556	Katzenstein 2	17	sou	14	02	63	83
	557	Rechenberg	17	fkn	16	02	63	
	558	Frauenhofen	17	bav	22	03		
	559	Bubenhofen	17	sou	16	02	63	
	560	Herbelstadt	17	fkn	19	05		
	561	ui-DWF	17					
74v1	562	ui-DWF	17					
	563	Kaltental	17	sou	16	02	63	
	564	Winckenthal	17	sou				
	565	ui-DWF	17					
	566	Nennenigen	17	sou		02	63	
	567	Fetzer	17	sou		02	63	
75r1	568	End 2	17	mis	19			
	569	Rechenberg	17	mor				
	570	Herschfeld	17	sax				

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
	571	ui-DWF	17	_DE				
	572	Stattfurt	17	_DE				
	573	Stutterheim	17	thu				
75v	574	Raezuns	17	sui				
107r1	835	Reischach	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	836	Randenburg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	837	Schenna	21	sou				
	838	Staufen	21	sou		06	63	
107v1	839	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
	840	Ems	21	sou		02	63	
	841	Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
	842	Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
	843	Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
108r1	844	Waldburg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	845	Hohentann	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	846	Bodman	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	847	Jungingen	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	848	Ellerbach	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	849	Hohenfels	21	sou	14	02	63	83
108v	850	Königsegg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
109r1	851	Schellenberg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	852	Königsegg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	853	Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
	854	Eichelberg	21	sou	14	04	63	83
	855	Rosenberg	21	sui	14			83
	856	Rodenstein	21	sou		02	63	
109v1	857	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
	858	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
	859	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
	860	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
	861	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
110r1	862	Rorschach	21	sui	14			83
	863	Eberharzweil	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	864	Horningen	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	865	Eisenburg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	866	Waal	21	bav	14	02	63	83
	867	Hornstein	21	sou	14	02	63	83
111r1	868	Ebersberg	21	sou	14			83
	869	Altstätten	21	sui				
	870	Kallenberg	21	sou	14			83
111v1	871	Stetten	21	sou		02	63	
	872	Asch	21	sou	14	02	63	83
	873	ui-DWF	21	_DE				
	874	ui	21	--	14			83
	875	Hattstatt	21	als	14	06		83
	876	ui	21	--	14			83
127v1	963	Ems	23	sou		02	63	
	964	Sulmentingen	23	sou	16	02	63	

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
	967	Wiel	23	sou		02	63	
128r1	969	Magenbuch	23	sou		02	63	
	970	Baustetten	23	sou		02	63	
	971	Bach	23	sou	16	02	63	
	972	Wembding	23	bav	16	02	63	
	973	ui-DWF	23					
	974	ui-DWF	23					
128v1	975	Neueneck	23	sou	16	02	63	83
	976	Ellrichshause	23	fkn	19	05	63	
	978	ui-DWF	23					
129r1	979	Freiberg	23	sou	15	02	63	
	981	ui	23	--	14			83
	982	ui-DWF	23					
129v1	983	Rechberg	23	sou	16	02	63	
	984	Pappenheim	23	fkn	15	02	63	
	985	Freiberg	23	sou	15	02	63	
	986	Westerstetten	23	sou	16	02	63	
138r1	1069	Wehingen	27	sou		02	63	
	1070	Ehingen	27	sou	16	02	63	
	1071	Habsberg	27	sou	15	02	63	
	1072	Enzberg	27	sou	14	02	63	83
	1073	Felberg	27	sou	19	05		
	1074	Bernhausen	27	sou		02	63	
138v4	1075	ui-DWF	27					
	1076	Staufenberg	27	sou		02	63	
	1077	Richtenberg	27	sou		02	63	
139r1	1078	Eberstein	27	aut				
	1079	Strass	27	aut				
	1080	Michelbach	27	bav				
	1081	ui-DWF	27					
	1082	Ungnad	27	aut				
139v1	1083	Rohr	27	sil				
	1084	ui-DWF	27	_DE				
	1085	Rogala	27	pol				
	1086	Stockhorner	27	sui				
	1087	ui-DWF	27					
	1088	ui-DWF	27					
140r1	1089	Oberndorf	27	sou	15	02	63	
	1090	Stein	27	sou	16	02	63	
	1091	Hirnheim	27	sou	16	02	63	
	1092	Sachsenheim	27	sou	16	09	63	
	1093	Pfalheim	27	sou	16	02	63	
	1094	Auerbach	27	sou	16	02	63	

Appendix E Examples of drawing styles in the *Donaueschingen WB*

DWF-A: a row of 3 shields prestamped with a wooden block, each round-bottomed, inclined, touching each other, pageant helmets, capeline / diminutive mantling; 2 rows per page.

DWF:6r1-3, nos. 35-37.



DWF-B: a row of 2 shields in courtoisie, round-bottomed, inclined, pageant helmets, capeline; 2 rows per page.

DWF:67r1-2, nos. 510-511.



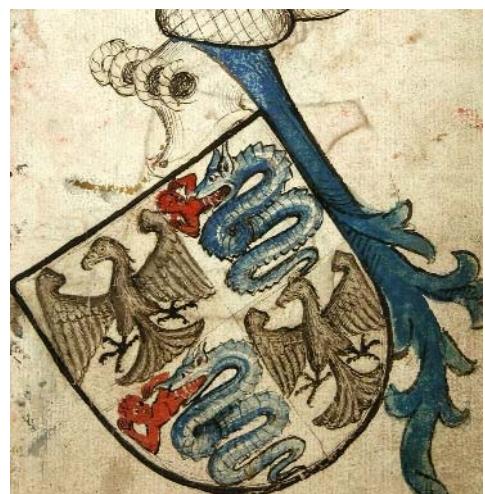
DWF-C: full-page, single round-bottomed shield with two pageant helmets, vertical, capeline; DWF:77v, no. 576.



DWF-D: full page, 2 shields in courtoisie, round-bottomed, inclined, pageant helmets, capeline.
DWF:35r1-2, nos. 223-224.



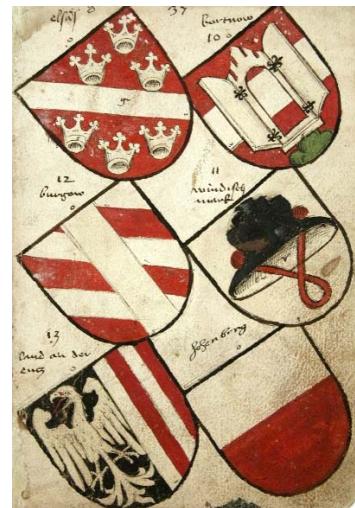
DWF-E: full page, single shield, round-bottomed, inclined, pageant helmet, capeline-to-leafy mantling.
DWF:14r, no. 101.



DWF-F: a row of 3 shields, round-bottomed, inclined, touching, tilting helmets, capeline; 2 rows per page.
DWF:12v1-3, nos. 83-85.



DWF-G: full-page view of 3 rows of 2 shields each, round-bottomed, inclined, touching, no helmets.
DWF:37r1-6, nos. 232-237.



DWF-J: a row of 3 shields, pointed, inclined, touching, pot helmets, flowing capeline;
2 rows per page.
DWF:122r1-3, nos. 951-953.



DWF-L: a row of 2 shields inclined, not touching, in courtoisie, held together with the capeline of a pageant helmet; 2 rows per page.
DWF:7v1-2, nos. 42-43.



DWF-M: a row of 3 shields, rounded, inclined, touching, pot helmets, flowing capeline;
2 rows per page.
DWF:127r1-3, nos. 957-959.



Appendix F Members of the **Bodensee** group of armorials

The above name of this group of armorials refers to the geographical area of their manufacture. The group has also been known by the name of prominent members, e.g. the *Ingeram* or the *Miltenberg* group. The features that most members examined have in common are the almost universal grouping of arms according to rank, e.g. kings, dukes, counts, barons (Freiherren) and knights; for some a semi-regional structure based on tournament societies; a group of legendary, but real, arms of nobles and towns by fours called the Quaternionen; and one or more groups of imaginary arms of fabulous kingdoms, heroes and other legendary personalities, extracted from medieval chansons de geste and traveller's novels. A part of the imaginary arms have a substructure of three (Ternionen).

In contrast to what is the case in England and partly in France, where a large number of armorials can be found in several later copies, most surviving german armorials are in their 'original' form, usually in very derelict condition and have had their sequence broken by reorganisation.

The armorials, painted during the 15th century, can be divided into 3 subgroups according to the period of manufacture. They are listed below with an approximate year of manufacture, a sigla, the total number of items in each armorial, and a short comment. Further armorials might belong to this group. Not noted here is the reuse of certain woodblocks for prestamping the outlines of the shields, helmets and mantling.

The number of common items can be calculated in various ways, so the 'real' number will vary according to the method used. For the papers by Clemmensen, a common item belongs to one family or has been assigned to a 'family' of imaginary arms (e.g. the empire or kingdom of 'India'), but may include 'pairs' of single and quartered arms, parent and differenced arms and arms with different crests and, of course, different renderings of colours and figures. The concordance has been established by computerized comparisons of the assignments to families with recurrent items being generally ignored. The dates of the manufacture of the armorials, all presumed to be original compositions, are as presently determined. Details will be found in the comments to the individual armorials and items. At least 1205 of the 2300 items (arms and banners) in GRU (from 1483) can be found in one or more of the armorials listed above.

Reference to Clemmensen OM indicates that the items of the armorial is included in the ordinary with blazon and a preliminary identification. A print or file can be made available on request. Other references are to proper critical editions.

Richental's chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418, 1420-1440, KCR, 1206 items; there are 5 manuscripts, 2 early prints and several printed extracts, no mention of tournament societies, facsimiles of Sorg 1483 (vs.D), ms.K and ms.P published and/or on the Internet; Clemmensen KCR.

Donaueschingen, c.1460, not 1433, **DWF**, 1094 items; 1 manuscript, pages lost, restored, many items severely damaged, - *present paper*.

Uffenbach, probably c.1440/60, but might be earlier, **UFF**, 593 items; 1 manuscript, disordered and derelict, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, facsimile published in microfiche with comments (Paravicini UFF); Clemmensen UFF.

Stuttgarter WB, 1446, **STU**, 531 items; 1 manuscript, reasonably well preserved, probably in correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, no facsimile published; Clemmensen STU.

Wiener WB 8769, 1450-1460, **WNW**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

Hans Burggrafs Wappenbuch, **HBG**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, not published.

Ingeram, 1459, **ING**, 1100 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2-3 armorials, well preserved, each part probably in sequence, facsimile published with identifications (Becher ING, Waldstein ING); Clemmensen OM.

Berliner WB, 1460, **BLW**, 2 manuscripts, BLW/a and the enlarged copy BLW/b or *Puchberg WB*. BLW/a has 951 items; restored, probably in correct sequence, no imaginary arms, no quaternionen, facsimile with identifications awaiting publication (Müller-Westphal BLW); Clemmensen OM.

WB in Germanische Museum Nürnberg, c.1470, **GMW**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

St. Gallen Haggenbach, 1470, **SGH**, 1611 items; well preserved, sequence reshuffled, use of woodblocks from ING a.o., published in facsimile on the Internet; Clemmensen SGH.

Eichstädter WB, 1474-1478, **EIC**, c.2000 items; 1 manuscript, condition unknown; probably in correct sequence; not published.

Conrad Grünenberg, 1483, **GRU**, 2301 items; 2 manuscripts in good condition, ms.A (Berlin) disordered, ms.B (München) in original sequence; facsimile of ms.A published (Stilfried GRU, Popoff GRU, a.o.) and ms.B available in b/w on the Internet; Popoff GRU; Clemmensen GRU.

Ansbacher WB, 1485-1490, **ANS**, c.750 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

Miltenberg, 1490, **MIL**, 1600 items; 1 manuscript, well preserved, probably in sequence, published with photos (mostly b/w) and identifications and analysis; Loutsch MIL; Clemmensen OM.

Jörg Rugen, 1492, **RUG**, 3616 items; 1 manuscript, well preserved, probably in sequence, no mention of tournament societies, not published; in part in Clemmensen OM.

Many of the marker coats-of-arms can be found in other southern german armorials, most ly of later date, e.g. *Vigil Raber's Neustifter Wappenbuch* (VRN), *Ortenburg WB* (ORT) and in the french *Charolais* (CHA).

The *Donaueschingen* armorial

1	k artus		
<i>IrI</i>	<i>I B O</i>	<i>cross potenty fitchy</i>	<i>01</i>
Arthur, king of Britain, son of Uther Pendragon, founder of the Knights of the Round Table at his castle of Camelot, a central figure in medieval chivalrous romances.			
Clemmensen T; GRU:2; RUG:178*; VRN:789*; KCR:159*; ORT:667*;			
2	kaiser karlus		
		<i>eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO}</i>	<i>01</i>
Charlemagne al. Carolus Magnus, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire and of the Franks, r.768-814. The arms are the Empire dimidating France ancient. WJ:63; URF:2775; BER:1840;			
3	hertzog goif		
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	<i>01</i>
Godefroid al. Geoffrey de Bouillon, d.1100, one of the leaders of the First Crusade and in 1099 Guardian of the Holy Grave, de facto first king of Jerusalem. The arms of France modern is one variant only found in a group of armorials from the Bodensee area, other representations favouring the cross of Jerusalem alone or impaling or quartering Bouillon. GRU:4; RUG:180; ORT:669; VRN:714; KCR:160;			
4	david		
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>harp</i>	<i>01</i>
David, king of Israel, r.1006-966 BC. BER:1837; LBR:41; RUG:181; KCR:161;			
5	josue		
	<i>eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves {OS, AV}</i>		<i>01</i>
Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them. GRU:5; RUG:182; KCR:162; VRN:716;			
6	judas machab		
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>griffin segreant</i>	<i>01</i>
Judas Maccabeus, son of the priest Mattatias, leader of the jewish insurrection 168-160 BC against Anthiochus IV Epiphanes, who profaned the temple in Jerusalem. 1st Maccabeus 3-9; 2nd Maccabeus 7-13; GRU:7; KCR:163; RUG:183;			
7	alexander magnus		
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>3 crowns</i>	<i>01</i>
Alexander the Great, r.336-323 BC, king of Macedonia, who subdued the greek city-states, vanquished the persian armies and ruled most of the Middle East until his early death. His attributes were usually based on the lion in french and bells or crowns in german armorials. GRU:8; ORT:664; KCR:165; RUG:184;			
8	julius cesar		
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>wyvern</i>	<i>01</i>
Gaius Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was attributed to GRU:9; KCR:150*; RUG:185*; ORT:665* (Or-Sa);			

9 hector von t

1 O GAA lion on throne holding sword

01

Hector of Troy of homerian fame. See Clemmensen T for other arms attributed to Hector.
 GRU:10; ORT:666; VRN:793; RUG:186; KCR:166;

10 ..

2r lion barry; chief ch. estoile; chief ch. 2 estoiles; = :E: chief {BGA, OSA, hen
 no crest ornament S falcon rising 02

Landgraf von Hessen. The arms are likely to be the above, as in VRN:2n2, for Hessen qtg 2)
 Ziegenhain and 3) Nidda. The two territories came to Hessen after 1450, when the Gf.Ziegenhain
 became extinct.

CREST only, 3 crests: (1) wing Sa; (2) eagle Sa, (3) bull's horns Ar garnished with elm leaves Ar.

M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Köbler HL 272-280; ESNF 1:145 (Thüringen) + 1.2:239-250
 VRN:11'wilhalm lantgraf zu hessen';

11 sigismundus dei gracia romanorum imperator semper agustus ac hungarie bohmie

hoe

2v dalmacie croacie raine carunie galacie lodomerie cumanie bulgarie ...
 luecembourgensis hereditis . 1433

barruly; lion q.f. cr.; barully & lion q.f. cr.; cross patriarchal on mount cr :E:
 eagle with halo {AG, GA, XG-AB, GAVO; OS} 02

CROWN only, with a spot of red at top corner dx. The destroyed coat of arms is likely to have had
 the principal territorial arms of his realms as was on his seals as emperor, e.g. as in Kéry KS 101. The
 present version was taken from the much later CHA:1030 with Hungary (Arpad) qtg 2) Böhmen, 3)
 Luxembourg, 4) Hungary-younger with an inescutcheon of the empire. However, the arms might only
 have been Hungary as in [31].

Sigismund of Luxembourg, d.1437, king of the Romans 1410, emperor of HRR 1433, and king of
 Hungary 1382 and later of Böhmen. He was the younger son of emperor Karl IV and father-in-law of
 his successor Albrecht II von Habsburg. He was co-convener of the Council of Constance 1414-1418
 and a central figure in Richental's chronicle and armorial of the event (KCR), a principal source of this
 armorial.

12 der küng vô ..

3rI 1 O G rose 02

Arms attributed to the empire of Antiochia and in KCR:141 as a quarter for Jean Mauroux or Johannes
 Maurosii, patriarch of Antiochia 1408. Antiochia on the Orontes, modern modern Antakya on the
 river Asi, in Syria was mentioned on the journey to Jerusalem by Mandeville.

An imperial crown above this shield, and royal crowns above the three other items on the page.
 The inside is damaged.

Between the rows the following text: "das land und kaÿsertum zu anthiochÿa / solt sin das
 patriarchen tum da selbs der lict / im sechs erczbischoff und .cliij. recht bischo.. / die alle nit gelobig
 sind und sehr der soldan / machmetro globen und nimpt die nycz in". The text is almost identical to
 the one by Richental in KCR:277 on fo.118r in the Sorg 1483 incunable, which told us that the
 empire of Antioch was also a patriarchate with 4 / 6 archbishops and 153 bishops, not all believers, but
 som were mohammedans.

Pollard JM 86; Moseley JM 102;

GRU:368; KCR:277; RUG:193;

13 ..

1 G A 3 hares salient

02

King of Libya, but the arms are also used for Coimbra al. Guynone, Guienie and Connimbre. The
 latter is a canting of the arms, coneys. Brault RAE 2:114 notes Coimbra in Portugal, University by
 1309, mentioned in chansons de geste (Moisan, Répertoire 1,2:1118).

Crown above.

MIL:148 and RUG:56 has Libya with greyhounds, very like hares running.

MIL:218; UFF:421; VRN:815; KCR:294; URF:2724*; VER:893*; WIN:1279*;

14 ..	<i>lion; 2 bars embattled-counterembattled; = ; = {AG, GA}</i>	02
--------------	--	----

One of several arms attributed to Armenia.
Crown above.
Clemmensen OM; LxMA 1:974;
MIL:149; RUG:89+132; KCR:291; HBG:48;

15 ..	<i>I A G 2 bars radiant</i>	02
--------------	----------------------------------	----

Arms attributed to the kingdom of Media, i.e. part of Persia, in other armorials.
Crown above.
RUG:483; KCR:288; MIL:146*; RUG:52*; GRU:298*;

16 ..	<i>3v1 1 B AOG elephant bearing tower above crown in base</i>	02
--------------	---	----

Idumaea, the territory south of Judaea, occupied by the Edomites in the 4th century. The idumaean, Herod, ruled Palestine 41-4 B.C.

The full legend in KCR ms.K, where the arms are crowned imperially reads: 'es lyt ain kaiserthum och in asia hinder antiochia, haisst ydumia und hort an das patriarchentum zu antiochia und hett ietz inne der soldan und sind in dem kayserthum 3 ertzbyschoff und 27 byschoff. das alles haut ietz der soldan inne und sin diener, die er damit begabt'.

Three items [16, 17, 18] in positions 1, 2 (imperial crowns) and 3 (royal crown) as on 3r, but with 5 smaller shields added, [19, 20] on dx of [18], [21-23] in a third row n the bottom.

OxClasDict 540; Petra Sancta TG 3*;

GRU:327; MIL:144*; KCR:270*; RUG:526*; ORT:715*; GRU:269*; RUG:191* (variants); KCR:258* (less crown);

17 ..	<i>I O GO lion guard ch. cross</i>	02
--------------	---	----

Another set of arms for Armenia, see also [14].
Crown above.

KCR:268; RUG:165; ORT:716;

18 ..	<i>I GAO lion pierced by sword</i>	ori 02
--------------	---	-----------

Another set of arms for Armenia, see also [14].
Crown above. Lion skewed by sword per bend sn, like in the french family Tranchelion (WER:489, BER:629).

UFF:383; MIL:147*; RUG:60*; HBG:105*; KCR:234*; KCR:259*; RUG:507*; VRN:808*;

19 ..	<i>I A G glove in bend</i>	02
--------------	---------------------------------	----

Not identified, but named as Lagonie or Langonia in the armorials. The five small shields (numbered 1-5) can be found in both Richental and Uffenbach. They were proposed by J.J.F. Kennedy as arms of the irish chiefs O'Neill's of Ulster, the O'Neills Mór or 'bloody' hand of Ulster, later used as an emblem and argumentation for baronets of the UK.

Another interpretation would be the isle of Lango or Cos, once ruled by Hippocrates, as mentioned by Mandeville (Moseley JM 53).

Painted as a glove per pale.

Kennedy IC 367;

MIL:1426; UFF:261; GRU:365; KCR:271; HBG:100; RUG:120*;

20 ..

I S A

saltire

02

Not identified, but one of the pseudo-irish arms. Daschlach has not been identified, but Alligastiya is noted in India (GRU:250) for the scorpion kings. The legend 'Kildarie' was transposed in KCR. The arms might be a confounded version of the {Ar/Er saltire Sa} for FitzGerald, 'grove von lildarien' or 'grove von dassimonigen' in UFF:266-267.

Crown inclined on dx side.

GRU:364 "grauf von daschlach oder von aliegescy"; KCR:274 'graff von kildarie'; KCR:273*; RUG:116*
(Or cross Sa, Daschlach);

21 ..

I O G

cross

irl

02

The 'Ultingen' in UFF and MIL is probably a confounded rendering of Ulster, an english earldom in Ireland. The arms are those of Walter de Burgh 2E.Ulster 1263 (d.1271). The earldom came to the royal family on the marriage of the heiress Elisabeth de Burgh and Lionel D.Clarence in 1342 and passed on with the marriage of their daughter Philippa in 1368 to Edmund Mortimer E.March (d.1381). The arms was a quarter in the arms of their son Roger (d.1398).

GEC 12.2:166;

MIL:1301 'graff von ultogen ernas'; UFF:263 'der grove von ultonigen er war ein kunig'; TJ:860; GEL:629
(Ulster);

22 ..

I G A

3 fish naiant in pale

02

Not identified, but proposed for Connacht, where off the coast flemish, Hanse and english fished herring (Kennedy IC 366) or for the irish family O'Connarchy by Loutsch MIL. RUG:69 'das reich conapey' has {Gu lion Ar engulfing stag's attire Sa}. However, it might as well refer to the anatolian town Conia / Konya in Asia Minor. That this is in a mountain region might not preclude the fish arms as it lies on a river close to a large lake.

Rietstap, Rolland 4:303 O'Connarchy (Or 3 fish palewise 2:1 Gu);

GRU:363; UFF:262; MIL:1427; KCR:272; RUG:118;

23 ..

I A O

stag

02

Possibly the McCarthy Mór, formerly kings of Munster, Desmond (i.e. South Munster), later created E.Clancarty 1542 (Kennedy IC 365). However, it might be Oertige or Ortyiga, i.e. the greek island of Delos (Moseley JM 49).

UFF:264; MIL:1302; KCR:275; RUG:117; GRU:367*;

24 d cristl ... von franckrich

_ROY

4r

I B O

3 fleurs-de-lis

02

crown

O

fleur-de-lis royal

Royal arms of France, as modified by Charles V (r.1364-1380), replacing the 'semy of fleurs-de-lis' used on seals since 1214 (XCF:74, Philippe II 'auguste').

25 ..

4v1

castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}

cas

02

Arms of Castille qtg Leon, used from at least 1255.

Royal crowns above the two items in the top row.

26 ..

I O G

4 pales

ara

02

Arms of the kingdom of Aragon. Crown above.

27 ..		ori	02
	<i>cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion cr.; lion cr.; lion {AO, XG-AB, AG, GO}</i>		

Arms of the kingdom of Cyprus, ruled by the Lusignan family after their expulsion from the Holy Land. One of several variants: Jerusalenm qtg 2) Lusignan, 3) Armenia and 4) Cyprus.
 ESNF 3.4:689+815-816 +565-566 (R.Cyprus);
 MIL:195*; BER:30*; BER:73*; RUG:174*; ARK:65*;

28 ..		sic	02
	<i>ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =] {OG, AS}</i>		

The arms, Aragon qtg per saltire Hohenstaufen, were also known as the arms of Trinacria. Used after the treaty of 1302 between Charles II (Anjou) king of Naples and Fadrique / Frederico infante de Aragon & king of Sicily (d.1337).
 LYN:330; BHM:18; UFF:1; MIL:187; GRU:200; KCR:181; TJ:383; URF:2696; LBR:28; VER:859;

29 ..		anj	02
	<i>pffpp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semゆ of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]</i>		
	<i>{AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}</i>		

René 'bon' d'Anjou (1409-1480) D.Anjou 1434 & D.Bar 1430 & D.Lorraine 1431 & C.Provence and titular king of Napoli & Sicilia 1435, author of several books on chivalry. His older brother Louis (III, d.1434) was adopted by Jeanne (II, d.1435) Q.Napoli The arms was used 1435-1453 and the six quarters are in upper row: Hungary (Arpad), Anjou-ancien (family of Jeanne), Jerusalem, and in the lower row: Anjou-jeune (Valois-cadet), Bar and Lorraine, the latter two acquired by the marriage of René and Isabelle de Lorraine in 1420.

Item damaged.
 Merindol, 1988, 18.CIGH 166; XCB:24 (1436);
 ETO:878; BHM:9; LYN:327; NLU:9; GRU:185; LBR:22; RUG:33; VRN:776; KCR:209;

30 ..		nav	02
	<i>Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; = {GO, BOAG}</i>		

Arms of Navarre qtg Evreux. The Navarre chains were adopted after the battle of las Navas de Tolosa 1212, as symbols of the golden chains around the maurian king's tent. Navarre came to the maison Champagne in 1234, and then to the capetian royal house of France until the death of Charles IV in 1328, when it went to his cognatic heir the maison d'Evreux, while France itself came to the Valois branch.

ESNF 2:13 (Evreux); XCB:15 (Charles III, d.1425);
 LYN:2133; NLU:9015; GRU:227; MIL:190; KCR:175; RUG:429; VRN:827; BEL:186; URF:2532;
 GEL:733; ETO:88

31 kung von pugarn		hoe	02
5r	<i>cross of Lorraine on mount; barry; =; = {GAV, GA}</i>		

crown AA ostrich's head biting horseshoe betw ostrich feathers
 Kingdom of Hungary with the younger arms (cross patriarchal) qtg the ancient arms (barry) of the kings of Hungary of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301.
 Sieb 2/1.1.4: 93+t84;

MIL:25; KCR:566; ORT:682*; OHM:126*;

32 kung von wossen		02
5v1	<i>man cr. holding sword; bend; =; = {AGN, GA}</i>	

Arms attributed to Bosnia by Ulrich Richental in KCR. Maria, by birth Queen of Hungary and first wife of Sigismund was granddaughter of Stefan Kotromanic Ban of Bosnia, a territory centered on Sarajevo and nominally subject of Hungary..

Malyusz KS 12-15;
 KCR:171; RUG:34; VRN:823; MIL:111*; ORT:734*; GRU:197*; RUG:383*;

33 dalmacy			aut
I G A	3 lion's heads cr.		02

The province of Dalmatia on the adriatic coast, subject to Hungary, but periodically coveted by Venezia and Bosnia. A variant of this, {Az 3 leopard's heads cr. Or}, was a quarter in imperial austrian arms from at least 1499 (Innsbrucker Wappenturm) and is in BHM:3261 and CHA:575.
BHM:3261; GRU:237; MIL:112; KCR:568; RUG:43; ORT:684; VRN:34n6;

34 crowacij			02
I G OA	arm holding dagger isst sn		

These arms were attributed to Croatia and other territories. The proper arms of Croatia, used on coins of the 12th century, was {checky Ar-Gu} as in CHA:577 and VRN:99n2, and in RUG:128 qtd with a rose and the present arms. The present arms are found attributed to either Croatia or Dalmatia, presently the coastal region of Croatia.

GRU:236; MIL:116; KCR:569; ORT:735; RUG:44;

35 d. graff			hoe
6r1	I B OO	serpent engorging orb	03
no crest ornament	BA	2 wings ch. arms	

Nikolaus / Miklós (II) von Gara, 1368-1434, PfGf.Ungarn 1402-34, imperial lieutenant general in Hungary, husband of Anna von Cilli, daughter of Herman Gf.Cilli, was the most influential member of the family. The arms, approved 1416, was derived from the clan totem 'Dorosma'. The family, noted 1269, extinct 1482; came from Gorjan/Gara in Veröczer komitat, and ruled lands west of Szeged;from west of Szeged.

Fo.6v is blank.

ESNF 3.1:174-175; Malyusz KS t13 (arms); Sieb 33/4.15.1:190+t152 hoe + 35/4.13:t37;

KCR:707; ARK:25; MIL:525; RUG:998; GRU:577*;

36 pipo graff zum mora und her zum osara			flo
I A S	bendy		03
no crest ornament	V	bust of woman	

Filippo Scolari alias Pipo Spano alias Pipo Ozorai, d.1426, of a florentine merchant family, protege of Janos Kanizai, Abp. Esztergom 1387-1418. Filippo was Gf.Thomeschburg / Gespan von Temesch 1403 & Mora & Hr.Ozora, Gespan der Salzkammern 1399, and hungarian army commander on the border to Serbia. He married Barbara, the daughter of Andres Ozorai, with lands in Tolnauer komitat and acquired more lands in Temesvár komitat. The item must be copied from KCR.

Malyusz KS 42-43; Crolallanza DH 2:511-512 (Or-Sa / Ar-Az); Sieb 33/4.14.1:470+t344 + 4.15.2:98+t69;

GRU:631*, KCR:709* (3 bends, Pipo),

37 prima niclass von pera			hoe
I B NS	monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged		03
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms	

Pera von Marâdros al. Perenyi. This baronial family had several members, who held high offices (chancellor, Ban, Truchsess, Mundschenck and Tarnakmeister).

The arms might possibly a variant of the Jungfrauadler, inspired by the king of Kathaclysyo in the 13C poem 'Wigamur' verses 4786-4789 (Sieb A 157-158).

Crest: the figure of arms; mantling Az-Sa.

Sigil 1415 Peter Perenyi; Sieb 33/4.15.1:492+t360 + 34/4.12:94+108; Malyusz KS 86 a.o.;

ARK:28-31; GRU:1099; CLE:1495; NLU:294;

38 von wolffuert			sou
I O B	wolf rampant		03
no crest ornament	N	wolf's head	

von Wolfertzau al. Wolfurt, seat nr Giessen, Gem.Leimnau bei Lindau, Kr.Tettnang, on the Bodensee and probably on Wolfurt, 5 km SE of Bregenz.

Wolfsaw, aut (Rolland 6:186) = {Or-Sa}; Sieb 26.2:582 (Or-Sa, Wolfsau, NO);

GRU:1293; ING:32; KCR:893;

39	von marott	hoe
	<i>I A G pily-barry</i>	03
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
Johan / Janus Marothi , fl.1404, d.1435, Ban of Macso, a military commander close to emperor Sigismund, is buried in Neutra. The Marothi, hungarian nobles, were noted 1319.		
Sieb 33/4.15.1:402+478 + Kro 113; Baum KS 206; Dacher L 40 (Johs Morat); GRU:1091*; NLU:318*; STU:323*; BLW:432*; ARK:33* (inv.);		
40	siebol von stieborig	pol
	<i>2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head isst; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}</i>	03
no crest ornament = figure of arms		
Scibor z Sciborzyce or Stibor z Stiboritz, d.1414, voievod of Galizia / Rotrusland & Gespan von Pressburg / Bratislava 1389-1402, of Transsylvania / Siebenbürgen 1395-1401 + 1409-14. He became a trusted advisor of Sigismund after having served his opponent, Zimovit (IV) of Massowia, in the polish wars leading to the crowning of Jagiello in 1385. His son, Stibor (II) von Bolondóc (d.1434) became Gespan of Neutra and other slovenian komitate. The family came from Kujawia in northern Poland and a line settled in Pressburg. The Moscic clan and the Ostoja clan had identical herbs.		
The arms are the crest of Ostoja qtg arms of Ostoja.		
Szymanski HS 214; Heymowski LYN 104; Malyusz KS 420;		
KCR:384+701+708; ETO:921*; LYN:751*; BHM:2191*; GEL:526*; NLU:800*; MIL:1594*; BEL:1463* (Q2 variants);		
41	<kung ferdinando zu hungern und bohemen>	bur
7r	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG; AG; SO; OS}</i>	04
no crest ornament OS fleur-de-lis royal garnished with tufts of cock feathers		
Arms of the duc de Bourgogne as used after 1430 by Philippe 'bon' (1396-1467) and his son Charles 'temeraire' (1433-1477). Qtly 1+4 Bourgogne-Valois, 2 Bourgogne ancien qtg Brabant, 3 Bourgogne ancien qtg Limburg, inescutcheon of Flanders.		
The later legend has nothing to do with the arms. It might refer to Ferdinand I von Habsburg (1503-1564), a great grandson of Charles, who became king of Hungary & Böhmen in 1526, and succeeded his brother Karl V as emperor in 1556.		
Crest: fleur-de-lis royal, manteling with the arms. The golden fleurs-de-lis and fish are often unpainted (i.e. left white) in the arms on pages 7v-9r.		
CHA:10; ETO:1042; LYN:291; MIL:491; ETO:337*; BHM:216*; ING:201*; GRU:423*; LBR:58*; SGH:338*; BLW:51*;		
42	d. dolffin	_ROY
7vI	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB}</i>	04
no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis royal		
Le Dauphin de France, but the two first items might also be interpreted as celebrating an engagement of dauphin de France (Charles, d.1401; Louis d.1415) with a daughter (Margaret 1393-1442) of Philippe 'hardi' D.Bourgogne (d.1404), or even Jacqueline, 1401-1436, to Charles (VII).		
The items of the members of the maison royale de France on fo.7v and 8r are pairwise joined by a riband and crested helmet. The fleurs-de-lis are uncoloured on several items.		
43	herzog von burgunge : écartelé, aux 1 et 4, d'azur à trois fleurs de lis d'or, à la bordure componée d'argent et de gueules ; aux 2 et 3, bandé d'or & d'azur, à la bordure de gueules ; sur le tout, d'or au lion de sable.	bur
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}</i>	04

Arms of the D.Bourgogne as used by Jean-sans-Peur (1371-1419, duc 1404) and probably by his son Philippe 'bon' before 1430. Bourgogne-Valois qtg Bourgogne-ancien with an inescutcheon of Flandern.

See also previous item.

BER:43; BHM:217; CAM:7+21; LYN:1035; GEL:1674; NLU:1651; KCR:619; STU:513; ARK:254;

44	herzog von brabant	bra	
	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion q.f. cr.; = /BOAG, SO,</i>		04
	torse O fleur-de-lis royal		
	Antoine de Bourgogne, 1384-1415, son of Philippe 'hardi', D.Brabant 1406 (Brabant-Limbourg-Anvers-Rethel) & D.Luxembourg 1411.		
	CAM:19+22; GEL:1687; KCR:631; NLU:1002;		
45	herzog von orlienss	fra	
	<i>1 B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & label</i>		04
	no crest ornament		
	Miscoloured arms for the D.Orleans, either the first duke Louis (r.1392, d.1407), his son, the poet Charles (1391-1465) or even the third duke Louis (1462-1515), later Louis XII king of France.		
	Sokop S 34;		
	CAM:10*; GRU:422*; LYN:516*; BER:3*; ORT:699*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345*		
46	herzog von berrin	ber	
<i>8r1</i>	<i>1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed</i>		04
	no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis royal		
	Probably Jean de France (1340-1416), D.Berry & C.Poitou &c, brother of Charles V (r.1364-1380). But the arms were also used by his father Jean II (d.1464) in 1350 as C.Poitou and by Jean D.Touraine & C.Poitou, 4th son of Charles VI.		
	XEP:13 (1350, Jean C.Poitou); XDF:311 (1412, Jean D.Touraine & C.Poitou);		
	CAM:11; LYN:575; UFF:25; LBR:56; ORT:700; RUG:901; GEL:311; ETO:347; BER:222; NAV:4; BEL:6; URF:529;		
47	herzog von turonen	tur	
	<i>1 B OA 3 fleurs-de-lis & border</i>		04
	D.Touraine - an apanage given to a younger son of the king, see previous item. Different arms in french armorials.		
	GRU:498; RUG:909; KCR:8808; ORT:701* (Az-Or-Or);		
48	herzog von bürbun	bon	
	<i>1 B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & bend</i>		04
	no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis royal		
	D.Bourbon, descended from St.Louis IX (r.1226, d.1270).		
	BHM:1165; MIL:478; LYN:519; GRU:438; UFF:48; ORT:696; RUG:900; KCR:622; VRN:736; ETO:349; GEL:313; URF:863;		
49	..		
	<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>		04
	Item destroyed. Only the tip of the dx corner visible, possibly a border gules or similar. The D.Alencon {Az fleurs-de-lis Or & border Gu roundly or} would be a possibility		
	ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255; XRO:149 (Alencon);		
50	..	anj	
<i>8v</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed, crusily; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; =; = :E: bend ch. 3 eagles {BOO, BOG, OGA}</i>		05
	no crest ornament AA cross bottony betw 2 fish reversed		
	Rene d'Anjou [29] as D.Bar & Lorraine, arms used 1431-1435. Bar qtg Anjou-jeune with an inescutcheon of Lorraine.		
	ORT:698; BER:47* (rev.);		
51	h von schalun	frc	
<i>9r1</i>	<i>1 G OS bend ch. mullet</i>		05
	no crest ornament A 2 antlers		
	The arms of Chalon-Arlay, which was descended from the maison Burgund-Ivrea, i.e. Jean 'sage', d.1267 and his 3rd wife, Laurette de Commercy. Jean (III) de Chalon (d.1418), S.Arlay became P.Orange (j.u.) in 1393.		
	ESNF 2:60-61; XDD:1680 (Arlay);		
	LYN:2153; LBQ:291; NLU:6; URF:1186; BHM:1686; NAV:664; BEL:65; GEL:350;		

52 o..		pro	
I O B	bugle-horn stringed		05

The principality of Orange in Provence. Jean (III) de Chalon S.Arlay (d.1418) married the heiress Marie de Baux and became P.Orange in 1393.

Colour of field faded.

ESNF 3.1:121 + 3:751-752;

UFF:337; URF:919; KCR:682; LBQ:621; NAV:601; VRN:725; GEL:738;

53 graff von genff		sav	
I O B	checky of 9		05

The county of Geneve, which in 1428 was inherited by Louis (II) 'bon' de Chalon S.Arley & P.Orange (1390-1483), the eldest son of Jean (II) and Marie de Baux [51, 52].

ESNF 11:158; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t66;

GRU:820; UFF:338; MIL:1392; LYN:1825; LBQ:453; KCR:683; NAV:605; RUG:833; WJ:1134; BEL:32; GEL:328; BHM:1805; BER:1160;

54 graff von flanderen		fla	
I O S	lion rampant		05

crown SA lion's head betw wings

Gf.Flandern, by 1400 part of the lands of the D.Bourgogne. The arms are also known as Oostvlaandern.

FW:63; ETO:340; URF:1743;

55 h von gestell		fla	
I G E	chevron		05

no crest ornament AA talbot's head betw wings

Ghistelle al. Gistel, seat between Ostende and Brugge, one of the most important families in Flanders.

ESNF 7:96-99; Eeckhout FM 1:169-174; Eeckhout F; Warlop NF; Sieb 4/1.3A:t99; XDF:946; XRA

FW:390; CAM:163; GRU:1141; UFF:580; LYN:2000; MIL:1355; URF:1762; LBR:617; NLU:1294;

GEL:930; ETO:553; NAV:1177; ETO:519;

56 von halowiin		fla	
I A S	3 lions		05

no crest ornament S 2 men's heads

S.Halluin, from Halluin, 10 km SW of Courtrai.

Eeckhout FM 1:188-193; Anselme 3:900-920 + 4:330; XDF:359; XDD:607;

BHM:823; LYN:1995; CAM:327; ETO:515*; GEL:931*; URF:1773*; APA:184*; CAM:153*; NLU:1403* (lions cr.);

57 barbisan		fox	
9vI	I B OO	cross & border	05

S.Barbazan, one of the barons of Bigorre, seat in Barbazan (c-l-c, ar St.Gaudens, dep Haute-Garonne). Arnaud-Guilhem de Barbazan, o.s.p.m.1431, a commander during the later part of the Hundred Years war was the last of the line. He was buried in St.Denis with the tite 'chevaier sans reproche' and the right to quarter his arms with those of France. The border was probably added by mistake.

XRO:866*-872*;

URF:499*; BER:877* (less border);

58 grauff von wälster en nuwenburg und von muntagu		frc	
bend; eagle; =; = /GA, GO/			05

no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms

Neuchâtel (Dramelay), seat at Neuchatel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide). Thibaud (VIII) de Neuchatel (1386-1459) was a knight of the Ordre de la Toison d'Or or Golden Flecce.Neuchâtel qtg Montaigu.

Crest: wings ch. all qtrs.

ESNF 11:137-143; XRA 3:26-28;

GRU:1142; BER:721*; URF:1019*; BHM:1634*; LYN:1060*; NLU:33* (variants);

59	von kainsser		bar	
	<i>I BAO</i>	<i>lion cr., crusily</i>		05
	no crest ornament	A	2 wings	
	Commercy (Broyes) C.Saarebrouck, seat in Commercy in the duchy of Bar. Robert de Sarrebruck			
	C.Braine & S.Commercy & Pontarcy & Havrincourt, fl.1488.			
	Anselme; ESNF 18:142;			
	GRU:1094; VER:57*; RYN:582*; NLU:707*; BER:800*; WIN:535*;			
60	von borren		lor	
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>3 lions</i>		05
	no crest ornament	A	lion issst	
	Parroy, seat in Parroy, 30 km E of Nancy.			
	XRL:5160-5180;			
	WIN:578; BER:1587*; RYN:257*; NLU:394*;			
61	..		lor	
	<i>I O G+</i>	<i>cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}</i>		05
	no crest ornament	EGS	swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers	
	Sr de Haraucourt, an influential family in Lorrain and Bar, seat in Haraucourt (dep Meurthe & Moselle), 14 km ESE of Nancy. In GRU for Guillaume de Haraucourt, d.1500, Bp.&C.Verdu 1456, head of the governing council of Lorraine.			
	Chesnaye DN 10:266-282; Sieb 24/2.11:t8 lor; www;			
	GRU:1144 'here von werdun in burgunn'; WIN:583*; RYN:248*; URF:1076*; BER:1579*; NLU:400*;			
62	..		lor	
	<i>I O BG</i>	<i>bendy & border engrailed</i>		05
	torse	E	donkey's head	
	Ludres, seat in Ludres (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Nancy). Similar arms as Trazegnies.			
	Crest: elk's head, broad antlers.			
	Rolland 4:100; XRL:4716; BER:1611; BHM:2403; RYN:295; LYN:1778; URF:1104; NLU:642;			
63	graff von zalucz		pie	
<i>10r1</i>	<i>I A B</i>	<i>chief</i>		05
	no crest ornament	SS	dragon's head betw dragon's wings	
	M.Saluzzo al. Saluces & Carmagnola, in Piemonte.			
	Rolland 5:235; Crollalanza DH 2:472;			
	LYN:497; MIL:1359; GRU:535; UFF:145; KCR:113; NAV:628; STY:465; BER:1081; BHM:188;			
64	gräff von friburg zum wälschen nuwenbürg		sou	
	<i>eagle & border; pale ch. 3 chevrons; =; = /OGZ, OGA}</i>			05
	crown	A	plume of feathers	
	Fürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, noted 1030, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W). The Fürstenbergs were the former owners of this armorial. Fürstenberg qtg Neuchâtel.			
	ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 24/2.6:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;			
	MIL:562; KCR:753* (rev.); GRU:761*; HZL:127*; ZUR:66*; UFF:587*; ING:299*; MIL:532* (Q1); LBQ:2865*; BEL:1285*;			
65	von gakort		ami	
	<i>I E G</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>		05
	no crest ornament			
	Gaucourt (in Hargicourt, can Moreuil, dep Somme), several members were prominent at the court of Charles VI and during the late phase of the Hundred Year's War. Raoul (VI, c1371-1462) was knighted at Nicopolis 1396. The family was descended from Bar through the C.Clermont.			
	Anselme 8:366-370; Monstrelet TJ 1:157+300; XDD:1314; www;			
	CAM:204; VER:770; LBR:362; URF:1483; BHM:2997;			
66	vô sitztum		gui	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>hare stat.</i>		05
	no crest ornament	A	ears of donkey	
	Not identified, probably the same as the 'Vitzin' or 'Rougemont' in GRU, MIL and UFF. The animal might be a lynx. The Vitztum or vicedominus was a clerical or secular official (LxMA 8:1621+1782+1789).			
	CREST only: donkey or hare's ears, mantling Er.			
	GRU:1137 'der fitztumb von ajannsen och hern'; MIL:1436* 'der vitzin von marsans'; UFF:69* 'der herre von dem rotemberge' (hare salient);			

67	von aez					
	I -	<i>CREST only</i>				05
	no crest ornament	-	bust of man holding ui figure			
	Not identified.					
	CREST only:	a bust of an old man hooded holding a belt-like figure.				
68	..					
	I -	<i>CREST only</i>				05
	no crest ornament	AS	swan's head betw wings			
	Not identified.					
	CREST only.					
69	von berenstein					boh
10v1	I EG	<i>griffin segreant</i>				05
	no crest ornament	GSA	dragon's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves			
	von Berenstein, not identified, but placed with bohemians in GRU.					
	GRU:1072;					
70	.ha					
	I BA+	<i>3 lozenges in fess ch. escutche {Az 3 lozenges in fess Ar}</i>				05
	no crest ornament	= S	bust of man ch. arms with cap			
	Not identified. The arms are similar to the swiss Friberg (Az-Ar), the franc-comtois Salins (Az-Or) and the franconian Ecker von Kapfing (Sa-Ar).					
	Crest: bust of bearded man ch. arms with broad-brimmed hat.					
71	..					wes
	I A GOO	<i>chief ch. 2 roses & border</i>				05
	no crest ornament	G	bull's head			
	Possibly Asberg or Asschenberg, from near Munster.					
	Crest: cow/bull's head Gu gorged belled Or, different from GEL.					
	Sieb 22/2.1:26+t21 bav;					
	GEL:1555*; BEL:341* (chief ch. 2 roses); BHM:549*; GEL:1636*; BEL:478*; LBQ:3645* (chief ch. 3 roundels);					
72	..					
	I -	<i>CREST only</i>				05
	no crest ornament	-	2 fishes reversed			
	Not identified.					
	CREST only.					
73	..					
	I -	<i>CREST only</i>				05
	no crest ornament	S	boar's head			
	Not identified.					
	CREST only.					
74	de rubea monte					frc
	I OG	<i>eagle</i>				05
	torse	G	eagle's head			
	Possibly Rougemont, noted 1222-1475, in dep Doubs (Franche-Comté), several branches, incl.					
	Faucogney-Villersexel and Belvoir.					
	CREST only: eagle's head Gu; wreath Ar-Az. In GRU with wing ch. wingbone.					
	ESNF 15:153+160; XCB:448; XDD:3467 (arms);					
	BER:728; LYN:1054; NAV:671; URF:54; MIL:1541; UFF:85*; MIL:1315*; GRU:1037*; STU:85*;					
75	..					_ROY
11r		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</i>				06
	crown	O	lion passt guard			
	Arms of France-modern qtg England, adopted c.1405 by Henry IV (r.1399-1413).					
	Crest: lion passt guard; helmet crowned.					

76	kung von poland	pol
11v1	eagle ch. crescent; mounted knight holding scimitar; =; = {GA, GA}	06
Arms of Poland-Lithuania from 1386 when Vladislav Jagiello or Jogaila, 1351-1434, Prince of Lithuania 1377 married the polish heiress Hedwig. The knight's shield in Q2 has no charge, but this was either a patriarchal cross or the Kiejstut or 'pillars of Gediminas'.		
Crown above shield. Eagle ch. wingbones trefly. Sokop S 73; ESNF 2:124+126; KCR:174 'vladyslav rex polonia'; KCR:174; CHA:788; ORT:674; VRN:826; ARK:51; NLU:21*; BER:33* (rev.);		
77	kung von dänemarck	dan
1 OB	3 lions passt guard	06
Arms of Denmark, the arms were first found on seal of king Canute VI from 1194. The arms were more correctly semy of hearts. Crown above shield.		
78	kung von schweden	06
	3 crowns; lymphad with sail; = ; = {BO, SOA}	
An unusual variant of the arms of Sweden al. Sverige. The first quarter is the arms sometimes named Svea vapen, probably introduced by Albrecht von Mecklenburg (r.1363-1389) and commonly found in armorials and in use as the state arms of Sweden today. The second quarter would seem to be without any foundation in fact, possibly referring to the Clipearius Teutonicorum of Conrad von Mure (c.1250). But a boat (without sail) was the arms of the swedish nobleman Karl Knutsson Bonde elected king of Sweden 1448-1457 and 1464-1465 as Karl VIII. Achen DA 238, Raneke SM 552 (Bonde); GRU:192; RUG:104; RUG:105* (Q2);		
79	kung von norwegen	nrg
1 GOA	lion holding axe	06
Arms of Norway, which had a personal union with Denmark from 1380. Drawn as a straight halberd per bend under left paw of a lion guardant. ETO:875; BHM:12; FW:20; WIN:1275; UFF:255; MIL:161; NAV:1262; KCR:184; VRN:842; ORT:744; WJ:68;		
80	..	sco
	lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; man holding dish; =; = {GOO, OGS}	06
The first quarter (faded here) is the royal arms of Scotland as used today. The second quarter is the arms variously attributed to Scotland and Hibernia in e.g. MAN:3, ZUR:4, KCR:185 and RUG:423. In the Manesse attributed to King Tyro von Schotten and his son Friedebrant, both fictional royal Minnesängern. RUG:31;		
81	kung von irland	06
1 O SGA	per pale eagle issnt & mailed arm holding sword	
Arms of the Schottenkloster zu St.Jacob in Regensburg and the Schottenkloster in Erfurt, both benedictine institutions. Two of a series of benedictine monasteries, primarily with monks of irish-scottish descent, founded by Marianus in 1070 in Regensburg, in patronate of emperor Heinrich IV in 1087, and supported with money from Ireland in 1112 for the first St.Jacob Monastery. The arms are found on a seal of 1409. There was a Schottkloster in Konstanz by 1142. Here used as the arms of the ancient people, the scots, who seized Caledonia (modern Scotland) from the picti, e.g. the legends for fabulous kings for 'le roi vensaus en hirlande', 'enbernia in schotten'. Zimmermann BK 128-130 (abbey); LxMA 7:1543 (Schottenklöster); MIL:162; GRU:217; CHA:1035; RUG:455; VRN:824; GRU:218*; KCR:172*; RUG:42*;		

82	küng von portugal	por	
12r	I A +GO 5 quinas in saltire & border castely crown AA dragon's head betw dragon's wings	07	
Arms of Portugal with cross of Aviz. Leonora of Portugal, 1436-1467, married emperor Friedrich III. The probable kings are her father Eduardo (1391-1438, r.1433) or his son and successor Affonso V (1432-1481).			
Crest: dragon issit; helmet crowned			
83	..	ara	
12v1	I G AB chief per pale & 3 mullets cch no crest ornament AG lantern	07	
Not identified.			
84	..	ara	
	I O GAS saltire & border ch. flanchis no crest ornament N bust of man	07	
Not identified.			
Crest: young man issit with arms up.			
85	johannes comes de cardona	ara	
	I G O 3 thistles torse O figure of arms	07	
Probably Juan Ramon Folch de Cardona sr., fl.1416, C.Cardona & V.Vilamur, who was present at the concilium in Konstanz. His similarly named son or grandson are other possibilities: Juan Ramon (d.1471) C.Cardona & Prades (j.u.), or Juan Ramon (d.1486). Popoff HE #55-56+268; Sieb 4/1.3A:29+t29 (Folch de Cardona); XSC:2074 (Cardona); KCR:761* 'graff johans remundus vock de cardine vice comitis vilamur in arragonia'; GRU:669* (variants); GRU:666* (qtd); BEL:129*; GEL:652*; TAM:19*; NLU:306*; URF:2464*; BHM:3315* (thistle); ETO:1069*; UFF:19*;			
86	..	ara	
	I B A 3 bends no crest ornament N windmill	07	
Ximenez de Urrea, no details. Crest: wind mill. wikipedia; Popoff HE 31+33+39; TAM:214*; BEL:138*; GEL:656*; BHM:3319* (bendy);			
87	..	ara	
	I A B 6 roundels (2:2:2) no crest ornament O garb	07	
Alagon, no details. Crest: garb or wheat sheaf; mantling of arms. Rolland 1:21; Popoff HE 81*; NLU:347; KCR:1104; BEL:143*; GEL:664*; TAM:216*; LBQ:3869* (Ar-Sa);			
88	iuduvicus comes de perihilionibus	ara	
	I O V 3 pears torse OS lion's head garnished with plain feathers	07	
Perellos al. Perillos, noted 1114-1442, from Aragon, where they held high positions during the 14-15C. Francisco de Perellos V.Roda 1366, was Amiral de France 1368. The lands and title was acquired by Francosi de Fenouillet by 1442. Popoff HE; www.Perillos.com; XDC:7089 (6 pears); KCR:695 'graff ludwig von parihilonibus vice comitis rody de chacholnia'; GRU:699; TAM:75; BEL:136*; BHM:3313*; GEL:650* (6 pears); LBQ:3864*;			
89	..	ara	
13r1	tower; bendy of 4; =; = {OB, OB}	07	
	no crest ornament B tower		
Not identified. Crest: tower. On dx a sketch of of elephant ch. bendy with tower, uncoloured.			

90 ..		ara	07
<i>I A G</i>	<i>per saltire</i>		
no crest ornament	V	angel isst	
Not identified.			
Crest: bust of woman winged al. angel Vt.			
91 ..		ara	07
<i>I O GX AG</i>	<i>3 bars & border checky</i>		
no crest ornament	VA	bust of woman holding 2 fish	
Not identified.			
Crest: bust of woman Vt holding fish Ar, i.e. a melusine variant.			
92 huto comes de landrico de arpagon		auv	
	<i>harp; cross of Toulouse; =; = {GO, OG}</i>		07
Hugues (III) d'Arpajon, d.1434, V.Lautrec, present in Konstanz. The family came from Rouergue (dep Cantal, ar Aurillac, cne Arpajon-sur-Cère) and got the vicomté in Gascogne by the marriage of Hugues (II) around 1340. Arpajon qtg Toulouse-Lautrec.			
Variant form of cross of Toulouse as a cross formy with 3 roundels on each end.			
Anselme 5:892; Dacher KK 34;			
KCR:727 'graff hug de landrico de arpagon von frankrich'; GRU:746; BHM:2318; BER:872* (qtd); LBQ:676*; URF:482* (Q1);			
93 ..		ara	07
<i>5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire; cross flory ch. cross; =; = {OG, GAG}</i>			
no crest ornament	B	bust of woman	
Not identified.			
Crest: bust of woman.			
94 ..		ara	07
<i>I VABA</i>	<i>tower & border flory</i>		
no crest ornament	S	falcon rising	
Not identified.			
Crest: bird (raven) raising Sa.			
95 petrus comes de sussy in aragonia		fox	
<i>13v1</i>	<i>ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]] {OG, OG; OSA}</i>		07
Proposed for GRU as Gaston (IV) de Grailly C.Foix, d.1472. Foix-Béarn qtg per saltire Grailly.			
Archimbaud de Grailly Capital de Buch (d.1412) acquired the Foix-Béarn by marriage in 1391.			
DJD Boulton, 9.CollAIH 1993/95 p.42; Anselme 2:342; ESNF 3:147;			
GRU:775;			
96 johannes comes yxarie in aragonia		ara	
	<i>2 pals; harp; =; = {AG, GO}</i>		07
d'Urries baron de la Pena 1379, al. Jordan de Urriés, noted 1034, seat on the river Onsellia in provinzia Zaragoza.			
The name might have been transposed from that of Juan de Aragon-Irraura as 'graff johans de yxare von arragoni' in KCR:729 and Dacher KK 34, but as GRU:780 'grauff von irraure' - both with the pales qtg the Navarre chains, a superficially similar coat-of-arms.			
Popoff HE 159; www;			
LBQ:3876*; GEL:665*; BHM:3327*; BEL:152*; BEL:157*; BHM:3338*; GEL:675*; LBQ:3879* (variants, Q2 plain);			
97 ..		ara	07
<i>I O GB</i>	<i>3 bars & border</i>		
torse	AG	plume of ostrich feathers cch	
Not identified.			

98	johann de craspar		ara	
	bear passst; 3 mullets; =; = {OS, BA}			07
	no crest ornament	S	bear naissant	
	Not identified.			
	Crest: bear issst Sa.			
99	..		gre	
	I G O	5 towers (2:1:2)		07
	no crest ornament	GA	man issst holding roll	
	Torres, no details.			
	Crest: bust of scribe holding scroll.			
	Popoff HE #338+#340;			
	LBQ:3805;			
100	avant		ara	
	I E GO	3 pales & chief		07
	no crest ornament	S	bust of moor	
	Not identified.			
	Crest: moor's head.			
101	h[er]zog von milan		mil	
14r		eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}		08
	torse	BGA	serpent feathercrested swallowing child	
	Arms of Visconti, signori of Milan 1277, later conti di Milano, imperial vicar 1311, and duke 1380.			
	BHM:2372; LYN:364; GRU:136; RUG:822;			
102	<die alte ch vō grind>		sou	
14v	I GA	branch with 3 oak leaves erect		08
	no crest ornament	A	figure of arms	
	Alwich, family of Gmünd noted 1360-1500. Jordan Alwich sealed as judge in 1428. Later addition.			
	Legend in red imitated hand, targe type shield, crude drawing of item.			
	Crest: branch with 3 oak leaves erect.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:t45;			
103	margrf von farrar		mil	
15r	I BA	eagle		08
	no crest ornament	-	lion sejt crested	
	Arms of the Este family, which ruled Ferrara from 1240 and was elected podesta in Ferrara and Padova in 1199.			
	Tilting helmets, 2 crests: (1) lion sejt Ar crested; (2) eagle's head betw wings.			
	Rolland 2:284; Crollalanza DS 1:379; ESNF 1.1:31-36; Reinhardt FI 243;			
	ING:157; GRU:108; LYN:481; VRN:734; KCR:628; BHM:161*; MIL:1386*; UFF:332*; BER:1526*;			
104	von faraer		mil	
15v		3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BO}		08
	Este qtg Ferrara, see previous item.			
	GEL:1753; GRU:502*;			
105	her von mantow		mil	
16r		barry; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, GA}		08
	torse	SA	eagle's head betw wings	
	Gonzaga, lords of Mantua. Gonzaga qtg Lombardia.			
	Reinhardt FI 287; Crollalanza 1:491; Sieb 4/1.3A:t012;			
	ING:247; MIL:1379*; UFF:106*; BER:1524*; BER:1528*; RUG:875* (Q1); BHM:163* (qtd);			
106	d[omin]us dietrich archep[iscopu]s coloni[ensis] nach comes de mörss		col	
17r		cross; fess; =; = {AS, OS}		08
	cushion	=NG	fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers betw penneons ch. arms	
	Dietrich von Mörs, Abp.-Elector of Köln 1414-1463. Köln qtg Mörs.			
	Crest: roundel ch. arms ganished with peacock eyes. Two pennons Gu cross Sa isssg across crest from cushion on top of helmet.			
	LYN:151*; ETO:2*; LBQ:3075*; UFF:571*; MIL:33*; GRU:82*; ING:118*; LBQ:3563*; CLE:979*; CLE:1483*; KCR:305*; KCR:8002*; GEL:1708*; RUG:210*; WJ:38*; NLU:386*; ZUR:560*; B			

107	d[omin]us cümradius archep[iscopu]s magunc[iensis] nach comes ringraff		mnz
18r	wheel; pq[lion guard; lion; =; =]; =; = /GA; GA, AG/		08
	cap of maintenance A wheel		
	Conrad (III) WGf.Daun, Abp.-Elector of Mainz 1413-1434.		
	Crest: wheel; cap of maintenance. - SGH- Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Mainz, the town used a chariot per bend.		
	ING:172; MIL:77; MIL:337; KCR:1153; SGH:246; BLW:26 (town);		
	LBQ:3074*; LYN:70*; ETO:3*; UFF:570*; GRU:81*; MIL:36*; ING:117*;		
108	[gra]ff und ... zu ...rtenberg		sou
21r1	1 O S 3 antlers in pale		09
	no crest ornament GXBG bugle horn in fess tipped with plume		
	Gf&Hz.Württemberg.		
	Sieb E:v-xv + 1:23; ESNF 1.2:256; Jequier, RFHS 1939 p.1-12; Köbler HL 807-809; XBM:21351;		
	LYN:233; MIL:535; UFF:163; ING:294; KCR:578; RUG:837; ZUR:46; BER:1264; GEL:9; BEL:198;		
	BHM:101; URF:2430;		
109	graff von hennenberg		thu
	1 O SV cock on mount		09
	no crest ornament SV cock on mount		
	Gf.Henneberg, cadet of BGf.Würzburg, seat at Henneberg (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen).		
	ESNF 16:144+146-149; Sieb 1.1.2:120 (Henneberg) + Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123 (Botenlauben);		
	ING:609; UFF:226; MIL:569; LYN:413; KCR:720; GEL:168; ZUR:82;		
110	graff von ötingen		sou
	1 X AB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon		09
	no crest ornament A= talbot's head ch. arms		
	Gf.Oettingen, seat in Oettingen im Riesgau (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).		
	Crest: the talbot's ear is Gu saltire Ar.		
	Sieb 4/1.3.3:190-193+t231-238; ESNF 16:98, HHStD 7:558;		
	GRU:718; ING:295; LYN:158; MIL:561; QDB:31; HBG:142; BEL:327; BHM:122; GEL:193; ZUR:58;		
111	[gra]ff ... tenberg		sou
	1 O GZ eagle & border		09
	cushion A ball of wool		
	Fürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).		
	Crest ornament. cushion Gu.		
	ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t61-67 + 24:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;		
	BHM:113; GEL:21; BEL:215; UFF:157; LYN:430; DWF:111; KCR:739; ARK:229; STU:55*;		
	SGH:1075*; BLW:365*; OHM:84*;		
112	graff von zolr		sou
	1 A S qqty		09
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	Gf.Zollern, arms of Hohenzollern.		
	Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99+t110-t122 + 2/1.1.4:1+28 + 3/1.3.1:t200-210 + 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;		
	UFF:213; GRU:721; UFF:309; ING:297; LYN:1; KCR:16*; QDB:32*; BEL:205*;		
113	graff von tierstainn		sui
	1 O GV doe on terrace		09
	cap of maintenance A ball of wool		
	Gf.Tierstein, noted 1173-1519, seats at Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick (Bz. Laufenburg, can Aagau) and Neuthierstein nr Büsserach (can Solothurn). They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf.Buchsgau & Sisgau.		
	ESNF 11:132; HHStS 640; Hupp ARL; XRL:783-787;		
	ETO:29; LYN:135; BHM:143; ING:316; ZUR:505; GRU:729; MIL:550; UFF:111; KCR:8607;		
114	[..]		sou
21v1	1 A G gonfanon		09
	no crest ornament G mitre		
	Gf.Tettнang, the principal arms of Montfort, which had their ancient seat at Burg Montfort on the Bodensee (Kr. Tettнang, B-W).		
	The lands of 3 branches went to Habsburg: Feldkirch in 1390/1376; Bregenz in 1451; Bludenz in 1394.		
	ESNF 12:53; Sieb 26.1/4.4:308 a.o.;		
	ETO:28; LYN:457; ING:66; UFF:184; MIL:1134; GRU:684; KCR:745; NLU:948;		

115	graff von tierstain	sui	
	<i>1 O GV doe on terrace</i>		09
	no crest ornament OOG bust of woman betw antlers garnished with roses		
	Gf.Tierstein, see [113].		
	Crest: bust of woman betw antlers tipped with roses.		
116	graff von montfort von bregenz	sou	
	<i>1 A G gonfanon</i>		09
	no crest ornament G mitre		
	Gf.Bregenz (Montfort), see [114].		
117	... von kybourg	sui	
	<i>1 G OO bend betw 2 lions per bend</i>		09
	crown N peacock plume		
	Gf.Kiburg, seat in Kiburg SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms were retained by the habsburger emperors.		
	Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4;		
	MIL:557; ETO:20; BHM:651; ING:12; UFF:342; GRU:755; LYN:429; LBQ:3544; KCR:746; GEL:18; BEL:213; ZUR:42;		
118	graff von tilingen	sou	
	<i>1 G OO bend betw 4 lions</i>		09
	crown NA peacock plume ch. scissors		
	Gf.Dillingen (Kr. NeuUlm, Bayern), extinct 1286 with Hartman Bp.Augsburg.		
	ESNF 12:32; HHStD 6:8+21+79 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1:t67 (sigil); Walford roll nr.53; Rolland 2:205 *		
	(Az-Ar-Or);		
	GRU:757;		
119	graff von aichelm	sou	
	<i>1 O B bendy ch. semy of fleurs-de-lis cch</i>		09
	no crest ornament BN vase filled with peacock plume		
	Gf. von Achalm, staufer ministeriales and cadets of Gf. Pfullingen, noted 1030, extinct 1120. They had their seat at Burg Achalm between Reutlingen and Enningen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W). Kloster Zwiefelten (Kr. Münzingen, B-W) founded by Kuno and Liutold von Achalm. By 1300 Albrecht von Rechberg Vogt al. BGf.Achalm gt Gf.Achalm had built Nicolaikirche zu Reutlingen.		
	Crest: damaged, possibly rosebush, not plume decorated.		
	Bosl R 372; Sieb 23/6.2:1+t9 wurt; HHStD 6:770;		
	GRU:467*; GRU:760* (bendy ch. mullets);		
120	graff von [he]ilgenberg	sou	
22r1	<i>1 A S bend dancetty</i>		09
	no crest ornament O talbot's head		
	Gf. Heiligenberg, Gf. & Domvogt von Konstanz, noted 1051, seat at Heiligenberg (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), Gf., descended from Eppo de Sancto Monte through Heinrich (fl.1051-1069). Extinct 1298 with Berchtold (III), who sold the county to Werdenberg (Montfort).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t19; ESNF 12:50; Kindler OB 2:19; Merz ZUR 22;		
	UFF:179; LYN:1700; ING:306; KCR:717; MIL:560; LBQ:3153; RUG:1042; ZUR:38;		
121	graff von nellenburg	sou	
	<i>1 O B 3 antlers in pale</i>		09
	no crest ornament - attire		
	Gf.Nellenburg, a principal family in the Bodensee area, cadet of Gf.Althausen al. Veringen, noted 889, extinct 1422 into Tengen, seat at Nellenburg (Kr. Stockach, B-W).		
	ESNF 12:85 (Eberhardinger) + 12:86-87 (Veringer); HHStD 6:19+465-466; Sieb 1:16; Hupp ARL 318n5;		
	UFF:180; MIL:559; GRU:792; ING:314; KCR:737; QDB:52; NLU:951; BER:1262; ZUR:47;		
122	graff von werdenberg	sou	
	<i>1 G A gonfanon</i>		09
	no crest ornament - 2 wings		
	Werdenberg-Sargans (Montfort), see [114].		

123	graff von montfort von tett[n]ang	sou	
	<i>I A G gonfanon</i>		09
	no crest ornament G bust of man mitred		
	Gf.Tettnang (Montfort), see [114].		
	Crest: bust of abbot, the mitre Gu tipped with roundels Ar.		
124	graff von lupffen	sou	
	<i>I A B chief</i>		09
	no crest ornament AON swan's head betw 2 angle bars tipped with crowns and peacock		
	Gf.Lupfen & Hr.Rappolstein & Hohnack & Hewen, held the offices of LGf.Stühlhingen and Landvogt in Thurgau, extinct 1582. Their seat was at Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-W).		
	ING:315; GRU:726; MIL:548; ZUR:71; MIL:1098; KCR:714; UFF:176*; LBQ:3433*;		
125	...	tir	
	<i>I A B 3 wings fesswise (2:1)</i>		09
	no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns stringed		
	Vogt von Matsch, their seat was at Burg Matsch in Schlanders in tirolean Vintschgau. Matsch was sometimes present among the Quaternionen-Jägermeister, e.g. RUG:244.		
	F Hye, 5.ColAIH, 125-133, 1988; ESNF 12:139-140; HHStÖs 2:535; Hupp ARL 283n1;		
	ZUR:158; BHM:160; MIL:67; GRU:132; ING:195; KCR:751; RUG:244; ORT:47; VRN:751;		
	RUG:1038; HBG:150;		
126	graff von helffenstain	sou	
23r1	<i>1 G AV elephant on mount</i>		09
	no crest ornament A elephant's head		
	Gf.Helfenstein, seat at Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen (Zollernalbkr., B-W).		
	ESNF 12:58; Sieb 23/6.2:t3; HHStD 6:884;		
	BHM:152; ING:296; UFF:167; LYN:445; MIL:534; ZUR:79; GRU:722; KCR:740;		
127	graff von kilchberg	sou	
	<i>I A SA woman holdig mitre</i>		09
	no crest ornament S bust of woman mitred		
	Gf.Kirchberg, noted 1079, seat was at Oberkirchberg (Kr.Ulm, B-W). The surviving branch became extinct 1510.		
	Crest: bust of abbot, the mitre Sa tipped with roundels Ar; like a moorish woman.		
	Sieb 2:21; Rolland 3:321; ESNF 12:75-76; HHStD 6:495; Hupp ARL 232n4;		
	BHM:197; ING:300; ZUR:40; GRU:776; UFF:174; MIL:543; KCR:718; RUG:1034; HBG:141;		
128	graff von castelen	fkn	
	<i>I G A qfly</i>		09
	no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume		
	Gf.Castell, Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg 1168, noted 1097, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim (Kr. Scheinfeld, MFr.). Member of the TG.Einhorn.		
	Crest: pointed cap ch. arms, upturn Er, tipped with crown and peacock tail.		
	ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar); Hupp ARL;		
	ING:607; MIL:378; CLE:1078; BHM:190*; ZUR:80*; GRU:709*; UFF:219*; ; KCR:777*;		
	RUG:1055*; QDB:50*; VRN:752*;		
129	[gra]ff von [loev]estain	fkn	
	<i>I O GV lion stat on mount</i>		09
	no crest ornament GV lion stat on mount		
	The arms are Calw for Gf.Vaihingen in Vaihingen nr. Stuttgart (Kr. Leonberg, B-W) a cadet extinct 1356, also used by Gf.Löwenstein, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). Emperor Rudolf von Habsburg gave it to his natural son Albert von Schenkenberg in 1281. The Löwenstein line became extinct in 1464, shortly after the lordship was sold to Kf.Pfalz. ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:t174 + 24:t1 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHStD 6:110+408;		
	ZUR:452; MIL:1235; UFF:223; RUG:1045*; QDB:43*; KCR:747*; VRN:731*; GRU:781*; MIL:983*; LBQ:3121*		

130	graff von gulcz	sou	
	<i>I A G pily-paly</i>		09
	no crest ornament =A mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels		
	Gf.Sulz, noted 1070, extinct 1687, sold their ancient estates c.1250 to Geroldseck, acquired LGft.Klettgau (nr. Schaffhausen) and in 15C the estates of Brandis and Thiengen and Sulzhof-im-Steiermark. Held the office of Erbhofrichter zu Rottweil and other high offices in the service of Habsburg..		
	ESNF 12:98-100; Kneschke D 9:112; Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7+t25; Sieb E 790; SIE:16n3		
	GRU:727; ING:305; ZUR:84; LBQ:3124; KCR:738; QDB:49; MIL:1513; RUG:1032;		
131	graff von verdenberg von sangaus	sou	
	<i>I G A gonfanon</i>		09
	no crest ornament GA mitre tipped with 2 roundels		
	Gf.Werdenberg-Sargans (Montfort), see [114, 122].		
132	[gra]ff von [pf]ert	als	
23v1	<i>I G O 2 barbels addorsed</i>		09
	no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 fish inv		
	Gf.Pfirt al. Ferrette (dep Haut-Rhin), a branch of Montbéliard al. Möpelpgart. A habsburger Erblehen from the marriage of Albrecht (II) von Habsburg and Johanna von Pfirt (d.1351).		
	Crest: bust of woman cr. betw 2 fish - variant of a melusine.		
	ESNF 1.2:226; Gall W 149;		
	ETO:21; BHM:135; LBQ:3188; BHM:652; CLE:1505; ING:14; ZUR:59; LYN:490; GRU:565;		
	MIL:566; HBG:19; NLU:416;		
133	graff von wälsthan nuwenburg	sui	
	<i>I O AG pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>		09
	crown AS plume per fess		
	Neuchâtel (sur le Lac) al. Neuenburg, descendants of C.Fenis al. Fenitz am Briener See. The family was noted as Grafen 1196, separation of lands 1214 into 'welschen' or left-bank of the Lac Neuchatel, incl. Burg Neuenburg to Berchtold (d.1260) and on the right-bank to Ulrich (III, d.1226) as founder of of the Nidau & Strassberg & Arberg lines. Burg Neuenburg al. Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel). LxMA 6:1099; ESNF 15:6-9 (Fenis); Kindler OB 3:201;		
	MIL:1373; DWF:133; RUG:995; STU:276;		
134	graff von schälklingen	sou	
	<i>I A G bendy</i>		09
	no crest ornament AGN 2 horns inv. tipped with a tuft of cock feathers		
	Gf.Schelkingen, noted 1127-1251, a branch of Gf.Berg, seat at Hohenschelklingen nr. Blaubeuren (Kr. Ehingen, B-W). It came to Habsburg in 1301.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würf; HHStD 6:589-591;		
	GRU:849; DWF:134; MAN:12;		
135	graff von toggenburg und zü bretergow	sui	
	<i>talbot collared; per pale eagle isst & lion isst; =; = /OS, ABAG/</i>		09
	no crest ornament - 2 fishes reversed		
	RGf.Toggenburg, noted 1044, extinct 1436, seat at Burg Neu-Toggenburg nr Wattwil, can St.Gallen.Toggenburg qtg Breisgau.		
	2 crests: (1) 2 fish; (2) wolf isst gorged;		
	ESNF 12:129-130; HHStS 646; Walther MAN 23;		
	GRU:763*; CLE:1537*; NLU:448*; MIL:1531* (x4); ZUR:64*; ZUR:448*; MIL:544*; KCR:736*; STY:510*; RUG:1199* (Q1);		
136	graff von strassberg	sui	
	<i>I G OS pale chevronny</i>		09
	no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms		
	Neuchâtel-Strassberg noted as Gf 1196, separation of lands 1214 into 'welschen' or left-bank of the Lac Neuchatel, incl. Burg Neuenburg to Berchtold (d.1260) and on the right-bank to Ulrich (III, d.1226) as founder of of the Nidau & Strassberg & Arberg lines;		
	ESNF 11:137-143 + 15:8;		
	BER:735; NAV:629; SGH:1049;		

137	... graff von tubingen	sou
24r1	<i>I G O gonfanon</i>	09
no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns		
Arms usually acribed to the Gf.Herrenberg (Tübingen), but the last Herrenberg, Heinrich (III), died 1381. Their seat was at Herrenberg (Kr. Tübingen, B-W). Identical to Tübingen inverted.		
ESNF 12:47;		
GRU:826; GRU:466; ZUR:37; UFF:186; UFF:156; MIL:1135; ING:310; KCR:955; MIL:1170*;		
UFF:159*; ING:311*; GRU:465*; LBQ:3115*; KCR:723* (Gu-Or);		
138	graff von toggenburg	sui
	<i>I O S talbot gorged</i>	09
no crest ornament = 2 fishes reversed		
Toggenburg, see [135].		
ZUR:64; MIL:544; KCR:736; STY:510; RUG:1199;		
139	graff von hochenberg	sou
	<i>I G A chief</i>	09
no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns per fess		
Gf.Hohenberg & Haigerloch, cadets of Hohenzollern, noted 11C, extinct 1486, held the office of Erbmarschall von Würzburg. They took their name from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), held also Haigerloch (Kr. Hechingen, B-W). The Minnesanger Albrecht Gf.Hohenberg & Heigerloch (c.1235-1298) belonged to this family.		
Sieb 2:12 + 22/6.1:t43 + 23/6.2:8+t15; Walter MAN 36;		
BHM:184; MIL:551; GRU:725; LYN:473; GRU:818; ZUR:45; UFF:171; ING:276; QDB:35; NLU:769; HBG:135; LBQ:3116*; RUG:1047*;		
140	[gra]ff von [ha]bssburg	sui
	<i>I O G lion rampant</i>	09
no crest ornament AO 2 swan's heads each biting annulet		
Gf. Habsburg, seat in can Aargau of the family who were also dukes of Austria and held the imperial throne for most of the time from Rudolf (r.1272-1291) to 1918. The county was sold to Zürich and then canton Aargau, but the family continued to use the arms and title.		
ESNF 1.1:38-46; Gall W 146; Hupp ARL 181n2;		
ETO:19; LBQ:3191; LYN:816; MIL:574; CLE:1513; BHM:133; ZUR:63; UFF:108; ING:13; KCR:724; NLU:424; HBG:18;		
141	graff von bregenz	sui
	<i>I Z E pale</i>	09
no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
Gf.Bregenz, extinct 1160, the heiress married Hugo PfGf.Tübingen (Montfort).		
Painted as Vair natural and pale ermine natural.		
ESNF 12:25 (Gf.Bregenz < 1158); Rolland 1:331;		
ZUR:127; GRU:809* (Gu-Er);		
142	graff von nidow und von fallendino...	sui
	<i>I G OS pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>	09
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms		
Gf.Nidau, cadet of Neuchâtel, extinct 1375, held Nidau nr Biel, can Bern. See also [133].		
MIL:1150; GRU:691; LYN:392; MIL:1038; LBQ:3481; SIC:1632; BHM:207; GEL:178;		
143	graff von grierss	sav
24v	<i>I G A heron</i>	09
no crest ornament A heron rising		
C.Gruyères al. Greyerz, in Pays de Vaud.		
Item in pos.1.		
ESNF 15:3-5; XRA 1:842;		
FW:83; GRU:671; URF:922; LBQ:454; SIC:1674; BER:1158; UFF:353*; MIL:1148*; URF:328*;		
144	graff von ...rgenstain	anh
25r1	<i>antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}</i>	09
no crest ornament - 2 antlers		
Gf.Regenstein/Rheinstein & Blankenburg in the principality of Halberstadt (Kr. Wernigerode, S-A), noted 1133, Gf.1382-1599. Rheinstein qtg Blankenburg.		
ESNF 17:117-119; Kneschke D 7:399;		
GRU:652; KCR:765; RUG:1059*;		

145	graff von donna		sil	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>2 antlers in saltire</i>		09
	crown	A	2 antlers	
	von Dohna al. z Donína, lands in Böhmen and Schlesien.Tenzgo Gf.Dohna attended the Council of Constance 1414-1418.			
	ESNF 19:111 + 115-141; Myslivecek E 12 + 2:42; Sieb 1:18;			
	MIL:390; LYN:87; GRU:1077; CLE:1047; KCR:770; NLU:978; UFF:287*;			
146	graff von orlamund		thu	
	<i>lion; eagle acc. lion passt in chf; =; = /OS, BOO</i>			09
	torse	SAO	lion seit cr. betw swan's heads biting a gem-ring	
	Gft.Orlamünde (Kr. Jena), sold 1344 to MGf.Meissen. Orlamünde qtg Andecs.			
	Sieb 2/1.1.3:13 (sigil 1283, tomb 1319) + 20/6.12:t32; ESNF 1.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke D 5:614;			
	BHM:193; KCR:754; GRU:619; RUG:939; NLU:462*; LYN:484*;			
147	... von blaw		boh	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>		09
	no crest ornament	A	lion seit	
	von Plauen Hr. Greiz & Kranichfeld, a branch of Reuss von Plauen, which moved into NW Böhmen in 14C and built Burg Kraslice a.o.			
	Bosl R 534; ESNF 1.3:351-364 (Vogt von Weida) + 1.3:367-368; Myslivecek 44 + 2:71; Sieb 2/1.1.4:77-79+t65+t69-t71;			
	MIL:1340; BZL:34;			
148	graff von glichen		thu	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>		09
	no crest ornament	AS	lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	Gf.Gleichen, seat at Gleichen (Kr. Göttingen, Nsx.). The lion might be guardant and/or crowned.			
	ESNF 19:98-102; SIE:17n11; Sieb 4/1.3A:t121;			
	GRU:607; BHM:128*; UFF:220*; LBQ:3111*; BLW:732*; MIL:1219*; RUG:1065*; QDB:29*; SGH:381*; ARK:243* (guard);			
149	graff von hartenstein		mis	
	<i>I O SX AG</i>	<i>saltire & border compony</i>		09
	no crest ornament	G	plume of feathers	
	Probably BGf.Hartenstein, as in MIL and UFF. Burg Hartenstein nr Zwickau was built c.1170 by Meinhard von Werben. It was sold by the BGf.Meissen, a relative, to Gf.Schömburg in 1406. The arms were derived from those of the BGf.Meissen (GRU:115).			
	ILLEGIBLE, page partly damaged, leaving only legend and front of helmet, possibly with a plume Gu.			
	Köbler HL 255;			
	UFF:456, MIL:1283,			
150	..		thu	
25v	<i>I O SG</i>	<i>chicot per bend fruited</i>		09
	crown	SG	branch with apples tipped with feather plume per pale	
	Vitztum von Apolda al.vicedomini de Apolda, cadets of Schenken von Apolda (noted 12C-14C), both with seats in Apolda nr Weimar (Kr. Apolda, Thu). The main line of the Vitztum became extinct in 17C.			
	The only item on the page is in pos.4 with damaged shield and only the rear of helmet and crest.			
	Sieb 21/6.6:146+174+t113-t114 + 21/2.3:17+t59 + 20/6.12:1-2+28+94;			
	GRU:1100; KCR:859; STU:272; BLW:664; STY:527*; SGH:390*;			
151	graff von bichlingen		thu	
26r1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>		09
	no crest ornament	=N	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock plume	
	Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen).			
	26r3+6 damaged.			
	ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279; see [383];			
	GRU:606; LYN:451; LBQ:3110; KCR:783; CLE:1077; STY:221; RUG:1063;			

152	graff von schonburg	sax	09
	1 A G <i>bendy of 4</i> crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Gf.Schönburg al. Sumburk. The family, noted 1182, came from Glaucau in Pleissenland in Sachsen and Vilém Sumburk built Novy Sumburk in Böhmen. One line was created Reichsfürst in 1790, other became comital.		
	Sieb 3/3.1.3:t68 + 21/2.3:t4; Myslivecek E 56 + 2:108; LYN:86; KCR:787; BZL:41; BHM:2126*; LYN:972*; LBQ:3399*; GRU:593*; NLU:837*;		
153	graff von valdenberg	sax	
	1 G OB <i>gem-ring</i> crown N peacock plume		09
	Anfring, Gf.Waldenberg. The family was noted 1190, seat in Waldenburg NW of Chemnitz (Kr. Glaukau, Sachsen), sold 1386, held Hft.Wolkenstein SE of Chemnitz (Kr. Zshopau, Sachsen) before 1386; probably extinct by 1450. They used various arms. The present arms are for Wolkenstein. Crest:almost destroyed, peacock plume.		
	Sieb 20/6.12:25+t17 + SchwA 32 + ThuA 35; Blaschke GS 156; KCR:766; GRU:879; ARK:199;		
154	graff von ..warnfort	anh	
	1 A G <i>barruly</i> crown = fan split in parts each ch. arms		09
	Gf.Querfurt (Kr. Querfurt, S-A), noted 978, BGf.Magdeburg 1136, Gf.Hardeg 1314; Gf.Mansfeld 1260; Gf.Querfurt 1364. ESNF 19:91; Sieb 2/1.1.4:53-57+t42-t48; XPW 5; BHM:179; LYN:468; RUG:1057; STY:521; SGH:994; GRU:621; ARK:203; KCR:782*; VRN:762*;		
155	graff von lising	mis	
	1 O G <i>per pale</i> crown OG 2 bull's horns		09
	BGf.Leisnig, noted 1157-1538, seat in Burg Mildenstein in Leisnig (Kr.Döbeln, Sachsen). Rolland 4:72 aut; Sieb Si3:14 (Linsneck); Sieb A 228-229; ESNF 19:112 (Leisnig); GRU:608; KCR:780; VRN:761;		
156	graff v.. st...		09
	1 - <i>ILLEGIBLE</i> no crest ornament +N peacock plume		
	Crest only: part of peacock tail ch. ui figure - only rim visible.		
157	..		
26v1	1 - <i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		09
	ILLEGIBLE, no legend, the rudiment of the arms show Sa lion rampant Or, as used by e.g. Reuss. No part of the crest is visible. Item 26v3 blank and 26v4 destroyed .		
158	... von schanburg	sax	
	1 A G <i>bendy of 4</i> crown = 2 wings ch. arms		09
	von Schönbürg, see [152]. Item 26v2.		
159	graff von waldegg	hen	
	1 O S <i>star of 8 pt</i> crown - ears of donkey		09
	Gf.Waldeck, like Pyrmont and Sternberg cadets of Gf. Schwalenberg Vogt von Paderborn.Their seat was in Waldeck (Kr. Waldeck-Frankenberg, Hessen). Item 26v5. ESNF 1.3:324-332; Sieb A 234; XRA 4:186;		
	UFF:509; LYN:408; GRU:613; LYN:2682; MIL:1259; LBQ:3459; RUG:1021; NLU:411; BEL:306; BER:1132; BHM:145; GEL:172; URF:2446;		

160	graff von waldegg		hen	
	<i>I O S star of 8 pt</i>			09
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Gf.Waldeck, see [159].			
	Item 26v6.			
161	...ven		sou	
27r1	<i>I O SA chief ch. mullet</i>			10
	no crest ornament	SO	2 bugle horns per fess	
	Fhr. von Hewen al. Höwen, noted 1291, a major family in Hegau with seat at Burg Hohenhewen nr Engen (Kr. Konstanz, B-W).			
	Kindler OB 2:59; HHStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke D 4:354;			
	UFF:507; MIL:1257; LBQ:3468; NLU:406; VRN:753; KCR:773; BER:1130; GEL:176; BHM:155;			
	BEL:316; BHM:3133; LYN:410*; RUG:881*;			
162	..		sou	
	<i>I SA O lion cr. bility</i>			10
	no crest ornament	ASA	lion isst cr. with crest and peacock eyes	
	von Klingen gt Altenklingen, noted ultimo 10C, seat at Burg Alten-Klingen nr Märstetten (Bz. Weinfelden, can Thurgau). The Minnesanger Walther von Klingen was of this family.			
	ESNF 12:88-89; Kindler OB 2:298; Wather MAN #22; AHS 63-64, 1949-50, tomb;			
	UFF:177; MIL:1221*; KCR:813*; GRU:892* (qtg Hohenklingen);			
163	von der hohenklingen		sui	
	<i>I O B crequer plant with oak leaves</i>			10
	pillow	GA	annulet garnished with feathers	
	von Klingen ob Stein al. Hohenklingen, lands nr Schaffhausen, extinct 1445.			
	Kindler OB 2:298; Kneschke D 5:136			
	MIL:1005; ZUR:52*; KCR:8685*; KCR:810*;			
164	..		sou	
	<i>I G A unicorn salient</i>			10
	no crest ornament	AGN	unicorn isst crested garnished with peacock eyes	
	von Tengen, Fhr., noted 1080, seat at Burg Tengen (BA. Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W). Later as Gf. Eglisau & Nellenburg.			
	Merz ZUR 39; Kindler OB 1:211; ESNF 12:82+90;			
	ZUR:149; UFF:588; ING:313; MIL:823; LBQ:3128; QDB:53; SGH:1085; HZL:109; OHM:68;			
165	von bussnang		sui	
	<i>I B O 4 chevrons</i>			10
	no crest ornament	BA	peacock's head betw wings	
	Fhr. von Bussnang, from Bussnang nr Weinfelden (can Thurgau).			
	ESNF 12:103; Rolland 1:260;			
	MIL:587; ING:322*; GRU:896*; QDB:278*; KCR:811*; RUG:1158*;			
166	von rosnegg		sou	
	<i>I O BG fess betw 4 quarterfoils</i>			10
	pillow	G	rose	
	Fhr. von Rosenegg, noted 1281-1481, Fhr. 1439, possibly a cadet of Stein-Randegg, seat at Burg Rosenegg (Gem. Rielassingen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).			
	Crest ornament: pillow Az.			
	Kindler OB 3:623; Kneschke D 7:581;			
	MIL:623; ZUR:435*; STY:286*; GRU:894*; KCR:814*; KCR:8693*;			
167	..		sou	
27v1	<i>I B O 3 pinecones</i>			10
	no crest ornament	VO	fir tree	
	Ancient arms of the Truchsess von Waldburg. They were cadets of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales and Truchsess of Hz. Schwaben with seat at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W). They adopted the lion arms of Schwaben. The present item is canting of the von Tanne or 'Pine' family name.			
	The page has only the 2 items, both placed vertically on the lower row.			
	Crest: pine tree with cones;			
	Sieb 24:t2+3 (pinecones); ESNF 5:146-165;			
	GRU:152;			

168	von der hochs gerolzegg	sou	
	<i>I O G fess</i>		10
	crown GN cone tipped with peacock tail		
	Fhr. von Geroldseck, several branches, seat at Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).		
	Sieb 1:19; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHStD 6:252; XDD:2273;		
	GRU:866; MIL:589; UFF:161; ING:324; QDB:280; KCR:854; WIN:634;		
169	...m haidem ...encarn	rhe	
28r1	<i>I O G paly</i>		10
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Hattmannsdorf, no details.		
	Sieb Si2:105; Hupp ARL 182 + 110n3;		
	GRU:1945; ING:983;		
170	von rosigen	hoe	
	<i>I A OA crown with eagle isst</i>		10
	crown AA eagle naissant		
	Blasius de Buclu al. Balasz Buzló, hungarians from komitate Sáros and Abauj. Arms, griffin's head &c, granted by Sigismund in Perpignan in 1415 when he was knighted.		
	Sieb 33/4.15.2:28+t18 (less arrow); Wagner UK 245;		
	ARK:32* (crown isst eagle's head checky pierced by arrow);		
171	graff von goro	hoe	
	<i>I B OO fretty & chief</i>		10
	Philip Gf.Goro in Hungary, son of Stefan the ban of Macso/Machovien, mentioned in KCR, possibly Goroszlo in Siebenbürgen / Transsylvania. Gorott in Dacher L 33.		
	Wagner UK 245;		
	KCR:710 (Phil); GRU:759*;		
172	graff zum ...asse	hoe	
	<i>I A S talon winged</i>		10
	no crest ornament S talon winged		
	Probably Johan von Kanisz / Janos Kanizai, d.1418 in Konstanz, vicechancellor of the University of Padua 1377, chaplain of Sigismund before being elected Bp.Erlau 1384, Abp.Esztergom (Strigonien., Gran, Hungary) 1387, Erzkanzler and Reichsvikar in Hungary, a leading member of the 50 baronial families of Hungary. Succeded as chancellor by Georg von Hohenloe Bp.Passau and in 1420 by Johan von Borsnitz. The family kept their influence, Ladislas Kanizai was ban of Croatia in 1493.		
	Malyusz KS 29-30; HHStÖs 1:701; Sieb 33/4.15.1:t214 + 35/4.13:82+t58 a.o.; Rolland 2:18 (Canissa / Kanitz, aut);		
	KCR:318+692; VSW:60; MIL:1599; GRU:650;		
173	von luz, genant stal	boh	
	<i>I X OA BG per fess & arm mailed holding sword point downwards</i>		10
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Ulrich von Lutz gt Stal, a bohemian knight present in Konstanz 1415.		
	Crest: mailed arm holding poignard.		
	Dacher L 37.		
	KCR:649 (Ulrich);		
174	von schapp	hoe	
	<i>I A O lion holding arrow piercing head</i>		10
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Chapi al. von Schapp. The arms (Vt-Or) were granted in 1418 by king Sigismund to Andreas Chapi, a member of the Drachen-Order. Georg and Jacob Galszechy, sons of the Obergespan of Zolymér were co-receivers of the grant in Az-Or as were other members of the Boxa clan.		
	Crest: figure of arms; the lion is bleeding from the exit wound.		
	Kruse R 237; Fox-Davies AH 448+t126n4; Boulton KC (1987 ed) 354+t12.15 (Chapi); Sieb 33/4.15.1:189+619+t152 (Galszechy);		

175	von bastach	hoe	
29r1	<i>elm leaf; crown; =; = {BO, BO}</i>	10	
crown	-	elm leaf tipped with peacock plume	
Lorenz Ratoldi von Pastoch, hungarian courtier and ambassador to Venezia during peace negotiations in 1412. His arms, adorned with the Order of the Dragon, is found above the door of the parish church in Tar (Malyusz KS pl.10).			
Dacher L 39+47 (Lorenz Paschga de Damnia); Baum KS 88; Sieb 33/4.15.1:535+t353+t385; KCR:699* (reversed, Lorenz);			
176	von taeton	hoe	
<i>I A BA</i>	<i>bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	10	
crown	B	plume of ostrich feathers	
von Keller, swiss nobles, no details available.			
Rolland 3:301 basel (Or-Az-Or); not HBLxS 4:468;			
GRU:1866 'von caellern';			
177	von albon	hoe	
<i>I S O</i>	<i>bend</i>	10	
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Gf.Alben & Erbhauptman von Dalmatia, held lands in Slawonien and Transdanubien / Siebenbürgen.			
Malyusz KS 73-75;			
GRU:700; KCR:688;			
178	[..]	aut	
<i>I G AO</i>	<i>2 elm trees per saltire & border</i>	10	
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Kaunitz al. z Kounic al. Kounicové, no details.			
Arms: 2 trees with roots and a single leaf in saltire.			
Sieb 3/3.1.3:t96; Myslivecek 67+117+t28;			
179	..	hoe	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>harpoon iron in bend</i>	10	
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Not identified.			
180	..	hoe	
<i>I S AAG</i>	<i>fretty & chief ch. 2 roses</i>	10	
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Not identified.			
181	peterman von der langen aw uss der grossen walachy	hoe	
29v	<i>I G NA</i>	<i>stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt</i>	10
no crest ornament	N	stag naissant	
von Langen or Langenau, not indentified.			
Crest: stag issst. Only the sword handle is visible on the back of the stag.			
Item in pos.1.			
GRU:1105 'herrn von langenaw in der grossen wallachey';			
182	von rosenberg	fkn	
31r1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per fess & paly cch</i>	11
no crest ornament	G	rose	
von Rosenberg, Uradel from Franken. Later in RRK Odenwald, with seat and tombs in Altenmuhr (Kr. Gunzenhausen, OFr.).			
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Möller S 2:188-191; Kneschke D 7:577-578; Sieb 22/6.1:t53, bav; Sieb F 88; HHStD 7:11; SIE:120n;			
LYN:1929; ING:1039; GRU:1477; ING:622; LBQ:3447; MIL:664; KCR:8655; GEL:286; BEL:291;			

183	von wartenberg und von clenow	boh	
	<i>I O S per pale</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament SO 2 wings		
	A branch of the Markvaritic clan and related to the Valdstejs or Waldensteins; Myslivecek E 59; Rolland 6:146n13; LYN:968; UFF:208; LBQ:3152; URF:2397; RUG:1081; KCR:845; BEL:193; BHM:2118; GEL:140;		
184	von luchtenberg	boh	
	<i>I S O 2 chicots in saltire</i>		<i>II</i>
	von Lichtenberg zu Fettau al. z Lichtenburka, bohemian Uradel, noted 1193, branches later moved into Mähren. Myslivecek E 33 + 2:86+94; Sieb 30/4.9:47 boh a.o.; Rolland 4:63 baron, aut; GRU:1116*;		
185	der schloeid	boh	
	<i>I A B 2 chicots in saltire</i>		<i>II</i>
	Hardly Sak z Bohunovic u Kolina, ancient czech family known in 13C, as proposed by Popoff GRU 234. They have the arms in argent-purple in Myslivecek E 94+t50 and Or-Sa in Sieb 30/4.9:25+t21. GRU:1115;		
186	von bleumnow und von straessniz	mor	
	<i>I G A arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves		
	von Straznicz, no details. The arms belong to the Odrowaz clan in Poland and Mähren. Heinrich von Blumenau was mentioned in Dacher L 36. Szymanski HS 201; Heymowski LYN 103-104 (Odrowaz); BHM:2155; LYN:1003; LBQ:3384 (Straznicz); KCR:837 (Blumenau);		
187	von risenbourg	boh	
	<i>I A G lion rampant</i>		<i>II</i>
	von Riesenborg. Ancient arms of Riesenborg, united c.1250 with Osek, bearing a rake, as qtd in GEL:139. Myslivecek E 41 + 2:35; GRU:1081;		
188	von schwannberg	boh	
<i>31v1</i>	<i>swan; barry & lion; =; = /GA, XG-AB/</i>		<i>II</i>
	crown SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves		
	von Schwanberg al. z Svamberkové, german Uradel from Westfalen-Pfalz, a branch moved into Bohemia c.1350, where they built Burg Schwanberg near Pilzen.. Kruse R 309-311 #65; Myslivecek E 66+t57; Sieb Q 1:31; Kneschke 8:382; Sieb FstA 213 + FstM 55 + Bö 13; BHM:2129*; MIL:387*; LYN:164*; ING:873*; GRU:1634*; BZL:42*; MIL:734*; LBQ:3406*; RUG:1077* (Q1);		
189	von schwanburg	pal	
	<i>I G AO swan & border</i>		<i>II</i>
	crown AA swan's head betw wings		
	von Schwanberg, see previous item.		
190	von uschge	boh	
	<i>I O B cinquefoil</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament B cinquefoil		
	Austa al. z Usti al. Ruzé (rose) al. Sezima z Ústi, noted c.1260-1620. Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 117+t50 (Or-Sa); BHM:2138; LYN:981; LBQ:3407;		

191	von risenburg	boh	
	<i>I G AG per pale plain & barry</i>		<i>11</i>
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Riesenberg al. Svihovsky z Ryzmburka, noted 1251, seat at Burg Ryzmberk al. Svihov, Kr. Klattau (Böhmen).		
	Myslivecek E t57; Rolland 5:217 + 165Q2, baron, aut; Sieb 30/4.9:293+t142 + 17/6.8.2:119;		
	BZL:67* (variant); RUG:1090* (qtd);		
192	von risenburg	boh	
	<i>I G A stirrup</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament ON stirrup tipped with peacock plume		
	von Riesenburg al. Rasin z Ryzmburka and Licek z Ryzmburka, bohemian Uradel, extinct 19C.		
	The next item is a blank shield in pos.6.		
	Myslivecek E 47 + 2:134;		
	GRU:1134; KCR:850; BHM:2132*; LYN:990*; LBQ:3397*; LBQ:3675*; BZL:54*;		
193	von der ..mben	pol	
<i>32r1</i>	<i>I G A arrowhead bendwise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz B</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament - figure of arms across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	A member of the Odrowaz clan, see also [186].		
	Uncoloured shield.		
	Szymanski HS 201;		
	BEL:1465; GEL:531+545;		
194	von ranow	boh	
	<i>I O S 2 chicots in saltire</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Ronow al. Krinecky z Ronova, bohemian Erbmarschalck 1336, seat at Burg Ronow in kreis Bünzlau. Parent branch of Lichtenberg and Dube & Leipa al. Howora von der Leipe (extinct 1683).		
	Myslivecek E 30+2:94; Kneschke D 7:568-570;		
	KCR:788; BZL:7; GRU:1071;		
195	..	sax	
	<i>I S X AG chief per pale</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament = crescent ch. arms		
	von Panwitz, no details, but noted in Sachsen, Böhmen and Schlesien.		
	Sieb 30:296+t111;		
	GRU:2043; GEL:201*; BEL:396*;		
196	von nuwe aus	boh	
	<i>I B O cinquefoil</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament O cinquefoil		
	Neuhaus z Hradec, noted 13C in the same region as Landstein [1111].		
	Myslivecek E 20 + 2:116; Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2133; ZUR:192; GRU:1112; LYN:991; LBQ:3417; LBQ:3676; BZL:30* (rose); RUG:1075* (qtd);		
197	von sternenberg	sax	
	<i>I G A star of 8 pt</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament A star		
	von Sternberg, an important bohemian family with several branches and arms in various colour combinations.		
	ESNF 16:15; Sieb 3/1.3.2:53-55+t95;		
	UFF:527; MIL:1470; RUG:1078; BEL:329; KCR:842*; LBQ:3498*; BEL:309*; BHM:3130*; GEL:173*; BHM:185* (Ar-Gu);		
198	lassabok	boh	
	<i>cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG}</i>		<i>11</i>
	no crest ornament A cockatrice		
	In KCR for Heinrich Chlum gt Lacembok, a bohemian knight with hussite sympathies, who served emperor Sigismund. He had to escape from Konstanz after the arrest of Jan Hus, and died in Gratz, when Ulrich Richental was in Bohemia. His Q2, per fess rompu, is attributed to the austrian knightly family Clum by Rietstap / Rolland.		
	Rolland 2:99 aut, Clum (Q2); Brandmüller KK 1:178; Baum KS 328;		
	GRU:1106; KCR:648*; VRN:718* (rev.);		

199	von gowiz		boh	
33rl	<i>I O BG</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		11
	no crest ornament	SA	2 wings tied with linen bendlet	
	Gorwicz, not identified.			
	GRU:1088;			
200	silprang		aut	
	<i>I GAG</i>	<i>4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall</i>		11
	crown	GS	3 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers	
	In KCR for Peter Silstrang or Selstrang, who served as Obergespan of in Pressburger comitate, present Bratislava. The family came from Steiermark, moved later into Schlesien. The arms are probably a bridge with pontoons.			
	Krassler SW 170 (1678); Wagner UK 251; Dacher L 46+47;			
	GRU:2140; CLE:1355*; KCR:651* + 836*; NLU:360*;			
201	..		boh	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>2 swords in saltire</i>		11
	no crest ornament	A	2 swords in saltire	
	Tluksa z Kamene al. Klussa von Stein, no details. Kamene means stone.			
	Similar arms were used by the czech Dzabanovsky (Myslivecek E 15).			
	Myslivecek E 78+t58;			
	GRU:1101;			
202	von poschowiz		boh	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>unicorn salient</i>		11
	no crest ornament	A	unicorn naissant	
	von Beskowicz, no details.			
	Myslivecek E 4;			
	BHM:2149*; LYN:989*; LBQ:3415*; BZL:23*;			
203	schanck von zwerviz		sil	
	<i>I AG</i>	<i>3 fish naiant in pale</i>		11
	no crest ornament	S	2 bull's horns	
	von Seydlitz al. Zejdlic ze Senfeldu, seat nr nr Ziskove Poli in Schleisen, but also in Sachsen.			
	SIE:31+56; Myslivecek E 1:47 + t62* (Gu-Or); Sieb 21/2.3:48+t55;			
	CLE:1213; NLU:876; BEL:1482;			
204	von lantstain		boh	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>rose</i>		11
	no crest ornament	A	rose	
	von Landstein al. z Landstejna, noted in Böhmen 1309, extinct 1612.			
	Myslivecek E 31 + 2.115+117;			
	BHM:2124; LYN:976; GRU:1111; LBQ:3402; BZL:12; GEL:145;			
205	hans trapp		tir	
33vI	<i>I AG</i>	<i>fess dancetty</i>		11
	cap of maintenance	S	2 wings	
	von Trapp, styrian Uradel, moved from Leutschach (BH. Leibnitz) into Tirol during 14C, acquired Churburg from Matsch.			
	Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:99; Hupp ARL 101n1;			
	GRU:1842; RUG:1091; BLW:415;			
206	fronow		bav	
	<i>I SO</i>	<i>pale</i>		11
	crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Fronau, with seat in Kr. Regensburg (OPf.), extinct 1459.			
	Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 6.1.1:t35 + 6.1.2:t26 bav;			
	GRU:1903; STY:208;			
207	man ... ax		aut	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>2 axes in saltire</i>		11
	cushion	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Mordaxt, held Tanzenberg (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten) in 13C and by 1400 Portendorf / Bartendorf (BH. Klagenfurt, Kärnten), when that family became extinct.			
	HHStÖs 2:267+297; SIE:46n1, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 293n2;			
	GRU:2124; MIL:892; STY:38; BEL:1681; BLW:434*;			

208	der sacher		aut	
	<i>I SA griffin segreant</i>			11
	no crest ornament	A	griffin isst	
	von Sach, not verified.			
	Drawn with wings extended and forward pair of talons raised. Tilting helmet.	33v4-5	en courtoisie.	
209	raisacker		aut	
	<i>I G A chevron crenelated</i>			11
	no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horns garnished with flowers slipped	
	von Khaynach al. Kainach, seat at Alt-Kainach nr Graz in Steiermark.			
	Sieb 14:t247; Fahne KJ 2:81; Rolland 3:316, Steiermark; SIE:23n10Q1, Fhr; Hupp ARL 223n4;			
	GRU:2137; STY:28; SGH:868; BLW:383;			
210	tufel von penger		sou	
	<i>I A S devil's head</i>			11
	Teufel von Penger, noted 1332-1485 around Reutlingen.			
	Tilting helmet.			
	Sieb E 820, (sigil 1371 Fried, Kt.Hemmendorf/OT);			
211	von der tuben		boh	
34rl	<i>I A G arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A</i>			11
	z Dubé or von Duba, from Böhmen. Arms of the clan Odrowaz.			
	Myslivecek E 87+t13;			
	BHM:2154; LYN:1002; LBQ:3383; STU:448; KCR:834*;			
212	von clon		boh	
	<i>I X G BA per fess & lion</i>			11
	In KCR for Johan Chlum, a bohemian knight, who escorted Jan Hus from Prag to Konstanz in 1414.			
	His actual arms might be those ascribed to Heinrich Lacembok [198].			
	Myslivecek t22 (z Chlumu); Dacher L 38; Brandmüller KK 1:327 + 2:119; Rolland 2:99* (Chlum)= {per fess rompu Ar-Gu};			
	KCR:650 'johanns de clon ritter';			
213	hans von waldegg		boh	
	<i>rabbit salient; boar's head; =; = /SA, SA/</i>			11
	crown	S	boar's head	
	Hase von Waldeck al. Zajic z Valdeke. The family held the office of hereditary grand seneschals in Bohemia. Wilhelm acquired Burg Hasenburg al. Hazmburk nr Slan on Eger, (Kr. Leitmeritz), and changed his name to Hase von Hasenburg and his arms from the simple boar's head to the present. The hare, zajic in czech, might also be drawn as a talbot. The boar's head is named Waldeck on the murals in BZL:107.			
	Myslivecek E 46+t63; Kneschke D 4:228;			
	BZL:13; KCR:830; BHM:2152*; LYN:1008*; LBQ:3390*; URF:2399*; BEL:1458*; UFF:295*; RUG:1082*; NLU:897*; QDB:313* (x5);			
214	..		boh	
	<i>I S G per pale</i>			11
	no crest ornament	-	drum	
	Vratislav z Mitrovic, noted 1278.			
	Crest: drum, uncoloured.			
	Myslivecek E 102+t61 (with bull's horns crest); Sieb 26.2:589+664+t291 + 30/4.9:182;			
215	..		bav	
	<i>I S AA pale & chief</i>			11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Hiltbolt von Mendorf, in the retinue of Ludwig von Bayern-Ingolstadt. The family was noted 1372-1643, seat im Ger. Riedenburg (Kr. Kelheim, NB), bei 1372 am Mendorferbuch.			
	Item unfinished, dexter half of arms and crest uncoloured.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:49+t48 (Ar-Sa-Sa); Dacher L 49;.			
	ARK:185 'hilbolt mendorffer'; KCR:984; CLE:1039*; NLU:1070* (inv.);			

216	babau		boh
	<i>I B A</i>	<i>bend embattled-counterembattled</i>	
	no crest ornament	A	swan
	Not identified, but in KCR (ms.P) as Ulrich Baban on the same page as wellknown bohemians.		
	KCR-P:644;		
217	von pila		aut
34v1	<i>I B O</i>	<i>per pale</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament	BA	2 wings
	von Pila, not verified.		
	GRU:2122;		
218	von hechtenberg		aut
	<i>I A GS</i>	<i>falcon cr. rising from mount</i>	<i>II</i>
	von Hechtenberg, not verified.		
219	hornegger		sou
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>ibex horn curled</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament	GS	ibex' horn garnished with tufts of cock feathers
	von Horneck al. Hornegg al. Schab von Horneck, swabian or bavarian, but no details.		
	Hupp ARL 214n1;		
	GRU:1801; ZUR:363*; SGH:676* +1152*; BLW:416* (Ar-Gu);		
220	..		sil
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & bull's face cch</i>	<i>II</i>
	crown	AG	2 glaive blades addorsed
	von Zetritz al. Czetritz, no details.		
	Crest: 2 coulters cch Ar-Gu; crown cch.		
	Sieb 14/3.1:6;		
221	von scharffnegg		<i>II</i>
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>triquetra</i>	
	no crest ornament	AS	human leg mailed and spurred tipped with tuft of cock feathers
	von Scharfenegg, not identified - same arms, but different crest as Kolbsen in GRU.		
	GRU:2276 'von kolbsen';		
222	kersperger		aut
	<i>I S A</i>	<i>canton</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Kerschberger al. Chersperger zu Stadelkirchen, noted 1254-1520, citizens of Steyr, from Steiermark.		
	CREST only: wings ch arms. The shield has been severely damaged by moisture, specks of red visible. The arms might be qtd, but is probably Kerschberger.		
	Sieb 27:21-22+t10; Rolland 2:312; Kneschke D 5:70-71; Hupp ARL 230n1;		
	BHM:741; ETO:110; LYN:917; GRU:2121*;		
223	<das ist dieser schilt d° dem adler von das hertz gehert dem romschen künig maximilian		aut
35r1	von osterich kaiser friedrich sun etc. >		
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>fess</i>	<i>II</i>
	crown	N	peacock plume
	Arms of Österreich (Austria) with a legend for Maximilian, 1459-1519, son and heir of emperor Friedrich III, elected king of the Romans 1489, king of Hungary 1491, emperor HRR 1493/1508. By his marriage to Maria de Bourgogne he acquired the dominions of the dukes of Bourgogne.		
	Items 35r1-2 in courtoisie. The items [223-237] represent the Habsburger Erbländern or hereditary possessions, and the series is present in many contemporary armorials, incl. those from France and the Low Countries.		
	ESNF 1.1:38-46; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t127 (sigil 1234); Krieger HM;		
224			aut
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>5 eagles</i>	<i>II</i>
	crown	OSA	eagle's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves
	Old Austria al. Österreich unter den Enns, see previous item.		
	BHM:71; LYN:382; ING:5; GRU:79; LBQ:3166; MIL:579; RUG:17;		
	55		

225 ..		--	
I -	<i>SKETCH</i>		
Sketch in trick placed between the two previous items {Gu fess Ar impaling bendy Az-Or}, the first noted as r/w, the second as b/g. The latter might be for Marie de Bourgogne, wife of Maximilian.			
Followed on folio 35v by sketches of 6 crests.			

226 erzherzog von kernten		aut	
36r1	<i>fess, 3 lions passt /GA, OS</i>		12

Kärnten al. Carinthia.
LBQ:3168; BHM:72; BEL:358; GEL:752; MIL:519*; ZUR:27*; ING:8*; LYN:381*; NLU:415*;
HBG:16*; ETO:13*;

227 ..		--	
I -	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		12

ILLEGIBLE, corner of page damaged, nothing visible. This item was probably Styria or Steirmark {Vt panther Ar}, one of the principal Erbländer, usually placed with Krain and Kärnten.

228 krain		aut	
I O BX AG	<i>eagle ch. crescent checky</i>		12

Duchy of Krain / Carniola, in present Slovenia; acquired 1335 by maison Habsburg.
Gall W 132;

LYN:379; CLE:1508; MIL:573; ING:9; LBQ:3183; NLU:419; HBG:17; BHM:74; BEL:374; GEL:755;

229 habsburg		sui	
I O G	<i>lion rampant</i>		12

Habsburg, see [140].

230 tierol		tir	
I A GO	<i>eagle cr. boned trefly</i>		12

Arms of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363.
Gall W; Sieb 4.1;
MIL:572; CLE:1509; LBQ:3312; LYN:491; GRU:109; ING:11; HBG:14; RUG:235; NLU:420;
ORT:53; BHM:129; ETO:15; BEL:360; GEL:754;

231 kiburg		sui	
I G OO	<i>bend betw 2 lions per bend</i>		12

Gf.Kiburg, see [117].
Followed by sketches of crests on 36v.

232 elsass		als	
37r1	<i>I G AO</i>		12

The Landgraf von Elsass or Alsace, actually Oberelsass, present dep Haut-Rhin - a habsburger possession.
Kittel S 235

LBQ:3189; BHM:136; ETO:22; ING:17; LYN:489; ING:141; GRU:117; RUG:228; NLU:422;

233 bartnow		aut	
I G AV	<i>doorway open acc. fess</i>		12

Portenau, acquired 1276 by Rudolf von Habsburg. Sold to Venice 1518.
Gall W 136;

LBQ:3187; ETO:18; BHM:132; MIL:578; LYN:492; HBG:24; NLU:421; ING:15*; ING:271*;

234	burgow		sou	
	<i>I X O AG</i>	<i>bendy sn & pale</i>		<i>I2</i>
Burgau, a habsburger Erbland, several variations of the arms of Burgau / Schelkingen. CLE:1507; ING:273; MIL:575; NLU:418;				
235	windischmark		aut	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>cap with cordon</i>		<i>I2</i>
Marquisate of Windischmark, acquired 1286 by Meinhard II von Tirol & Görtz and a habsburger allodium by 1374. The territory is part of modern Slavonia. The cap has had many variations from the present to a Grenadiermütze by 1700. Gall W 144; Sieb 4.4; ETO:17; CLE:1514; LBQ:3186; LYN:820; BHM:131; ING:19; MIL:577; NLU:425; HBG:23;				
236	land an der emz		aut	
		<i>eagle; paly of 4 {SO, AG}</i>		<i>I2</i>
Upper Austria, Österreich ober Enns with Steiermark 1192; 1254 in Österreich; u/Enns separated 1450; Gall W 135; CLE:1506; ING:10; MIL:576; HBG:25; NLU:417; BHM:647*; LBQ:3185*; BHM:130*; ETO:16*; LYN:485* (rev.);				
237	<hohenberg>		sou	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>chief</i>		<i>I2</i>
The lordship of Hohenberg in Württemberg, see [139], acquired by Habsburg in 1381. The arms are in the Habsburg series on the Innsbrucker Wappenturm built by Maximilian in 1499. Krieger HM 151;				
238	<wolfgang graff von schomburg zum wurmburg her zum bettow und zu zulbach>		aut	
<i>37v</i>		<i>per pale; serpent engorging child; anchor inv; barry & chevron {AG, OSG, GA, XB-GA}</i>		<i>I2</i>
Gf.Schauenburg, the family was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o. Braunau in Salzburgerland.. Schauenburg (Wildgraf) qtg Wurmberg, Ankerstein and Pittau. Targe shield, sketch of crest (melusine variant). A later entry, probably for Wolfgang (I), o.s.p.1484, a younger son immatriculated in Wien 1448. ESNF 16:38-39; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:39+t11 + 27/4.5:t85; ING:735; ORT:50; HBG:137; BLW:134; GRU:591*; RUG:950* (qtd);				
239	herzog zum tekk		sou	
<i>38r</i>	<i>I O S</i>	<i>lozengy</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	= talbot's head ch. arms		
Hz.Teck, from 1152 seat on Burg Teck bei Kirchheim (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W). They were cadets of Hz.Zähringen, and became extinct with Ludwig (VI) osp.1439 patriarch of Aquileia 1411-20 and Ulrich (V) d.1432. Sieb 23/6.2:t7; Sieb E:809; ESNF 1.2:274; UFF:589; ZUR:41; MIL:516; LYN:383; GRU:506; KCR:601; LBQ:3469; RUG:838; BHM:83; GEL:6; BEL:317;				
240			sou	
<i>38v</i>	<i>I G O</i>	<i>sun face</i>		<i>I2</i>
Banner of sunface with rays, of similar type as the banners of the tournaments societies, but not found in the comprehensive listing of societies in Kruse R.				
241	von walls		aut	
<i>39r1</i>	<i>I S A</i>	<i>fess</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	= falcon rising wing ch. arms		
von Walsee, came c1270 from Waldsee im Württemberg to Wallsee (BH.Amstetten, NÖs). ESNF 16:30-32; Sieb 23/6.2:t26 wurt + 26:2/4.4.2 :516+t248 + 27/4.5:569+t123; HHStÖs 1:602; Hupp ARL 23n6 . LBQ:3172; MIL:1281; UFF:189; ING:22; MIL:596; KCR:787; NLU:427; STY:359; GEL:764; BEL:362; ZUR:49;				

242	von liechtenstein		aut	
	<i>I G O chief</i>			12
	no crest ornament	OS	2 wings per fess	
	von Liechtenstein, from Nikolsburg in Mähren, later at Burg Liechtenstein, NE of Graz (BH.			
	Judenburg, Steiermark). The family was created an imperial prince (Reichfürst) in 1607 and still reigns in Liechtenstein with the capital Vaduz.			
	Knesche D 5:524; ESNF 3:30-39; Sieb 4/1.3A:138 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:100;			
	NLU:464; LYN:834; UFF:452; MIL:423; ING:24; GRU:991; LBQ:3175; KCR:785; STY:9; CLE:1553;			
	QDB:69; VRN:763; RUG:1104; BHM:672; BEL:365; GEL:758;			
243	von bouchaim		aut	
	<i>I A G fess</i>			12
	crown	AG	2 wings each ch. fess	
	von Puchheim, noted 1140, seat at Burg Puchhem, (ObÖs, BH. Vöcklabruck). They acquired the castle and adopted the arms of Krumbach (NÖs) around 1400.			
	HHStÖs 1:89 + 270; Sieb 26/4.4:1p367+t201 + 27/4.5:278+t75;			
	GRU:995;			
244	ekarzow		aut	
	<i>I SAO lion chained cr. & border</i>			12
	no crest ornament	AO	lion isst cr. chained	
	von Eckardsau, extinct 1507, from Eckardsau (BH. Gänserndorf, NÖs.).			
	Sieb 26.1/4.4:72; HHStÖs 1:237; Hupp ARL 121n1;			
	ETO:117; BHM:748; LYN:874; LBQ:3262; GRU:1008; ING:25; RUG:1103; QDB:67*; STY:48*;			
245	eberstorff		aut	
	<i>doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}</i>			12
	no crest ornament	S	cap rounded	
	von Ebersdorf, noted 1220 in Ebersdorf a.d.Donau (NÖs.), extinct 1556, cadet of Hindberg zu Burg Hindberg, 2 mil S.o.Wien.			
	Only crest and part of Q2 visible.			
	Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:71+t36; Adler 1875; Kneschke D 3:5 bav;			
	CLE:1283; BHM:663; LYN:137; ETO:32; LBQ:3199; NLU:885; ING:26*; STY:16*; QDB:68*;			
	RUG:1072* (Q1); GRU:941* (rev.);			
246	bottendorfer		aut	
	<i>I G BA chief ch. lion isst</i>			12
	no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horns ech garnished with pennons	
	von Pottendorf, Babenberger and Sulzbacher ministerialen c1190; the three branches extinct by 1488, seat at Pottendorf (BH. Baden, NÖs).			
	CREST only: proboscides garnished with banners.			
	ESNF 16:33-34; HHStÖs 1:475; Sieb 26.1/4.1.1:t14;			
247	von tibein		aut	
39v1	<i>I G A fess disjointed dx</i>			12
	no crest ornament	SA	cap pointed	
	Gravenecke al. Duino al. Tibein, also as a quarter of Walsee, see [241].			
	Crest: cap pointed Sa, ball and upturn Ar.			
	Sieb 35/4.1.3:220 + t160;			
	MIL:71; ING:64*; LBQ:3177*; BEL:368*; GEL:768*;			
248	von kraichenberg		aut	
	<i>I G A heron</i>			12
	no crest ornament	BO	heron rising isst	
	von Kranichberg, noted 1243, extinct 1510, seat in Kranichberg (BH. Neunkirchen, NÖs) sold to Walsee in 14C, then to Zebinger.			
	Arms: the crane bluish with wings Or.			
	SIE:80n15, Rolland 3:348; Hupp ARL 238n1; HHStÖs 1:362;			
	GRU:2111; RUG:1238;			

249	krusberg		fkn
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>crawfish</i>	<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	GN	crawfish isst from mount
	von Krebsberg, lohrer and öttinger ministerialen noted 1252-1378 on the castle at Marktlustenau (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W, Franken).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t37; HHStD 6:432; Rolland 3:350;		
	GRU:2184;		
250	von sigenhaim		bav
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 herons collared by crowns</i>	<i>I2</i>
	crown	A	2 heron's heads
	von Sigenheim zu Turstein, noted 13C-15C.		
	CREST only, as in GRU.		
	SIE:79n14; Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128;		
	GRU:2175; STY:225; QDB:131; SGH:905; RUG:1758;		
251	..		tir
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & wheel cch</i>	<i>I2</i>
	crown	AG	mill wheel per pale
	von Montani, tiroler Uradel with seat on Burg Montani nr Schlanders (Südtirol), extinct 1614.		
	CREST only: cogwheel per pale Ar-Sa.		
	HHStÖs 2:539;		
	LBQ:3355; GRU:1933; RUG:1594; ETO:158*; BHM:789*; LYN:1657* (per fess &c);		
252	kappenler		aut
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>bendy embowed</i>	<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Capellen al. von Kapelln, noted 1145, extinct 1406, acquired in 1279 Burg Mittterberg (Gem. Perg, BH. Perg, OÖs.). HHStÖs 1:79 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.5:19+t9; Hupp ARL 226n1 (bendy embowed Gu-Ar);		
	LBQ:3179; BHM:764; GEL:765; ETO:133; BEL:370; MIL:1059*; UFF:205*; GRU:1019*; CLE:1142*; NLU:757*;		
253	stielenberger		aut
<i>40r1</i>	<i>I G AB</i>	<i>chief ch. panter isst</i>	<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	B	panther isst vomiting flames
	von Starhemberg, ministeriales of Hz.Steiermark, cadet of von Steur, noted 1150, seat at Burg Starhemberg in Piestingtal (Gem.Dreistetten, BH Wiener Neustadt, NÖs.).		
	Gall W 289; Sieb 26.2/4.4:99 + t83-88; HHStÖs 1:564; Merz ZUR 183, Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1240);		
	BHM:694; ETO:63; ZUR:493; LYN:138; ING:37; GRU:1003; LBQ:3201; STY:5; CLE:1542; NLU:453; QDB:61; RUG:1102;		
254	arberger		aut
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>eagle's head</i>	<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	S	eagle's head
	von Arberg, from Schweiz c1298 into Vorarlberg (extinct c1550) and Tirol (extinct 1386); Sieb 28/6.3:20+t1 tir + 26/4.4.1:12 aut;		
	BHM:756; ETO:125; LYN:910; LBQ:3269; GRU:1120; STY:52;		
255	hasendorfffer		aut
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>serpent</i>	<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Hassendorf, not verified.		
	Bedingfeld H 11 (ill., GRU);		
	GRU:1118;		
256	kappenler / von palhaim		aut
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>bendy of 10</i>	<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Polheim, noted c.1100, held much land between Salzburg and Wels, e.g. Wartenburg (Gem. Timelkan, BH. Vöcklabruck) and Scharnstein (Gem. Viechtwang, BH. Gmunden, OÖs). HHStÖs 1:86+1+7+131 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.7:259+t71;		
	BHM:666; ETO:35; LYN:144; GRU:997; ING:77; LBQ:3208; MIL:789; STY:14; QDB:62; RUG:1101; LBQ:3090* (qtd);		

257	ruchenstainer		aut	
	<i>I A G per chevron grady isst sn</i>			12
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms			
	von Ruchstein, not verified.			
	Rolland 5:207 baron, aut; Sieb Si3:37;			
258	von missow			
	<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>			12
	Only helmet and legend.			
259	von neidlinger		sou	
40v1	<i>I GA 2 scytheblades addorsed</i>			12
	no crest ornament = cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
	von Neidlingen al. Ludmansdorf zu Neundling, in OA. Kirschheim (B-W). The 1382 seal of			
	Marquard von Neidlingen has a a pair of scissors in pale.			
	The crest is almost destroyed.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:250+t141, würt; Krassler SW 147; Sieb;			
	ING:88*; SGH:840* (per pale Sa-Ar & 2 scytheblades cch);			
260	beckhaim		aut	
	<i>I S GA chief ch. swan's head</i>			12
	no crest ornament AG swan's head betw bull's horns			
	von Peckhaimer, no details. Jörg Peckhaimer, who lived c.1420, had a number of chivalric orders on			
	his tombstone, incl. the lancastrian 'S-S'-chain, the hungarian Dragon and the aragonese Jar.			
	Boulton KC 484;			
261	bornegger		aut	
	<i>I OS panther</i>			12
	no crest ornament SON panter issst crested and garnished with peacock eyes			
	von Berneck al. von Pernegg, formerly von Steyer, Traungauer ministerialen, noted 1125, extinct			
	1523, seat in Pernegg a.d. Mur (BH. Bruck, Steiermark).			
	HHStÖs 2:120;			
	GRU:1001; LBQ:3307*; STY:3*;			
262	von kreag		aut	
	<i>I A G per bend</i>			12
	crown = plume of ostrich feathers ch. arms			
	Fhr. von Kraigh, noted 1091, seat at Burg Kraig (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten), held the office of			
	ErbMarschalk von Kärnten. The family was the most important ministeriales in Kärnten. It was			
	absorbed into Hardegg 1564.			
	CREST only.			
	HHStÖs 2:242; SIE:26n8 (Kraigga); Rolland 2:347 Kraiga; Hupp ARL 240n1* (Q1);			
263	wackers		tir	
	<i>I A GG per bend sn & dragon's head</i>			12
	no crest ornament G dragon's head			
	Wacker, no details.			
	Hupp ARL 87;			
	ETO:101; BHM:732; LYN:878; LBQ:3273;			
264	von graben		tir	
	<i>I GA spade inv</i>			12
	no crest ornament = figure of arms			
	von Graben, no details, vassals of Gf.Cilli. The spade has a short handle and wooden plate with iron			
	rim.			
	Hupp ARL 166n2;			
	ING:43;			
265	spieser		tir	
41r1	<i>I GA spearhead in bend</i>			12
	round cap A 2 spearheads			
	Spiess von Spies, no details.			
	Sieb Si2:85n;			
	LYN:833; BHM:786; ETO:155; CLE:1532; LBQ:3343; LYN:1647; QDB:205; NLU:443;			

266	von rorbach		aut	
	<i>I O S triangled</i>			12
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms			
	von Rohrbach; ministerialen of Habsburger and Walsee, seat on Burg Rohrbach (Gem.Weistrach, BH.Amstetten, NÖs), built 1420.			
	Sieb 27/4.5:t79 + 26.1/4.4.1:t212; HHStÖs 1:609;			
	GRU:1932; ETO:84; LYN:851; ING:48; CLE:1533; STY:33; STY:34; NLU:444; BHM:715;			
	LBQ:3254*; GEL:777*; BEL:377* (variant); RUG:1128* (qtd);			
267	wierssel		aut	
	<i>dice; waterlily leaf; =; = /GA, AV}</i>			12
	no crest ornament SA= 2 wings ch. figure of arms decorated with elm leaves			
	Würfel, noted 1332-1516, several member were mayors of Wien.			
	Crest: wings decorated with elm leaves ch. Q1.			
	Sieb 26.2:605+t297;			
	BHM:690*; ETO:59*; LYN:895*; LBQ:3234* (Q1);			
268	helffenberger		aut	
	<i>I GAS tierced per chevron</i>			12
	no crest ornament N elephant with tower			
	von Helfenberg, seat on Burg Helfenberg (BH. Rohrbach, OÖs).			
	Rolland 3:173n17Q1, Steiermark; HHStÖs 1:51; Hupp ARL 199n4;			
	GRU:1992; NLU:961*;			
269	paterstorff		aut	
	<i>I GAS bend ch. 3 horseshoes</i>			12
	no crest ornament O bust of man			
	von Ratmansdorf, from Steiermark, no details.			
	Crest: bust of bald old man.			
	SIE:49n3Q1 (Gu-Sa-Ar); Sieb 28/4.7:290+t;			
	BHM:708; ETO:77; CLE:1209; NLU:872; LYN:1028*; LBQ:3306* (qtd);			
270	jochling		aut	
	<i>yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = /OS, GAS}</i>			12
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms			
	Jöchlanger zu Jochenstein, salzburger vassals, seat in 1321 on Schloss Jochenstein nr Wien, extinct 1855. Jöchlanger qtg Hardegg-Prueschink.			
	Crest: wings ch. Q1.			
	Sieb 29/4.2:t9 + 29/4.8:84+t7, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 220n1 (Q1);			
	BHM:684; ETO:53; GRU:2172; LBQ:3236;			
271	hofheimer		aut	
41v1	<i>I SA per chevron grady</i>			12
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms			
	von Hofheim, not verified.			
	GRU:2142;			
272	..		bav	
	<i>I SA pily-barry</i>			12
	no crest ornament AOS cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
	von Rohrbach, noted 1220-1662, ancient seat Rohrbach a.d. Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB), and moved 1499 to Sandelhausen (Kr. Mainburg, NB).			
	Sieb 22/6.1:107+t106; HHStD 7:503+655;			
	GRU:1737; ING:805*; RUG:1268*; STY:446*; SGH:927*; BLW:679* (Ar-Sa);			
273	sebeck		thu	
	<i>I GA 3 waterlily leaves</i>			12
	no crest ornament AN sieve tipped peacock tail			
	von Seebach, thuringian Uradel from Seebach (Kr. Mühlhausen).			
	Sieb 24/2.6:76+t45 bad + 14/3.2:t422 thu;			
	ETO:76; BHM:707; LYN:892; LBQ:3229; ING:68; GRU:2173; SGH:746; LYN:828*; CLE:1526*;			
	NLU:521* (qtd);			

274	tachffer		aut	
	<i>I O SS</i>	<i>bear isst on mount</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	NN	bear isst cr. tipped with feather plume	
	von Dachsner, not identified, the figure is a badger or Dachs. The austrian Dachsner von Dürrnbach has 3 stars in Hupp ARL 89n1 a.o. The bavarian Dachsauer used {Sa talbot/badger isst Ar chined or} in Sieb 22/6.1.1:10.			
	Crest: beaver/bear isst tipped with ostrich plume.			
	GRU:2125; SGH:916;			
275	bielacher		aut	
	<i>I G AA</i>	<i>ram on mount</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	A	ram passst	
	von Pielacher, no details, noted 1133.			
	Sieb 26.1/4.1.4:40+346+360+t189; Hupp ARL 61;			
	GRU:1956; UFF:542;			
276	hager		aut	
	<i>I S A</i>	<i>per bend & 2 talons cch</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Hager, not verified.			
	CREST only.			
277	von rotenburg		aut	
43r1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>castle</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	SNA	cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 ibex' horns	
	von Rothenburg al. Rottenburg, with at seat in Eben in Innthal, BH.Schwaz, with their branch Kaldern on the Etsch / Adige SW of Bozen / Bolzano were probably ministerialen of Gf.Andechs, who came from Bayern. Kaldern or Hofmeister von Kaldern is mentioned as a Vogt-quaternion in RUG:249. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Rotenburg (fl.1257) came from a Luzerner ministerialen family in the service of the Vogten von Rotenburg, probably a different family.			
	Crest: four-sided cone pointed Sa lined Ar tipped with peacock tail betw ibex' horns.			
	HHStÖs 2:447; Rolland 5.197, aut {Ar castle Gu on mount Az} (Rottenburg, Gf.); MIL:1260; ETO:153 (Ar/Or castle Gu, Kaldern);			
	ORT:78; MAN:23*; GRU:1305*;			
278	starchenberger		tir	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>paly of 4</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Starkenberg, noted 1265, seat at Alt-Starkenberg nr Tarranz (BH. Imst, Tirol), inherited much land in Meran and Bozen during 13670-1390, but lost power struggle with the Habsburgs in 1422-23 and became extinct 1451. The minnesanger Hartmann von Starkenberg is mentioned in MAN:85. HHStÖs 2:455+513+517; Trapp TB 7:11(sigil)+213;			
	ETO:162; BHM:793; LBQ:3321; MIL:374; LYN:1623*; GRU:1015*; LBQ:3522*; KCR:858*; BEL:409*; BHM:3180*; GEL:259*;			
279	frundsperger		sou	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>mount couped</i>		<i>I2</i>
	crown	A	swan	
	Ulrich von Freundsberg al. Fronsperg al. Frundsberg participated in a tournament in Stuttgart 1484. Ulrich, father of the famous Landsknechtführer Georg, moved 1467 from Schwaz in Tirol to have Mindelburg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern), actually the property of his wife Barbara von Rechberg. Sieb 22/4.1.2:41 + 26/4.4 + 28/6.3:22+t3; Trapp TB 3:85; ESNF 16:11; wikipedia;			
	BHM:770; ETO:139; LYN:1622; GRU:1395; MIL:736; QDB:250; KCR:1061; RUG:1410; BHM:3111*; ING:808*; LYN:957*; LBQ:3320*;			
280	slander/berg		tir	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>pily-barry</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament	O	attire	
	Schlandersberger, with seat at Burg Schlandersberg in Vintschgau in Südtirol.			
	Trapp TB 1; Kneschke D 8:187; HHStÖs 2:558; Caminiti BS 256;			
	ETO:164; BHM:795; LBQ:3323; ING:821; GRU:1350; LYN:1625; STY:369; QDB:90; KCR:889*;			

281	von spur	tir	
	I A GO <i>lion holding cup covered</i>		I2
	no crest ornament GO lion isst holding cup		
	von Spaur. The family held the office of ErbSchenck von Tirol. The lion in the arms is holding the emblem of office.		
	Sieb 28/4.1:16+t18 tir + 29/4.2:t17 + 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72;		
	LYN:837; ETO:169; BHM:1316; BHM:800; GRU:1352; LYN:1638; LBQ:3336; STY:123;		
282	winegger	tir	
	I A G <i>per pale & fess cch</i>		I2
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch		
	von Wineck al. Weineck zu Fragestein (Tirol), which was lost 1426.		
	CREST only		
	Rolland 3:153 Weinegg; Sieb (bav); Trapp TB 6:31+47+fig39;		
283	von kastellnof	tir	
43vI	I G O <i>per pale</i>		I2
	no crest ornament GO talbot's head per pale		
	Castelnuovo al. Caldonaz, not Kastellenhof, from Brenta and Caldonaz, Burg Castelnuovo in Valsugana-Thal noted 1201.		
	The mount on 43r has penetrated.		
	Sieb 28/6.3:t2 tir;		
284	von grieffenstein	tir	
	I S A <i>griffin segreant</i>		I2
	no crest ornament SA bust of man hatted		
	Friederich von Greifenstein, o.s.p.m.1386, was inherited by Sigmund Starkenberg. This family held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.		
	Crest: moor's head with jew's hat tipped with peacock plume.		
	Trapp TB 7:215 + 8:79, tir; HHStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2:t3, würt;		
	BHM:3177; BEL:408; DWF:284; LBQ:3521; BEL:410*; ING:540*; LBQ:3523*; STY:127*; SGH:1244* (Sa-Or);		
285	von turner	nur	
	I A G <i>wolf-hook curled</i>		I2
	no crest ornament GS wolf-hook curled tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von den Tor, no details.		
	LBQ:3524; BHM:3183; BEL:411; GEL:262 'coenraet van der toren';		
286	sebser von ..ruwenstain	tir	
	I G A <i>per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch</i>		I2
	crown A swan's head		
	Sebser von Trauenstein, probably tirolean, no details available.		
	CREST only, crown Gu with 2 flames Gu running down on upper part of the uncoloured		
	BHM:817; ETO:186; LBQ:3360; LYN:1665; GRU:1893; CLE:1169; STY:378; NLU:884; QDB:214;		
287	tarant von tarnsperrg	tir	
	I A GB <i>fess betw 3 eagles</i>		I2
	no crest ornament AS wing extended ch. crawfish		
	Tarant von Dornberg, held Burg Dornberg nr Meran (Südtirol).		
	HHStÖs 2:541+544; Rolland 4.6;		
	GRU:2105; VRN:75n4;		
288	ober/heim	aut	
	I S AA <i>pale acc. 6 roses</i>		I2
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Oberheimer zu Schönau im Mühlkreis (BH. Freistadt, OO).		
	SIE:58n8; Sieb 27/4.5:223+t53; Hupp ARL 324n3		
	BHM:688; LYN:902; ING:71; ETO:57; LBQ:3241; GRU:2110;		
289	griffenstainer	tir	
44rI	I S A <i>griffin segreant</i>		I2
	no crest ornament A griffin segreant		
	Greifenstein, see [284].		

290	von wisbriach		aut	
	<i>I S AS</i>	<i>per pale plain & pily-barry</i>		12
	crown	GA	cone tipped with roundel	
	von Weispriach, salzburger ministerialen, extinct 1570, seat at Burg Weispriach (BH.Tamsweg, Ld.Salzburg). Ulrich, Pfleger von Rabenstein 1488, Landhauptman, Hr.Knobelsdorf 1500.			
	Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:530 + t262; Sieb 28/4.6:t29, salzbg; HHStÖs 2:389; Kneschke D 9:512;			
	LYN:863; ETO:112; LYN:1023; CLE:1290; BHM:743; LBQ:3250; LBQ:3301; NLU:892; STY:59;			
	GRU:1102* (qtd);			
291	von vilanders		tir	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>fess dancetty</i>		12
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Vilanders, extinct 1547, seat in Vilanders nr Bozen (Tirol). Stamhaus for Vilanders, Pradell, and Wolkenstein. Eckhard von Vilanders was marshall to Hz. Friederich in 1418 (Dacher L 41).			
	Gall W 358 (Wolkenstein); Sieb 27/4.5:t127; Trapp TB 4:199; Hupp ARL 133n1;			
	BHM:1319; BHM:803; ETO:172; LYN:1643; CLE:1219; NLU:882; KCR-P:518;			
292	von gusidun		tir	
	<i>I S AG</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>		12
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	Gufidaun, noted 1206, extinct 1500, seat nr Brixen / Bressanone.			
	Sieb 28/6.3:23+5; Trapp TB 4:104+184, 5:38+50rf121(arms); HHStÖs 2:520; Hupp ARL 179n1;			
	ETO:165; BHM:796; LBQ:3324; LYN:1626; RUG:1630; STY:495*;			
293	von trum		tir	
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>bend</i>		12
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	von Thun, a family from Tirol or Schweiz, which later settled in Böhmen and was created Freiherren in 1530 and Grafen in 1629. They acquired the Gericht von Vilanders in 1435.			
	Kruse R #82; Trapp TB 4:12; Kneschke D 9.212-216; Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:574; Hupp ARL 112n2; BHM:813; ETO:182; LBQ:3365; LYN:1661; GRU:1356; STY:371; QDB:204; KCR:8658*;			
294	wolkenstainer		tir	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per bend nebuly</i>		12
	crown	GAN	2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes	
	von Wolkenstein, a branch of Vilanders-Pradell, with seat at Burg Wolkenstein near Bozen/Bolzano. The soldier-minstrel Oswald von Wolkenstein (d.1446) came from this family.			
	Gall W 358; Hye 1988; Sieb 28/4.1:19; D Kühn: Ich Wolkenstein, 1977; Oswald Wolkenstein-biografier; HHStÖs 2:577;			
	BHM:794; ETO:163; LBQ:3322; LYN:1624; GRU:1354; STY:368; QDB:100; SGH:1031; BLW:86;			
295	trutsun von sprechenstein		aut	
44v1	<i>I BA</i>	<i>horseshoe</i>		12
	pillow	EA	cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers	
	Trautson von Sprechenstein Hr.von Matrei, with lands in Oberösterreich and in Tirol, e.g. Matrei am Brenner (BH. Innsbruck).			
	Gall W 293 (tir); Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:375-379+t180-183 nös; Hupp ARL 154; Kneschke D 9:258-259;			
	BHM:785; ETO:154; LYN:1646; LBQ:3342; GRU:1818; STY:21; QDB:318;			
296	schroffelstainer		tir	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>ibex naissant</i>		12
	no crest ornament	S	ibex issit	
	von Schrofenstein, tiroler nobles, noted 1254, extinct 1546, seat at Burg Schrofenstein (Gem. Stantz bei Landeck).			
	Trapp TB 1; Beimrohr BS 136; Trapp TB 7:12 (sigil)+165; HHStÖs 2:467; Hupp ARL 129n4;			
	BHM:808; BHM:1324; ETO:177; GRU:1998; LYN:1655; LBQ:3351; MIL:1528;			
297	vom nidern tor		tir	
	<i>I G AS</i>	<i>doorway open</i>		12
	no crest ornament	GA	man's head crested	
	von Niederthor, tiroler merchants and financiers from Bozen / Bolzano. They acquired Burg Neuhaus in 1417. The family became extinct in 1558.			
	Crest: proboscide terminated in human face, crested with merlons 'a la ghibeline'.			
	Trapp TB 8:284; Weingartner TB 63; Hupp ARL 321n3;			
	BHM:810; ETO:179; GRU:1850; LYN:1649; LBQ:3345; STY:366; QDB:175;			

298	fuchs von fuchsberg	tir	
	<i>I O G fox rampant</i>		<i>I2</i>
	cap of maintenance G fox sejt		
	Fuchs, several branches, incl. von Fuchsberg (Tirol), von Walburg (in OPf.), and von Eppen. Most branches used different crests, the present being Fuchs von Fuchsberg.		
	CREST only.		
	Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85 +161 #34; Ranft A 260; Trapp TB 2:231; Sieb F 47; Sieb 26.1/4.1:t51 + 22/2.1:11 + 22/6.1.2:t28 + 22/6.3:22 als;		
	BHM:774; ETO:143; ING:619; GRU:1474; LBQ:3333; LYN:1635; MIL:722; QDB:170;		
299	annenberger	tir	
	<i>I A VG branch sprouting 3 roses</i>		<i>I2</i>
	crown AG wing tied with ribbon		
	von Annenberg, their seat on the upper Etsch / Adige was acquired in 1318 by Konrad von Thurn zu Meran.		
	Kruse R #82; SIE:43n10 ; Sieb 28/6.3:t1, tir; Trapp TB;		
	BHM:1318; BHM:782; ETO:151; GRU:1299; ING:822; LYN:1642; STY:563; QDB:125;		
300	von herttenberg	bav	
	<i>I O S 2 gambs in saltire</i>		<i>I2</i>
	crown S 2 gambs		
	von Hertenberg, noted 1300-1500 in Oberpfalz, given the office of Truchsess von Bp.Regensburg in 1402.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:43+t43; Hupp ARL 201n4;		
	GRU:1771; ING:779; MIL:1077;		
301	her lyprand von wisenbach	sou	
<i>45r1</i>	<i>I BAO per pale lion cr. & plain</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament A swan's head		
	von Wissenbach, swabian Uradel, from Wiesenbach (Kr. Weissenhorn, B-W).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t95; Sieb E 1074; Rolland 6:180;		
	BEL:1638*; GEL:243*; BHM:3164*; ING:558*; GRU:1996*; SGH:1255*; BLW:847*;		
302	her [hans] hofman		
	<i>I G ABS per pale fess ch. mullet & plain</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Hoffmann, not verified.		
303	ott der harrasser	aut	
	<i>I A N 2 boathook irons in saltire</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Harrasser, not verified.		
304	jorg buchmaister	aut	
	<i>I A G per bend & bend cch & chief & terrace</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Buchmaister, not verified.		
305	her hainrich kael	tir	
	<i>I O B per saltire</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Kall, no details.		
	Rolland 2:293 tir (Az-Or); Hupp ARL 228n4;		
	BHM:809; ETO:178; GRU:2048; LYN:1652; LBQ:3352;		
306	h niclaas goth	tir	
	<i>I A S 3 bars</i>		<i>I2</i>
	no crest ornament ASS cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Possibly a double of von Botsch [1053], often written Gotsche.		
	CREST only: part of cone or cap pointed barry Ar-Sa tipped with tuft of cock feathers.		

307	+aufenstein+ / donenstainer		aut
45vI	I G AA	owl on mount	I2
	cap of maintenance	N	owl
Possibly von Aufenstein, tiroler and kärntner nobles, from 1322 their seat was at Bleiburg (BH. Völkermarkt, Kärnten). The arms were found in various colours. These arms noted in Steiermark 1172-1381 for Aufenstein, but also also as Donenstein.			
HHStÖs 2:202; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t34* + 28/4.7:178+t31 styr; Rolland 1:36, Auffenberg, bad + Auffenstein, tir (Az-Ar-Or);			
GRU:1982; ZUR:364*;			
308	kungsperg		tir
	I G A	2 demi-wheels addorsed	I2
no crest ornament	AS	wheel segment tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
von Königsberg, tiroler Uradel, of which Hans von Königsberg was BGf.Tirol 1423.			
Trapp TB 2:157; ESNF 16:21;			
BHM:788; ETO:157; LYN:918; CLE:1006; LBQ:3354; LBQ:3288; NLU:855; GRU:1950;			
309	..		aut
	I G A	per chevron	I2
von Andregall al. Gallenberg, no details. They later held large estates around Schloss Pichelhofen (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). Krain or Carnolia is modern Slovenia.			
Sieb Krain 9 + t7;			
GRU:1993; ING:61;			
310	..		aut
	I A S	2 bends	I2
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Probably Liechtenstein von Murau, noted 942, extinct 1619, seat at Murau (BH. Murau, Steiermark), formerly in Kärnten. The family held the offices of Erbkämmerer von Steiermark and of Marschall von Kärnten c1350, extinct 1619;			
CREST only: part of wings ch. arms bendy - or 2 bends - Ar-Sa.			
ESNF 3:40-41; Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1241); HHStÖs 2:106; Hupp ARL 267n1;			
GEL:216; BHM:3254; LYN:1021; GRU:990; LBQ:3300; STY:8; NLU:941; RUG:1116; QDB:56; SGH:864; BLW:375;			
311	schwinbek		aut
	I A S	boar	I2
no crest ornament	S	boar passt	
Schweinbeck, noted 1230, during 1487-1521 they held Haus in Gem. Wartberg (BH. Freistadt, OO).			
Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:115+t48; SIE:96n1 (Schweinbock, bav); HHStÖs 1:49; Hupp ARL 214n2*			
LYN:832; BHM:709; ETO:78; CLE:1531; GRU:2163; ING:46; LBQ:3232; STY:99; NLU:442;			
312	von wolffrat		sou
	I O N	wolf rampant	I2
crown	N	wolf stat	
Wolfurt or Wolfertzau, see [38].			
GRU:1294;			
313	von firmian[n]		tir
46rI	I G AA	barry ch. 6 crescents	I2
no crest ornament	AGN	cushion checky garnished with peacock plumes	
von Firmian, tiroler Uradel, noted 1281, Fhr 1497+1526; Gf 1749; RFst 1755-88; 1361 Landmarschall von Tirol; 1471 Landmarschall zum Bp.Trent/Trentino. Seat at Burg Firmian al. Sigmunkskron in Trentino until 1473.			
Sieb 41.3A:73+t90; Sieb 27/4.5:n; Sieb 28/4.1:6+t6; Sieb 28/4.6:t6, salzbg; Gall W 316; Hupp ARL 133n4;			
ETO:150; BHM:1317; BHM:781; GRU:1803; LBQ:3339; LYN:1641; STY:376; QDB:173;			

314	sparrenberger <und schramhamer>	tir	
	I S AG <i>mount couped ch. chevron</i>		I2
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	The Spornberg or Sparnberg became extinct around 1500.		
	Trapp TB 8:169t138 (decor in Burg Maretsh); Weingartner TB 24;		
	ETO:185; BHM:816; LYN:1664; LBQ:3359;		
315	..	tir	
	I A G <i>per bend & estoile cch</i>		I2
	no crest ornament = figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume		
	Eppen al. Eppan, not verified.		
	QDB:169 'sr de eppe';		
316	sebing	aut	
	I G A <i>cat rampant</i>		I2
	cushion A cat sejant		
	von Sebing, not verified.		
317	hagg	tir	
	I A G <i>chicot per bend</i>		I2
	no crest ornament AS sickle garnished with cock's feathers		
	Hacke al. Hagg, no details.		
	SIE:55n1;		
	LYN:865; BHM:723; ETO:92; LBQ:3252;		
318	mossower	bav	
	I A SG <i>2 reed maces in saltire & base</i>		I2
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Mossow. Slightly variant arms {Gu fess Ar acc. 2 maces Or in saltire over all } was claimed in 1713 and possibly in 1470 by the family Singer von Mossau.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:181+t185 + 6.1.3:85 (S.v.M);		
	KCR:961; CLE:1156; NLU:771;		
319	liechenstainer	tir	
46v1	I A B <i>per chevron inv</i>		I2
	crown BA cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers		
	Liechtenstein in Castelkorn, extinct 1746, trentiner ministerialen; seat on Burg Liechtenstein bei Laifers near Bozen/Bolzano in Südtirol, and later on Burg Runkelstein.		
	Crest: cap pointed ch. arms, reversed and filled with ostrich plume.		
	SIE:18n2H (Ar-Sa); Trapp TB 8:30; Hupp ARL 270n1;		
	BHM:804; ETO:173; GRU:1342; LYN:1644; LBQ:3340; STY:12; QDB:213*;		
320	..	bav	
	I A B <i>per bend embattled</i>		I2
	no crest ornament SA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers		
	Ebran von Wildenberg, extinct 1650, called 'die frommen' or 'die tapferen' by Holland herald.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t30 bav;		
	ING:771; GRU:1698; QDB:116; RUG:1314; STY:357;		
321	truchsess von muliner	sui	
	I A S <i>mill wheel</i>		I2
	crown S mill wheel		
	von Müllinen, habsburger ministeriales, later berner patricians. On marriage into the Truchsess von Diessenhofen also called Truchsess von Müllinen.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 14/3.1:t21; Trapp TB 7:94; Bodmer SGH 53;		
	BHM:790; ETO:159; LBQ:3356; GRU:1267*; LYN:1658*;		
322	laun von grunaw	aut	
	I G X AS <i>bend chevronny</i>		I2
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Laun von Grunow, held estates in Machland (BH. Perg, OO). As Q2 in GRU:1360 and QDB:314.		
	Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Hupp ARL 255n3;		
	ING:79*; GRU:2070; CLE:1352*; LYN:848*; NLU:357* (var.); CLE:1001*; NLU:850* (qtd);		

323	niderhauser	sou	
	<i>I VXAG bend compony</i>		12
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Niederhaus, seat in Niederhausen bei Endingen (Kr. Emmendingen, Baden).		
	Rolland 4:287; Hupp ARL 320n4;		
	GRU:1984;		
324	tachperger		
	<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>		12
	Nothing visible, except some red on shield. Might be Dachpeck {per bend sn Sa-Gu & pile isst base dx Ar} as in SGH:748 and ETO:97.		
325	von absperg	bav	
47r1	<i>I A S per bend</i>		13
	no crest ornament SA 2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch		
	von Abensberg (Babonen), extinct 1485, seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB).		
	ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27 + t14; HHStD 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1 + 22/6.1.1:t1 bav;		
	UFF:209; KCR:797; BHM:3110*; ING:737*; LYN:953*; GRU:977*; MIL:238*; RUG:1190*;		
	NLU:1001*; QDB:109*; VRN:766*;		
326	fronhoffer	bav	
	<i>I G A pale</i>		13
	crown SA bust of king accorned		
	von Frauenhofen, bavarian Uradel, same origin and arms, but different crest as Frauenberg zu Hag.		
	Crest: moor's head cr. and accorned.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:35+t31 bav;		
	ING:739; STY:530; GRU:1708; QDB:111; RUG:1306; STY:182; BER:1141; GEL:206; BEL:297;		
327	fronberg hag	bav	
	<i>I G A horse saillant</i>		13
	no crest ornament GN cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume		
	Frauenberg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, this the canting of Gurre von Hag, the other [781] being {Gu pale Ar}.		
	ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596;		
	LYN:945; ING:740; GRU:1029; MIL:884; QDB:112; STY:319; GEL:220; BHM:3081;		
328	gunspenberger	bav	
	<i>I G AV bend ch. 3 water lily leaves</i>		13
	no crest ornament E 2 bull's horns		
	von Gumpenberg, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Oberbayern.		
	Sieb 22/7.1:t6 + 22/2.1:t35 bav + 23/2.5:t9 wurt; Kneschke;		
	GRU:1721; ING:754; RUG:1309; QDB:96; STY:189;		
329	barsperger	bav	
	<i>I X G SA per pale & chief</i>		13
	crown EA cone tipped with crown and feather plume		
	von Parsberg, seat in Kr. Parsberg, OPf.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t83; Hupp ARL 42; Kruse R #58;		
	BHM:3097; GRU:1699; ING:749; LYN:947; CLE:1067; MIL:683; STY:252; RUG:1264; NLU:998; QDB:82; GEL:551;		
330	die ge....	sou	
	<i>I S XAG bend per pale</i>		13
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Griesingen, ministeriales of Gf.Berg, noted 1281-1420, named for Griesingen (Kr.. Ehingen, B-W).		
	Shield uncoloured, but tricked, crest unfinished.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:78 (as Greif von Bergach); Kindler OB 1:476;		
	ING:594; ZUR:517; CLE:1114; STY:146; NLU:843; ETO:171*; BHM:802*; LYN:1631*; LBQ:3329*;		

331	nesselrauer	bav
47v1	<i>I A S per bend undy & bend undy cch</i>	13
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Maxlrhein, extinct 1735, seat at Maxlrain (Gem. Beyharting, Kr. Bad Aibling, OB).	
	Crest: wings ch. arms as per fess, damaged by water.	
	ESNF 16:61-63; HHStD 7:436; Sieb 22/6.6.1:20 + t17;	
	ING:792; GRU:1725; STY:640; STY:187; QDB:87; RUG:1263;	
332	taren	tir
	<i>I A G 2 ibex horns addorsed</i>	13
	no crest ornament SA 2 ibex' horns with small bells hanging	
	Thorer von Eyrasburg, seat in Clamenthor bei Zirl nr Innsbruck.	
	Kneschke D 9:197, tir; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t72;	
	ING:795; GRU:1722; KCR:8864; QDB:134; STY:194; RUG:1271;	
333	murer	bav
	<i>I G A fess dancetty</i>	13
	no crest ornament =S bust of man ch. arms tipped with feather plume	
	von Murach, seats in Nieder-Murach (Kr. Oberviechtach, OPf.) and Guteneck. Albrecht von Murach, fl.1430-1486, was member of the Löwlerbund, acquired Stamsried (Kr. Roding, OPf.) on his return from Denmark on the death of Christopher III king of Denmark (r.1440-1448) and Hz.Bayern.	
	Sieb F 76+t7; Kneschke D 6:425-426; HHStD 7:713; SIE:77n8;	
	ING:756; GRU:1764; MIL:794; QDB:128; STY:203; RUG:1308; BHM:3059; GEL:156;	
334	adelshusen	bav
	<i>I SA eagle</i>	13
	no crest ornament A falcon rising	
	von Adelshausen, Fhr 1630, extinct 1635, seat in Adelzhausen (Ger. Aichach, OB).	
	Sieb 22/6.2:t1 + 6.1.1:t5 bav;	
	ING:75; QDB:150; RUG:260; SGH:256;	
335	tomringer	bav
	<i>I A G 3 roses</i>	13
	no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume	
	von Töring, Erbjägermeister von Bayern & Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg. Their main seats were at Burg Töring nr Tachen-See and Burg Techling nr Waginger-See (Kr. Traunstein, OB).	
	Crest: roses on rim.	
	ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t117 + 28/4.6:68+t27 + 22/2.1:23+t21 bav + 23/2.5:t4 wurt;	
	BHM:3106; LYN:962; GRU:1729; ING:741; STY:358;	
336	enwolff	bav
	<i>I G N savage's head</i>	13
	no crest ornament N savage's head	
	Not identified. A bearded and hairy man's head.	
337	brisinger	bav
48r1	<i>I A G chief embattled</i>	13
	no crest ornament E 2 bull's horns	
	von Preysing zu Wolzach, one of several brances. The family held the office of Erbschenck von Stift Freisingen, Freiherren 1465. One of oldest seats was Alten-Preysing al. Kronwinkl (Kr. Landshut, NB).	
	Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad; Sieb OÖ 27:270 + t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249-250; HHStD 7:377;	
	ING:745; LYN:950; GRU:1705; KCR:965; MIL:688; CLE:1038; NLU:969; RUG:1291; STY:183; QDB:80; GEL:217; BHM:3078;	
338	clössner	bav
	<i>I O S swan</i>	13
	no crest ornament ASN cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail	
	von Closen, Uradel in Bayern, held Arnstorf, Kr. Eggenfelden / Rottal-Inn, NBay.; in 1519 Erblandomarschall von Niederbayern and RFhr in 1630.	
	Crest: spotted cap.	
	Kindler OB 2:310; HHStD 7:31; Rolland 2:99Q1; GRU:1709; ING:766; KUF:304; STY:188; MIL:746* (qtd);	

339	buchberger		bav	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)</i>		13
	no crest ornament	AN	crescent on each tip a peacock plume	
	von Puchberg, noted 1195, extict 16C, seats in Buchberg bei Cham & Neuhaus (Kr. Cham, NB).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:118+t120 + 22/6.1.3:23+t15; Hupp ARL 83n1;			
	GRU:1669; ING:752; MIL:791; KUF:288; STY:230; QDB:119; RUG:1320; MIL:413*; GEL:226*;			
	BHM:3088*;			
340	..		sou	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>fess</i>		13
	crown	NON	acorn tipped with crown and peacock plume	
	Wiel von Winenden, noted 1385, bought Michelwinnaden (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W), which they sold to the Teutonic Order in 1425.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:t26; Sieb E 1069;			
	ING:401; SGH:597; BLW:584;			
341	zenger		bav	
	<i>I O SA</i>	<i>chief ch. pair of pincers</i>		13
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Zenger, noted in 13C, extinct 1645, held lands in Kr. Nabburg (OPf.).			
	HHStD 7:10 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196;			
	ING:760; GRU:1733; MIL:852; LBQ:3450; QDB:106; STY:299; RUG:1317; BEL:294; GEL:155;			
	BEL:1663; KCR:461*;			
342	laimanger		bav	
	<i>I G AS</i>	<i>fess ch. barrulet</i>		13
	no crest ornament	AXSAG	cat sejt cr. tipped with ostrich plume	
	von Laiming al. Leiming, seat in Laiming on right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15 + 23/6.2:t37 wurt;			
	BHM:3100; ING:759; GRU:1744; LYN:955; KCR:998; MIL:890; STY:180; RUG:1295; QDB:122;			
343	fronberger		bav	
48v1	<i>I G A</i>	<i>pale</i>		13
	no crest ornament	EN	cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume	
	Fraunberg von Hag, see [326].			
344	schenck von nidegg		bav	
	<i>I A GG</i>	<i>per chevron & chief</i>		13
	no crest ornament	EN	cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail	
	Schenck von Neideck, noted 1247, extinct 1504.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 +t4 + 6.1.3:61+t37;			
	GRU:1732; STY:447;			
345	suberstorffer		bav	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per bend grady</i>		13
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Seiboltsdorf, Fhr. 1669, Gf. 1690.			
	Sieb 22/2.1:22+t16 + 22/7.1:9+t3 (sigil 1468);			
	GRU:1760; ING:746; MIL:364; RUG:1287; STY:200;			
346	morelldinger		bav	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>per pale & female head with hat</i>		13
	no crest ornament	AXSA	bust of woman with hat cr. tipped with plume	
	von Morolting, bavarian Uradel with seat at Morolting in Allgauer Unterland.			
	No hat on the figure-of-arms, but hat on the crest.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:5+t2 + 6.1.2:147+f91, bav, uradel + 22/6.1.1:5+t5 bav;			
	ING:827; GRU:1920; STY:94; QDB:332;			
347	..		bav	
	<i>I G S</i>	<i>3 bugle-horns in pale</i>		13
	crown	S	2 bull's horns	
	Auer von Tobel & Griessbach, extinct c1650, from Niederbayern.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t6 bav;			

348	her von losenstein osterricher	aut	
	I B O <i>panther</i>		13
	no crest ornament AS panther issst betw 2 bull's horns		
	von Losenstein, styrian ministeriales, noted 1100, seat at Burg Losenstein (Kr.Steyr, ObÖs).		
	Bernhard (I) married Anna von Zelkingen around 1400.		
	Arms: non-flaming panther.		
	Sieb 28/4.7:n; Sieb 27/4.5:190+t55 + 26.1/4.4:277 + 4/1.3A:148+t175; HHStÖs 1:73; Hupp ARL 274n1;		
	LYN:141; ETO:64; MIL:1515; BHM:695; GRU:993; ING:35; LBQ:3203; STY:4; RUG:1108;		
349	ahaimer	bav	
49r1	I A GO <i>lion roundely</i>		13
	crown GA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers		
	Aham, bavarian Turnieradel. Three main lines: (1) Aham zu Neuhaus, who held Burg Neuhaus am Inn (ObÖs) from 1383; (2) Aham zu Wildenau; and (3) Aham zu Haguenau. The arms are variously blazoned as a lion, a panther, a spotted lynx rampant, lion semy of roundels or guépard rondelée rampant. Often drawn with mouth closed.		
	Sieb 28/4.6:1+t1 salz; #- see GRU - SGH- Aham von Wildenau, a branch of the Aham family, which held in Oberbayern-Salzburg and Neuhaus nr Gürten am Inn (ObÖs).		
	The figure is probably a spotted lynx.		
	Sieb 28/4.6:1+t1 salz + 22/2.1:1+t1 bav + 26.1:2-3+t1 NÖs + 22/7.1:t1 bav;		
	ING:767; GRU:1734; RUG:1261;		
350	abtsperger	fkn	
	I X A BG <i>per pale & per chevron embowed</i>		13
	crown SA bust of man hatted		
	von Absberg, franconian Uradel with seat in Burg Absberg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.). They held the office of Vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach, and became extinct in 1647.		
	Crest: bearded man, plaited hair, flat hat.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t23, bav; Kneschke D 1:6; HHStD 7:2;		
	ING:629; MIL:826; KCR:968; RUG:1277; BHM:3098*; LYN:944*;		
351	stoffer od schmiechen	bav	
	I B A <i>chief</i>		13
	no crest ornament - cap pointed tipped with crown and plume		
	von Schmichen al. Schmüchen, noted 1260-1608, in Schmiechen (Kr. Landsberg, OB.).		
	Waldstein ING 59+60; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t182; Rolland 5:270; SIE:77n14;		
	ING:761; GRU:1735; RUG:1289; STY:198; QDB:151;		
352	haslunger	bav	
	I O G <i>per pale vallery</i>		13
	no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers		
	von Hasslang, had same origin as Kemnath. Their seat was at Hasslangkreit (Kr. Aichach, OB). They held the office of Erbhofmeister Bayern from 1618 until they became extinct in 1804.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:15+t10 + t12; HHStD 7:309;		
	MIL:398; GRU:1752; STY:251; RUG:1299; ING:798*; CLE:1302*; NLU:904*;		
353	nausperg	bav	
	I G X AB <i>fess lozengy</i>		13
	torse A plume of feathers		
	von Nussberg, ancient ministeriales of Gf. Bogen during 11C, held the office of Erbmarschalck von Nieder-Bayern from 1360. Their seats were at Alt-/Neu-Nussberg (Kr. Viechtach, NB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t173, bav; HHStD 7:510;		
	STY:442; GRU:1736; ING:757*; QDB:84*; RUG:1318*; GEL:152*; BHM:3053*; MIL:786*;		
354	techsperrg		
	I - <i>CREST only</i>		13
	no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns		
	Not identified.		
	CREST only.		

355	sibelstorffer	bav
49v1	I SA <i>per fess rompu sn</i>	13
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per pale	
	von Seiboltsdorf or Süberstorff, not identified. The bavarian Seiboltsdorf used {per bend grady Ar-Gu} in [345] .	
	GRU:2187 'süberstorffer';	
356	sattelbogen	bav
	I A GO <i>tierced per fess</i>	13
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	von Sattelbogen, extinct 1537, seat in Sattelbogen (Kr. Cham, OPf.).	
	Sieb 22/6.1:123+t126, bav; Bosl R 473;	
	BHM:3056; ING:763; GRU:1768; MIL:851; RUG:1270; GEL:10153; BHM:3055; GEL:153; STY:215*;	
357	rosskopf	bav
	I A S <i>horse's head</i>	13
	no crest ornament S horse's head	
	Rosskopf, not identified.	
358	..	
	I - <i>CREST only</i>	13
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings ch. arms	
	CREST only: wings Gu fess Ar or tierced Gu-Ar-Sa.	
359	kuchler	bav
	I B O <i>stag salient</i>	13
	no crest ornament O stag's head	
	Kuchler, Erbmarschall von Salzburg, noted 1146-1436; in 1377 held Fridburg, NB.	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t161;	
	SGH:918; BLW:682; RUG:1848; MIL:1411* (Gu-Ar);	
360	schilavacz	bav
	I BA <i>stork</i>	13
	no crest ornament A stork	
	Schilwatz von Schilwitzhausen nr Vohburg (Kr. Ingolstadt, OB), extinct 1484.	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:107+t106;	
	ING:809*; GRU:1747*; STY:236*; QDB:97*;	
361	pheffenhuser	bav
50r1	I GAS <i>tierced per chevron</i>	13
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms	
	Peffenhausen, noted 1297, extinct 1607, seat in Pfeffenhausen (Kr. Rottenburg, NB).	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:52+t51;	
	GRU:1781; RUG:1272; STY:244; SGH:902; BLW:170; ARK:180;	
362	nothaft	bav
	I OB <i>fess</i>	13
	no crest ornament AXOB talbot sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess	
	von Nothaft, several branches. Nothaft von Weissenburg had Burg Thierstein (Oberpfalz) and close by, Marktleuthen (Oberfranken) in Fichtelgebirge in the 14th century. They became Reichsfreiherrn 1640.	
	Crest: black-spotted mongre &c.	
	Kindler OB 3:248; Sieb 22/7.1:t7 + 28/4.6:t18 salz; Sieb F 78 + t2n4; Kruse R #58;	
	BHM:3086; LYN:948; ING:747; GRU:1708; MIL:686; RUG:1397; STY:185; QDB:85; RUG:1294; GEL:150;	
363	wisbek	aut
	I A GG <i>bend & chief</i>	13
	no crest ornament E woman's head hatted	
	von Wisbech, noted 13C, extinct 1574, held the office of Erb-Kämmermeister von Salzburg. Their seat was Burg Winkl in Oberalm (BH. Hallein, Salzburg).	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:63+t63 + 28/4.6:74+t30; HHStÖs 2:360;	
	GRU:1770; ING:807; STY:60; QDB:117; RUG:1284; BHM:3075; GEL:214;	

364	epser	bav	
	<i>I A G chevron</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament ES cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers		
	Ebser von Ebs, extinct 1468, had their seat on the Inn.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:35+t31, bav; Hupp ARL 118n1;		
	LYN:875; ETO:118; BHM:749; GRU:1746; LBQ:3263; QDB:139; STY:227;		
365	ower	sou	
	<i>I A X GS chief per pale</i>		<i>13</i>
	crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Roggenbach, zähringer ministeriales and important breisgauer nobles, held Burg Roggenbach nr Unterkirnach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).		
	Kindler OB 3:596-603 (geneal); Sieb 24/2.6:t9 bad;		
	OHM:454; VRN:16n9*; GRU:1322*;		
366	spielberg	bav	
	<i>I GAO 3 dices acc. mount</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Spielberg al. Spielberger von Innerthann, noted 14C-15C, in Gem. Aibling (OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128 + 6.1.3:89+t56;		
	BLW:309; RUG:1850;		
367	rotower	bav	
50v1	<i>I A G bend</i>		<i>13</i>
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Rottau, passauer ministeriales, seat in Rottau nr Pocking (Kr. Griesbach, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t125;		
	ING:794; GRU:1724; STY:218;		
368	ramseider	aut	
	<i>I GA wyvern's head</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament A dragon's head		
	von Ramseiden, seat Burg Ramseiden nr Saalfelden (BH. Zell-am-See, Pinzgau); extinct 16C.		
	Arms & crest: dragon's head vomissant flames.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 28/4.6:53+t21-22 salz; HHStÖs 2:369;		
	GRU:2149; RUG:1669; STY:228*; QDB:94*; SGH:755*;		
369	messenhuser	bav	
	<i>I BO axe per bend</i>		<i>13</i>
	round cap A axe		
	von Massenhausen, bavarian Uradel of same stock as von Kamer [1710] and with seat in Massenhausen (Kr. Fresing, OB). They held the office of Erb-marschall im Oberbayern.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t48;		
	GRU:1711; ING:501*; GEL:204*; BHM:3065*; BEL:313; LBQ:3465*;		
370	von schlitters	tir	
	<i>I BA 2 scythe blades in pale</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Schlitters, held Achenthal (BH.Schwaz) as a fief of Gf.Andechs.		
	Nearly illegible due to water damage.		
	HHStÖs 2:441+478;		
371	michelbek	bav	
	<i>I SX OA chief per pale</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament AS 2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers		
	von Michelbach or Meichelbech, not identified.		
	GRU:2179;		
372	ower	bav	
	<i>I GA fess embattled</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Au von Auberg, citizen, probably a patrician, of from Regensburg / Ratisbon.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t25 + 6.1.2:t5 bav;		

373	von kameren	bav
51r1	<i>I A G</i> <i>axe in bend</i>	13
round cap G axe		
Kamer al. Kamerberg, von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches and was of same stock as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerthausen - as mentioned in a poem in Holland's Turnierbuch. The colours of the arms of these families might have been confused.		
Crest: axe; fixed in round hat. HHStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45; Hupp ARL 225n3; ING:764; GRU:1710; MIL:792; KCR:940; STY:95; RUG:1275; STY:202; QDB:93;		
374	kamerberger	bav
	<i>I G A</i> <i>axe in bend</i>	13
round cap A axe		
von Kamerberg (Kamer), see previous item. ING:758; MIL:793; KCR:981; QDB:133; STY:220; RUG:1293; GRU:1712		
375	kamerower	bav
	<i>I A G</i> <i>boar naissant</i>	13
no crest ornament G boar's head		
von Cammerau al. Chamerau, extinct c.1500, seat at Cham (Kr. Cham, OPf.). Sieb 22/6.1:97; Hupp ARL 225n1; GRU:1716; ING:772; MIL:391; KUF:303; QDB:132; STY:219; BHM:3071; GEL:210; UFF:203*;		
376	frodenberger	bav
	<i>I G A</i> <i>chief</i>	13
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess		
von Freudenberg, seats at Burg Rupprechtstein and Lichtensten in Pegnitztal near Nürnberg (Kr. Hersbruck, MFr.-OPf.). Sieb F 46; Kneschke D 3:334; Sieb 22/2.1:77+t87 bav; ING:786; KCR:975; GRU:1772; RUG:1288; QDB:225; BHM:3101*; LYN:959*;		
377	binznower	bav
	<i>I A SO</i> <i>bend ch. 3 roundels</i>	13
crown AS= bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
von Binzenau al. Pinzenau, bavarian Turnieradel, extinct 1800, one branch held Irsee nr Kleinkemnat, Kr.Kaufbeuren. CREST only: man's / woman's head hatted - long neck, pointed cap Ar upturn Sa ch. 3 roundels Or tipped with tuft of cock feathers. Sieb 22/6.1.3:t5 + 22/6.1.1:t19; HHStD 7:332; ING:743; GRU:1707; RUG:1316; STY:179; QDB:135; SGH:732; ARK:155;		
378	bugenberg und hugenberg	bav
	<i>I B O</i> <i>3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)</i>	13
no crest ornament SA crescent on each tip an ostrich plume		
von Puchberg, see [339] CREST only.		
379	[lichtenbek]	bav
51v1	<i>I G AB</i> <i>tierced per bend</i>	13
Possibly von Lichtenbeck, not identified.		
380	brisling	bav
	<i>I A G</i> <i>chief embattled</i>	13
no crest ornament VXSE bird cr. betw bull's horns		
von Preysing, see [337].		

381	von ramigen	bav	
	I G A <i>ram salient</i>		13
	no crest ornament A ram issst		
	von Rammingen, ministeriales of Zimmern, noted 1311, seat in Rammingen bei Türckheim (Kr. Unterallgau, / Mindelheim, Bayern).		
	Kindler OB 3:306; Sieb 22/6.1.3:306; Bosl R 419;		
	MIL:401; ING:400; STY:119;		
382	eberssbek	sou	
	I O SV <i>boar on mount</i>		13
	no crest ornament SA boar on mount		
	von Ebersberg zu Ebersberg bei Neukirch, Kr.Tettnang in Schwaben and Allgau. The family sealed in 1259 with a boar on mount, arms of the ancient Grafen Ebersberg.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:125+t2+t69; Kneschke D 3:3;		
	GRU:1302; ZUR:96; KCR:931;		
383	steffan von paigern	pal	
	<i>swan; lozengy; =; = /GA, AB/</i>		13
	no crest ornament =S roundel ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Possibly Stephan von Bayern, 1385-1459, in Simmern-Zweibrücken, Gf.Velden 1444.		
	CREST only: ball ch. Q2 tipped with cock feathers. Part of Q2 (Bayern) and the red top of Q1 visible. Arms not verified.		
	ESNF 1.1:93;		
	BLW:484 'steffē von baÿrn'; RUG:958* (rev.) 'ein graff von beyrnn zo salgrans';		
384	messenbeck	bav	
	I A S <i>fess</i>		13
	no crest ornament AS 2 wings each ch. fess		
	von Messenbach al. Messenbeck von Rab & Orth, no details.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t169;		
	GRU:2176; STY:660; QDB:91; RUG:2*; STY:192* (qtd);		
385	waldecer	bav	
52r1	I A GG <i>falcon rising acc. saltire in base</i>		13
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Waldeck, seat at Hohenwaldeck bei Schliersee im Oberland (Kr. Miesbach, OB.), noted 1181, Erbkammermeister of Bp.Freising, extinct 1524 into Maxlein.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+58+t4+t59 + 22/6.1.3:t86; Sieb E 971; Hupp ARL 261n5;		
	ING:765; GRU:158*; GRU:1540*; ING:198*; RUG:259*; QDB:140*; ORT:64*;		
386	hofer	bav	
	I A G <i>2 chevrons crenellated</i>		13
	crown NN birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume		
	Hofer zu Lobenstein, seats at Burg Hof nr Stefling (Kr.Roding, OPf.) and nearby Lobenstein. They held the office of Erbmarschall der Bp.Regensburg.		
	Crest: fish-pot tipped with crown and peacock tail.		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t9, würt + 14/3.1:t58; Myslivecek E 21; HHStD 7:194+715-716+732;		
	GRU:1751; ING:782*; MIL:1080*; KUF:302*; STY:289*; BHM:3092*; GEL:231*;		
387	tachower	bav	
	I O G <i>per fess enclaved downwards</i>		13
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Dachauer, noted 1329, named for Dachau 15 km NW of München with tombs in nearby Ab.Fürstenfeld.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:97+t95 (Ar-Gu);		
	STY:245;		
388	von waldow	fkn	
	I G A <i>spearhead in bend</i>		13
	crown GA cone tipped with crown and 2 millstones		
	von Waldau, no details.		
	Rolland 6:137 sil (arrow in bend); Sieb 22/6.1.1:t58 (ui); Sieb E 963;		
	GRU:2006; ING:717;		

389	von richarzhusen	bav	
	1 A GG per pale fess & plain		13
	no crest ornament AN swan with peacock tail		
	von Reichertshausen, bavarian Uradel, extinct 1340. Their arms and crest were adopted around 1334		
	when the Burg Reicherthausen a.d.Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB) was acquired by Pütrich von		
	Reichertshausen, münchener patricier, noted 1239-1594.		
	CREST only.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:86+87+t85 (P.v.R.; v.R); wikipedia;		
	GRU:2004;		
390	wolffstainer	bav	
	1 O G 2 lions passt guard		13
	no crest ornament NS wolf's head biting mouse		
	on Wolfstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1740, RGf. 1673. Seat at Wolfstein nr Neumarkt (OPf.).		
	CREST only: head of an otter or marten biting a small animal.		
	ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 22/6.1:t63; Sieb F 116; Kruse R #58;		
	BHM:3116; LYN:951; ING:751; GRU:1700; BLW:536; ARK:165; QDB:102*; SGH:432*; STU:113*;		
391	wâler	sou	
52v1	1 A V per pale		13
	no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns		
	Waller or Wanler, not identified.		
	Sieb Si5:121, sou;		
	ING:819; ING:574*; BLW:919* (Vt-Ar);		
392	ottinger von frank	bav	
	1 X O AS per pale & fess		13
	pillow A sieve		
	Ottinger zu Otting und Tagmersheim, near Donauwörth.		
	Kindler OB 3:297; Sieb 22/6.1:175, bav;		
	GRU:1403; MIL:805; RUG:1298; STY:625; ING:390*;		
393	judman	bav	
	1 A BA bend ch. 3 jew's hats		13
	no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	Judmann zu Affecking, in NiederBayern, extinct 1497.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:16+t13, bav; Hupp ARL 145n2;		
	ING:803; GRU:1745; STY:231; RUG:1304; QDB:120;		
394	..		
	1 - CREST only		13
	no crest ornament S 2 wings		
	Tip of CREST only.		
395	wolfgang egger		
	1 - CREST only		13
	no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	Not identified.		
	CREST only.		
396	buging	bav	
	1 X G AB lozengy & chief		13
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Bunzinger zum Ross-stein & Holztraubach were probably wittelsbacher bastards. They were noted		
	1350, and became extinct in 1560.		
	Crest: horn sn lozengy Ar-Az and horn dx Gu.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:9+t7 bav;		
	GRU:1759; QDB:138; STY:644*;		
397	truchlinger	bav	
53r1	1 G A fish winged in bend		13
	no crest ornament G fish naiant winged		
	von Truchtlaching, noted 1177-1490, seat at Truchtlaching an der Altz (Gem. Seeon-Seebruck, Kr. Traunstein, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t4 bav;		
	GRU:1726; ING:755; QDB:89; STY:229;		

398	lampuldinger	bav	
	<i>I A S rose</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament SOS rose tipped with rod and tuft of cock feathers		
	Lampoding al. Lampulding al. Lampolting, Uradel from Salzburg, noted 1315 in Lampoding an Waginger-See (Ger. Laufen, OB), extinct end 15C. A bavarian family Lambotin is mentioned in Rolland 4:11n6.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t162 + 28/4.6:t14 salz (Sa-Ar);		
399	von gindichinger	aut	
	<i>I A B paly of 4</i>		<i>13</i>
	crown AB plume of ostrich feathers cch		
	von Gundrichingen, came to Niederösterreich from Schwaben around 1460, extinct 1594.		
	Rolland 3:121 tir; Sieb Si2:89 + Si5:30* (qtg per fess Or-Sa & horse cch) + 26/4.4.1:145;		
	GRU:1833; ING:477; MIL:1103*; STY:342*;		
400	apfentaler	bav	
	<i>I G AG fess ch. 3 roundels</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament G= bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Apfenthal, extinct 1530.		
	Crest: man's head, long neck, with cap crowned Sa ch. 3 roundels Ar pointed Gu tipped tuft of cock feathers.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:7+t4, bav;		
	ING:816; GRU:1775*; BLW:339*; SGH:793*;		
401	von richen genant buchs	bav	
	<i>I A SG griffin on mount</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament SO dragon's head betw dragon's wings		
	Rich gt Buchs, not identified.		
402	perger	bav	
	<i>I X A GS per fess & estoile</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Berger zu Walberg und Burgfried, seat in Waldberg a.d. Salzach, extinct 1457, burial place in Kloster Raitenhaslach.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:8; SIE:93n13; Rolland 5:34n50;		
	BLW:636; RUG:1708;		
403	wartter	bav	
53v1	<i>I A G barry embattled</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von der Warth, noted 1257, seat at Burg Warth (Kr. Dingolfing, NB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:60+t59;		
	ING:769; GRU:1784*; KUF:291*; RUG:1300*; GEL:232*; BHM:3093*;		
404	stettner	bav	
	<i>I A G lion's head</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament G lion's head		
	Stettner von Altenbeuren, noted 1254 in Totenbuch des Klosters Raitenhaslach, extinct 1541, no details.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128;		
	STY:224; BLW:751; RUG:1815;		
405	radlikoffer	bav	
	<i>I G AA spur erect on mount</i>		<i>13</i>
	crown A spur		
	von Radlikofen or Radlikofer, extinct 1564, seat in Radlkofen (Ger. Vilsbiburg, NB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:118;		
	SGH:919; BLW:629;		
406	anhanger	bav	
	<i>I A S elm branch with 3 leaves downwards</i>		<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament AS 2 bugle horns stringed cch		
	Anhang, noted 1160, seat in Innviertel nr Ried. The arms were also used by the town Markt Ried.		
	2 empty spaces on 53v5-6. Only partly visible.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t25;		

RUG:1685; STY:222*;

407 dachssner			aut
54r1	<i>I S O</i>	<i>3 estoiles</i>	<i>13</i>
Dachsner von Dürnbach, no details. Hupp ARL 89n1; LYN:919; ETO:128; BHM:759; LBQ:3289;			
408 reisperger			
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>bend</i>	<i>13</i>
Reisperg, seat in Burg Reisberg (BH. Wolfsberg, Kärnten). HHStÖs 2:271; Sieb Si3:91; Krassler SW 32; BHM:762; ETO:131; LYN:923; LBQ:3290; MIL:385; STY:41; QDB:137; GRU:2165*; SGH:489* (per bend tierced Ar-Sa-Gu);			
409 paisinger			sou
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>chevron</i>	<i>13</i>
Possibly Baising, noted 1274, citizen of Horb with lands in Rohrdorf (OA.Horb). Only corner of shield Gu visible. Sieb 23/6.2:149+t81;			
410 bruggner			aut
	<i>I S A</i>	<i>wooden table</i>	<i>13</i>
Bruckner or Pruckner, no details. Canting arms for a small pedestrian bridge. ETO:136; BHM:767; LYN:925; LBQ:3285;			
411 der hack			aut
	<i>I O B</i>	<i>pitchfork iron (points in saltire)</i>	<i>13</i>
Hacke, no details. BHM:757*; ETO:126*; LYN:911*; LBQ:3270*; CLE:1058*; NLU:1089* (not curled);			
412 von berckach			bav
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1st per fess)</i>	<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament	GA	bust of woman holding 2 sickles
von Berckach, no details. Crest: bust of woman holding sickle - partly destroyed. STY:211; QDB:113; BLW:418; RUG:1617; CLE:1064*; NLU:1095*;			
413 schwinwartter			aut
54v2	<i>I S O</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>	<i>13</i>
von Schweinbarter al. Schweinwarter, noted 1251-1494. The arms were also qtd with a boar (the crest) or the boar used instead. The page was heavily damaged. 54v1 has only a helmet visible, but must be the Q1 in courtoisie with this item. In place of 54v3 is an imprint of the 3 estoiles from 54r1. The places for 54v3+v5+v6 were not prestamped. Sieb 26.2:115+656+t48 (barry of 4); LYN:850*; NLU:551* (Or boar Sa qtg Or 2 bars Sa / Barry of 4 Sa-Or); LBQ:3282*; ETO:106*; BHM:737*; ING:53*; STU:140*; SGH:910* (Or boar Sa);			
414 ..			bav
	<i>I S OS</i>	<i>chief ch. talbot</i>	<i>13</i>
	no crest ornament	S	talbot's head
von Tobelheim, noted 1150/1279, extinct 1578, in Ger. Griesbach, hereditary Erbjägermeister in Niederbayern, later in Oberösterreich. In position 54v4 with most of the crest destroyed, and chief Ar. Sieb 22/6.1.1:189+t190 + 27:473; SIE:92n4; GRU:2183; RUG:1770;			

415	herzog vom brig		sil
55r	<i>I O SA</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>	14
	no crest ornament	=N	fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers
	Hz. Brieg, a cadet line of the polish royal house of Piast, which ruled 1311-1675. Brieg al. modern Brzeg is 40 km SE of Wroclaw in Nieder Schlesien or Lower Silesia. It was later united with the duchy of Liegnitz, and most likely vassals of the king of Böhmen. Ludwig (I) Hz.Brieg, 1313-1398, was grandfather of Philippe 'bon' D.Bourgogne.		
	Crest: roundel ch. arms crested with peacock eyes.		
	ESNF 3:9-11;		
	ETO:187; BHM:220; LYN:357; UFF:585; GRU:455; LBQ:3088; KCR:596; GEL:502; ARK:114; RUG:898* (qtd);		
416	gewolff vom degenberg paiger		bav
55v1	<i>I O G</i>	<i>fool's head with belled bonnet</i>	14
	no crest ornament	EG	bust of man hatted
	Fhr. von Degenberg, Fhr. 1465; extinct 1602. The present arms, later qtd by von Closen, were at first probably only a crest used with a crequier or Lindenbaum as figure of arms.		
	Arms & crest: bearded man (fool) with cap with upturn Gu and 3 tips Ar each ending in a small ball Ar.		
	CREST only.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:10+t8 bav;		
	STY:356; GRU:885; SGH:924; GEL:209*; BHM:3070*; ING:750*; MIL:818*; RUG:1256*; QDB:83*;		
417	nussdorffer paiger		bav
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>unicorn salient</i>	14
	no crest ornament	E	unicorn naissant
	von Nussdorf, extinct 17C into Lodron, seat at Nussdorf nr Laufen on the Salzach (Kr. Berchtesgaden, OB). They held the office of Erbmarschalk von Salzburg.		
	Sieb 28/4.6:t18 salz + 22/6.1.1:t18 bav;		
	BHM:3109; GRU:1715; ING:762; MIL:936; RUG:1283; SGH:76; STY:181; SGH:710; BLW:542;		
418	lebenberger		tir
	<i>I A GB</i>	<i>lion acc. fess</i>	14
	Lebenberg. Extinct 1426 with Dorothea, daughter of Peterman von Leberg, who married Wolfhart Fuchs von Fuchs.		
	Arms: fess over all.		
	Trapp TB 2:157+231; Hupp ARL 261; SIE:43n7 (qtd);		
	ETO:168; BHM:799; LBQ:3335; LYN:1637;		
419	..		aut
	<i>I G X AB</i>	<i>fess bendy</i>	14
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Kadauer al. Chaduwe, noted 1070-1508, from Burg Kadauer in Gem.Kattau (BH. Eggenburg).		
	Crest: bull's attire, with ears.		
	Sieb 23.1:214+t102; Krassler SW 15; Hupp ARL 223n1;		
	LYN:909; ING:49; ETO:124; BHM:755; GRU:2017; LBQ:3268; NLU:1088; SGH:872; STY:97*;		
420	isenhoffer		fkn
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>3 scissors per pale in fess</i>	14
	no crest ornament	AS	2 wings ch. figure of arms
	von Eisenhof, extinct 1515, lands in Kr. Weissenburg.		
	Sieb F 41+t138; Sieb 22/6.1.1:35+t31, bav;		
	MIL:883; BLW:162; ING:775*; GRU:1743*; RUG:1260*; STY:195*; SGH:722*;		
421	brandesser		tir
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	14
	no crest ornament	-	lion issit
	von Brandis, Erbland-Silberkämmerer in Tirol 1516, seat in Burg Brandis al. Lanaburg on Nied.Lana. The family divided into 4 branches 1236, and the senior line became Fhr 1605 and Gf 1654. A junior line, Lanaburg, became extinct 1463.		
	Sieb 28/4.1p2+t3 tir + 28/4.7:282 + 28/4.2, Steiermark (geneal);		
	SGH:1483; BLW:517;		

422	von rechenberg		mor
56r1	<i>I G A</i>	<i>ram's face</i>	14
	no crest ornament	SA	ram's head
	von Rechenberg al. Rechenberk z Zeletic, of german origin, related to Haugwitz, possibly from Regensburg (Bayern), into Mähren in 15C.		
	Most of 56rv is destroyed, making 56rv4-6 illegible.		
	Myslivecek E 47 + 2:19;		
	GRU:1070*; QDB:296*;		
423	von michellsperrg		boh
	<i>per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}</i>		14
	no crest ornament	SO	2 wings
	von Michelberg al. z Michalovic z Velesina, a branch of the moravian clan of Markvartic, noted 1298 with lion in its seal. Markvartic qtg Velesina al. Michalovic.		
	Myslivecek E 37 + 2:18+69, boh; Kneschke D 5:285, tir, fhr;		
	KCR:849; GRU:1069; BHM:2119*; UFF:297*; BZL:11*; GEL:142*; SGH:571*; LYN:969*; LBQ:3394*; ARK:115* (qtd);		
424	von stiebicz		sil
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>paly of 4</i>	14
	no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
	von Stiebic和平, from Schlesien, in the retinue of Hz.Brieg at Konstanz 1414. In KCR:858 named with Starkenberg.		
	SIE:69n6 (Stibitz), Rolland 5:352 = Ar 2 pales Gu; Sieb Si1:69, Sieb 17/6.8.1:105;		
	SGH:824; BLW:764; ARK:27;		
425	..		
	<i>I -</i>	<i>CREST only</i>	14
	no crest ornament	AG	2 wings per fess
	CREST only: part of fan per fess Ar-Gu or a 'vol banneret' visible.		
426	von marchzelle		hoe
56v1	<i>I G OO</i>	<i>bend & border</i>	14
	no crest ornament	GO	2 wings each ch. bend
	von Marczali, noted 1403. Nicolaus Marczali, voievod in Siebenbürgen sealed in 1403 with a bend.		
	The crest has the bend only.		
	Sieb 33/4.15.1:396 + 4.15.2:t59;		
427	von boyan		aut
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & fess cch</i>	14
	no crest ornament	OO	eagle's head betw wings
	von Boian, not identified. Similar arms as the swabian Marschalck gt Greiff.		
428	wolffsow		aut
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	14
	no crest ornament	GX AG	lion's face tipped with ostrich plume
	von Willisow or Wolfsow, no details.		
	Crest: lion's head tipped with ostrich plume cch.		
	Rolland 3:174 (Gf.Wilisow, aut);		
	GRU:2013 'von wolfsaw';		
429	..		
	<i>I -</i>	<i>CREST only</i>	14
	no crest ornament	OS	lion's head garnished with plain feathers
	CREST only: tip of lion's head Or garnished with feathers Sa. The swiss Hugelshofen has a similar crest in ZUR:433, and is mentionend with {Or lion Sa} in KCR:433.		
	Merz ZUR 113 (Hugelshofen);		
430	hahn		
57r1	<i>I A S</i>	<i>cock</i>	14
	no crest ornament	S	cock
	von Hahn, not verified.		

431	schellendorfer		sil	
	<i>I X G AB lozengy & fess</i>			14
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms			
	von Schellendorf. The family was noted 1326 nr Liegnitz in Schlesien, where they had their principal manors: Petersdorf, Kotzenau and Adelsdorf.			
	SIE:166n6; Sieb 17/4.11:72+t39 + 17/6.8.2:114; SIE:166n6; Marschall SK 57;			
	GRU:1953; KCR:8625; SGH:616; ARK:129;			
432	von langnow		cle	
	<i>I B AB bend ch. 3 roses</i>			14
	no crest ornament XSAG cap pointed paly tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	The family of von Langenau, had their seat at Burg Langenau nr Nassau (Kr. Lorelei, R-P). Their base arms were {Gu bend Ar}, but some branches differed with various charges. The present arms are similar to the polish hrb Doliwa-B and was used by Johan Langenau, marshal of Brieg-Liegnitz in ARK. See also [486].			
	Sieb 20/6.7:t43 + 17/6.8.1:59+t44; Möller S 3:259 (Langenau); Dacher L 40; Marschall SK 57;			
	ARK:125;			
433	panowicz		sax	
	<i>I S X AG chief per pale</i>			14
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms			
	von Panwitz, see [195].			
434	ribenicz		sax	
	<i>I A G 2 bars</i>			14
	no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns			
	Reibnitz, no details. A Nicholas was with Sigismund and Ludwig Hz.Brieg in the Low Countries in 1416. Hans von Reibenitz, Komtur/OT Memel 1434-37, Kt. Graudenz 1437-40, Kt. Schwetz 1441-49.			
	Only a small corner of the shield is visible.			
	BHM:735; ETO:104; LYN:915; LBQ:3280; NLU:1620; SGH:621; ARK:132;			
435	von loesen		lus	
	<i>I B X AG negress's bust affronté vested checky & border checky</i>			14
	no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms			
	von Loeben, from Ober- and Niederlausitz, later in Schlesien and as barons and counts, no details. The arms are identical to the polish hrb Lebel.			
	Szymanski HS 172; Sieb 17/6.8.2:76-77+t49-t50 + 19/6.1:38+t21;			
	GEL:521; BEL:1604; BHM:3270;			
436	has		lor	
57v1	<i>I O G pale</i>			14
	no crest ornament A swan's head			
	Hause von Diebelich al. Haze, no details.			
	XDD:2391; XRL:4151+4209; XCM:315;			
	RYN:305; NLU:652; BER:1615;			
437	turner		bav	
	<i>I G A 2 maces in saltire</i>			14
	no crest ornament = cap rounded ch. arms			
	Turner, not verified.			
438	ragenberger			
	<i>I G NA cloud issart arm holding flower</i>			14
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings semy of roses			
	Raggenberg, not verified.			
439	jacob muggentaler		bav	
	<i>I O N marten</i>			14
	pillow = figure of arms			
	von Muggenthal. They were created Fhr./baron 1625, later Gf., members of TG St.Georg. They held from 1425 Sandersdorf (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.).			
	Sieb 22/2.1:48+t48 bav; HHStD 7:655 a.o.; GRU:1778; ARK:181;			

440	jorg monhofer / +vô der morssba..+			
	I OAS chief barry dancetty			14
	no crest ornament OS	cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	von Monhoff, not verified.			
	CREST only.			
	GRU:2010;			
441	jorg gausser			
	I G A falcon rising			14
	no crest ornament AN	fish on its back engoulant man		
	von Gausser, not verified.			
442	..			sil
58r1	I G A arrowhead on hoof in bend			14
	no crest ornament AX AS	arrowhead garnished with tufts of cock feathers		
	Not identified, but arms of polish type.			
443	voldrer von fridberg			sil
	I G A mitten			14
	no crest ornament =	figure of arms		
	Not identified.			
444	..			pol
	I G A castle			14
	The polish hrb Grzymala. The clan lived in the provinces Massowia, Wielkopolska, Ruthenia, Volhynia and in Schlesien. Szymanski HS 131-134; Szymanski HW 92; BHM:2184; LYN:786; CLE:1251; NLU:1038; KCR:655*; BHM:2225*; ETO:933*; LYN:744*;			
445	..track			sil
	I A GAG per pale barry & wyvern			14
	no crest ornament GA	dragon betw wings		
	Nikolai Trach in ARK. The family was noted in Schlesien-Troppau in 1347-1768. Rolland 6:43n1-3, pol-sil; Sieb 17/4.11:96+141 + 6.8.2:135+t81; ARK:127;			
446	sigmund sainceller parger			bav
	I O S bull's face			14
	no crest ornament E	bull's attire		
	von Sandizell, noted 11C, Fhr. 1677, Gf. 1790, seat at Sandizell (Kr. Schrobenhausen, OB). Crest: bull's attire, with ears, hairs on horns. Sieb 22/2.1:20+t14 bav + 22/7.1:9+t3; GRU:1720; ING:774; MIL:810; QDB:86; SGH:767; STY:445; RUG:1267; BLW:529;			
447	von rüwt			
	I - CREST only			14
	crown VS	cap pointed tipped with ostrich plume		
	CREST only: cap pointed Or/Vt tipped with ostrich plume Sa.			
448	sa... schs... von			pol
58v1	I G OAS 3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle isst = Sulima A			14
	crown SO	eagle isst ch. crescent		
	Probably Zawisza gt 'the Black / Czarny' z Garbowo, d.1428, Starost of Spisz, a celebrated jouster, who passed through the Abbey of St.Christophe auf Arlberg, or his brother Jan Farurej z Garbowa i Ossowicy, d.1458, both polish commanders.The arms are the hrb of the Sulima clan. Dacher L 45; Hupp ARL 154n1 'zaniska swarz von garbow'; Szymanski HS 263; Heymowski CM ARK:53; KCR:652; LYN:746; CLE:1246; STY:405; RUG:1175; NLU:1033; BHM:2186; ETO:892; MIL:1062*; NLU:1036*;			

449	her stenbel wieneri	pol	
	1 G S 3 bugle-horns stringed in pairle		14
	no crest ornament S 2 bugle horns erect		
	Stanislav Wienari, no details, a member of the polish-lithuanian Trabi clan.		
	The arms were also used by Nicolas Traba al. Tramba, Abp. Gniezno (Gnezen., Poland) 1411-22, head of the Polish delegation and member of the Conclave for the German Nation.		
	The arms are the hrb of the Traby and Brzezina clans, also used by Radziwil from Lithuania.		
	Szymanski HS 279; Sieb 8:126 + t207;		
	KCR:1087 'stenzel wienari'; ETO:911; LYN:793; CLE:1373; NLU:462; BHM:2232; ARK:55;		
450	..	pol	
	1 B OG per fess crenely masoned acc. lion isst		14
	torse = figure of arms		
	The arms are the hrb of the Prawdzic clan.		
	Szymanski HS 235;		
	KCR:657; GEL:523; BEL:1620; BHM:2179; BEL:1649; ETO:931; CLE:1255*; NLU:1042*; ARK:61*;		
451	..mgi von ..	pol	
	1 G A rose		14
	no crest ornament A rose		
	Donko von Kall in KCR. The arms is the hrb of the Poraj clan, also used by Johan Samson at Konstanz.		
	CREST only.		
	Dacher L 45 (Kall); Szymanski HS 231; Rolland 3:293 (Kall);		
	KCR:656; ARK:54; ETO:889; BHM:2173; NLU:466;		
452	..	pol	
	1 G A bend couped 'S'-shaped = Druzyna		14
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch		
	In LYN for Mikolaj z Michalczy, fl. 1429-1443, near Klecko and Gniezno, of the Bylina clan, part of Druzyna clan.		
	Drawn as a scroll.		
	Szymanski HS 116; Szymanski HW 95;		
	LYN:752; ARK:63;		
453	..	pol	
	1 G A 3 lozenges in bend		14
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Janusz z Tuliszkowa, d. 1426, castellan of Kalisz 1403-1426, starost Klecz 1403, starost of Konin 1420-1421, polish diplomat at Konstanz 1417, member of the Dryja clan.		
	Szymanski HS 117; Hupp ARL 303n2 'janns von tolÿskow'; Dacher L 45 'jan kalixgi' + 47 'johannes sonson';		
	KCR:654; ARK:52; ETO:945; LYN:769; BHM:2234;		
454	grosslock	hen	
59r1	1 B XAG 3 bends checky		15
	no crest ornament B bust of woman		
	von Groschlag al. Grasloc, noted 1236 in Dieburg 30 km SE of Frankfurt, in Hessen.		
	Crest: the woman's head garnished with chaplet of roses Ar-Gu.		
	Kruse R 130 #29; Möller S 1:106; SIE:125n1, rhe;		
	MIL:447; GRU:1434; ING:1033; STY:455; BLW:219; RUG:1445;		
455	..	nas	
	1 A GO chief indented ch. lion passt guard		15
	no crest ornament OGA lion seit betw bull's horns each per fess indented		
	von Schönborn, Erbscheck von Kurmainz & Erbtruchsess von Würzburg, RGf 1701, seat in Schönborn nr Dietz, in Katzenellenbogen.		
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 121; Sieb 3/1.3.2:47-49+t87-91 + 22/2.1:21+t15 bav;		
	CLE:613; GRU:1641; NLU:1217;		

456	von mudersbach		nas
	<i>I A G gironny engrailed</i>		15
	no crest ornament SA bust of man mitred		
	von Mudersbach, noted 13C, extinct 1601, seat Burg Mudersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen). A branch held Schenkenau (UFkn).		
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:294 + 2:99; Knesche D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37 + 22/6.1.3:t137 + 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92;		
	GRU:1632; ING:928; LYN:1420; LBQ:2855; NLU:1272; SGH:423; BEL:1268; BHM:1439; BLW:701;		
457	..		pal
	<i>I A G lion rampant</i>		15
	no crest ornament GA lion's head betw wings		
	von Oberstein al. Stein von Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein, one of several branches of this ancient ministeriales family from Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper, 15 km N of Rüdesheim, Rheingaukreis. The lion is mostly rampant, but sometimes crowned.		
	Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:282; Sieb 20/6.7:t12; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Hupp ARL 324n2; LYN:930; GRU:2011; ING:963; STU:96; RUG:1152; NLU:726; ING:938*; MIL:625*; GRU:625* (qtd);		
458	von bottenstain <und von halzhusen>		hen
	<i>I O G per pale & fess cch</i>		15
	no crest ornament AS star garnished with tufts of cock feathers		
	von Rodenstein, with members in the Visch society. The family Stammsitz was Burg Rodenstein in Odenwald.		
	Kruse R 300 #64; Sieb 20/6.7:t56, nas; Möller S 1:54; Kneschke 7:533; LYN:936; ING:1018; GRU:1247; LBQ:3486; NLU:1261; STY:58; STU:198; BEL:435; BHM:919; GEL:1368; MIL:904*;		
459	hofwart <von kirchaim>		sou
	<i>I S O cross moline</i>		15
	crown SXGA cone tipped with roundel per fess		
	The Hofwart von Kirchheim held several castles around Heilbronn, e.g. Lauffen am Neckar and Minneburg in Gem. Guttebach, Kr. Mosbach - all on the border of Pfalz and Württemberg.		
	Arms nearly uncoloured.		
	Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 3:210; HHStD 6:381+44+474; MIL:418; ING:410; GRU:1402; STY:277; BLW:577; SGH:1314;		
460	von frankenstein		hen
59v1	<i>I O G wolf-hook in bend</i>		15
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Frankenstein, seat at Burg Frankenstein (Kr. Gross-Gerau, Hessen) in Odenwald S of Darmstadt.		
	NG:916; BLW:702; GRU:1429; UFF:495*; MIL:715*; LBQ:3558*; QDB:221*; SGH:422*; BEL:228*; BHM:1456*; GEL:27*; RUG:1494*;		
461	..		
	<i>I A G 3 wolf-hooks</i>		15
	no crest ornament AS 2 wings ch. arms		
	Not identified.		
462	von scharffenstein		mnz
	<i>I A VV fess and filet enhanced</i>		15
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	The 'Grüne' Scharfensteiner, extinct 1517, with other branches from the family from Ganerben-Burg Scharfenstein bei Kiedrich im Rheingau.		
	Sieb 20/6.7:t59, nas; Sieb A 134; ING:921; BHM:1479*; GEL:50*;		
463	von balldesshan		hen
	<i>I G O stirrup</i>		15
	no crest ornament E unicorn's head		
	von Baldersheim, with a belt and stirrup, not identified, probably a mistaken rendering of the swordbelt of Bellersheim.		
	Sieb 14/3.1:t38-39 + 20/3.4:4+t2 + 20/2.8:3 (Bellersheim); GRU:1647;		

464 ..	<i>I A S</i>	<i>3 birds</i>	<i>AS</i>	<i>2 wings ch. figure of arms</i>	<i>15</i>
	no crest ornament				
	Not identified.				
465 von tann	<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 eagles</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>monkey holding mirror</i>	<i>pal 15</i>
	no crest ornament				
	von Tann zu Altenthann al. Dahn, seat was in Burg Alt-Dahn (Kr.Pirmasens, R-P).				
	Sieb 2:105; Sieb E 801; HHStD 5:50+66;				
	MIL:1289; GRU:1441; ING:969; STU:212; STY:117;				
466 vom hiersshorn	<i>60r1 I O G</i>	<i>antler per pale</i>	<i>OG</i>	<i>2 antlers</i>	<i>hen 15</i>
	crown				
	von Hirschhorn, extinct 1620, seat on the Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg and Neckarssteinach (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and with lands in present Rheinland-Pfalz.				
	60r6 destroyed.				
	Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 2:172-174; Sieb 20/6.6 hen + 22/6.1 bav + 20/6.7:t39, nas;				
	BHM:3251; ING:1017; GRU:1417; LYN:1932; MIL:862; KCR:8615; STU:197*; STY:261*;				
467 von sachssenhusen	<i>helmet with swan crest; fess issit three-stemmed flower; =; = {BAA, OBGV}</i>				<i>hen 15</i>
	no crest ornament	<i>AG</i>		<i>swan's head betw wings</i>	
	von Sachsenhausen, noted 12C-15C, from Sachsenhausen nr Frankfurt. Praunheim qtg Sachsenhausen.				
	BEL:290; LBQ:3446*; ING:1074* (x4); STY:477* (Q1);				
468 von siggigen	<i>I S A</i>	<i>5 roundels in saltire</i>			<i>sou 15</i>
	no crest ornament	<i>AGS</i>		swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers	
	von Sickingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Sickingen im Kraichgau bei Eppingen, Amt Bretten. The ancient Herrschaft Sickingen was the later Amt Landstuhl mit Burg Nanstein (Bosl R 1:255). The family inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim.				
	Kruse R 130 # 29; ESNF 11:61-68; Möller S 2:191; Sieb 24/2.6:t23, baden + 20/6.7t13, nas + 14/3.1:t31; Hupp ARL 199n3;				
	LYN:935; ING:1022; GRU:1419; MIL:634; NLU:1057; STU:118; RUG:1409; STY:460; SGH:1300; BLW:821; KCR:8616;				
469 von balldesshan	<i>I G O</i>	<i>stirrup</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>unicorn's head</i>	<i>hen 15</i>
	no crest ornament				
	Bellersheim, see [463]. Arms drawn as stirrup with strap.				
470 helmstatt	<i>I A S</i>	<i>bird</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>2 bull's horns</i>	<i>pal 15</i>
	no crest ornament				
	von Helmstatt, noted 1190, swabian ministriales with seat at Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim, R-P). Arms dawn as a raven rising, as descendants of the Raven de Wimpema and Göler von Ravensburg.				
	ING:1021; MIL:417; GRU:1427; KCR:972; RUG:1373; STY:266; STU:257; SGH:1302;				
471 von bopffinger	<i>60v1 I Z G</i>	<i>chief</i>			<i>sou 15</i>
	no crest ornament	=		eagle's head ch. arms	
	von Bopfingen, Erb-Stallmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. Seat at Bopfingen (Kr. Aalen, B-W)				
	Sieb 23/6.2:t48 wurt; HHStD 6:87;				
	ING:397; BLW:319; STY:537; SGH:1348; MIL:1176*; GRU:161*;				

472	wingarter		pal	
	<i>I A BG</i>	<i>barry & label</i>		15
	no crest ornament	BOS	horn across rod with roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	Edle von Weingarten, noted 1226. The Burg Weingarten, Kr. Germersheim, was acquired in 1398			
	from the von Thann by the Burggraf Otto von Weingarten.			
	Roland 6:153*; rhe; Sieb E 1020; HHStD 5:398;			
	ING:962; MIL:905; STY:147; RUG:1482; RUG:1466; BLW:698; GRU:1449*; SGH:487*;			
473	von windegg		sou	
	<i>I B OA</i>	<i>bend sn & canton</i>		15
	no crest ornament	AS	bugle horn in fess tipped with peacock plume	
	von Windeck, noted 1265, Burg Altwindeck nr Waldmatt (BA. Bühl, Kr. Rastatt, B-W) and Alsace.			
	A Jacob von Windeck is noted for being at the tournament in Heidelberg with the Wolf society (Kruse R 429).			
	The arms are reversed.			
	Roland 6:177, als; WGH:88n+90n+401n; Sieb E 1068;			
	ING:419*; GRU:1400*; MIL:679*; STU:185*; BEL:1547* (rev.);			
474	vô tom..			
	<i>I -</i>	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		15
	ILLEGIBLE. Item destroyed, but was 2 lions passt guard, and 'von Tomnegg' according to Adam-Even.			
475	von flähingen		fkn	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>5 roundels in saltire</i>		15
	no crest ornament	NA	wolf sejt biting small animal	
	von Flechingen or Flehingen, from Flehingen 25 km W of Karlsruhe (OA.Bretten, B-W), franconian vassals of the PfGf.Rhein.			
	Roland 2:331 (3:2); Sieb E 191;			
	ING:427; MIL:635; RUG:1327; STY:461; SGH:1391;			
476	von der leig		fkn	
	<i>I SAA</i>	<i>chevron, bility</i>		15
	no crest ornament	AS	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	von Layen, no details.			
	Sieb E 442; Kneschke 5:501;			
477	von utenhan und von riechenstain		als	
<i>61r1</i>	<i>I SO</i>	<i>bend</i>		15
	no crest ornament	N	man's head	
	von Uttenheim, alsatian nobles from Uttenheim, 20 km S of Strassbourg.			
	Crest: the head engouling the helmet.			
	For Reiffenstein, see STY:23.			
	SIE:194n9 = {Sa-Or}; Sieb E 896; Sieb A 124-125 (seal, 1346, Friedrich Klette von Uttenheim, head cr.);			
	MIL:1031; RUG:1486; GRU:1861* (Sa-Ar);			
478	kamerer		mnz	
	<i>I BAO</i>	<i>6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented</i>		15
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Kämmerer von Dalberg. The family, which held lands in Mettenheim (Kr.Alzey-Worms, R-P), was descended from the Rüdesheim and Kämmerer von Worms families, and were important mainzer vassals.			
	Kruse R 393 #75; ESNF 11:53-60; Möller S 1:84 + 2:175-178 (Dalberg); HHStD 5:134 a.o.; Hupp ARL 56;			
	LYN:940; MIL:1286; GRU:1440; ING:960; MIL:748; LBQ:3553; STY:471; NLU:1253; KCR:868; BHM:1461; BEL:223; BLW:820; RUG:1421;			

479	von foningen		pal	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>		15
	no crest ornament	AG	mitre ch. arms	
	von Venningen, the family held Neidenstein (Kr. Sinsheim, Kraichgau, Kurpfalz), from 13C, and inherited Eichterstein (Kr.Mosbach) from the Landschads. Several members of the family were prominent in the Deutsche Order, e.g. the Grossmeistern Siegfried (1382) and Jobst (1448), brother of Hans Bp.Basel (1448).			
	Sieb 20/3.4:t32, hen + 14/Anh:t20; + 24/2.6:15+t11 bad + Sieb-bav; Kneschke D 9:371, sou; HHStD 6:143+464;			
	GRU:1421; ING:1026; MIL:416; KCR:465; NLU:1271; STU:237; STY:553; RUG:1454; SGH:65*;			
480	von ridberg		sou	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>3 annulets</i>		15
	crown	GA	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Neipperg, swabian Uradel with stammburg Nidberg/Neipperg nr Schwaigern, Kr.Heilbronn, RRK Kraichgau . Later moving from Württemberg into Rheinland and Austria.			
	Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 4/1.3.B:28 FstB + 3/1.3.2:25 Gf + 24/2.6.2+t2 bad + 22/2.1:71 + 26.1:t165, aut; Kindler OB 3:195;			
	GRU:1416; MIL:406; ING:1020; LYN:1712; RUG:1404; STU:240; KCR:8624; BLW:758;			
481	facer von odersshan		sou	
	<i>I AS</i>	<i>2 bars dancetty</i>		15
	no crest ornament	-	bust of man hatted	
	Erhard Fetzer im Gaw took part in the Bamberg tournament in 1486, and Eberhart Fetzer von Geyspitzheim (the same ?) at Worms 1487. The branches von Odenhein and auf dem Göns have not been identified.			
	Kruse R 393 #75; Rolland 2:319, sou = {Ar 3 bars dancetty Sa};			
	ING:992; GRU:1452;			
482	landsed...			
	<i>I -</i>	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		15
	The helmet only. A bust of woman, beginning of a pen sketch, probably later.			
483	landschad		pal	
<i>6IvI</i>	<i>I OS</i>	<i>harp</i>		15
	no crest ornament	G	bust of king with jew's hat in crown	
	von Landschad von Steinach, pfalzer nobles with lands in Kr.Mosbach / Neckar-Odenwald, then in Kurpfalz, presently in Land Baden-Württemberg.			
	Möller S 1:104; Hupp ARL 199n2; HHStD 143+444;			
	LYN:1936; ING:915; GRU:1420; MIL:742; STY:451; STU:145; RUG:1497; LYN:934*; BHM:3244*; NLU:936*;			
484	von fleckenstain		als	
	<i>I VA</i>	<i>barruly</i>		15
	no crest ornament	AXVA	bust of queen betw bull's horns company	
	von Fleckenstein, the family was Reichsministerialen auf Haguenau and from 1129 held Burg Fleckenstein nr Weissenburg, Bas-Alsace. They were, with Andlau, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg the '4 Landesrittern' in Alsace. The arms are found as Vt-Ar and Az-Ar and various numbers of partitions.			
	MIL:422*; ING:956*; GRU:1442*; LBQ:3591*; STY:393*; BHM:1368*; GEL:1316*; BEL:262*; URF:2410*; SGH:635* (3 bars);			
485	..		sou	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>2 bars gemel</i>		15
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	Not identified.			
486	..		nas	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>bend</i>		15
	no crest ornament	AG	ball of wool betw bull's horns	
	von Langenau, noted 1344-1618, seat at Burg Langenau nr Nassau (Kr. Lorelei, R-P), see also [432].			

CREST only.

BEL:1273; BHM:3225; GEL:280; ING:880; GRU:1691;

487 schelm		sou	15
I A G	trammel in bend		
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	

von Schelm, not verified.

488 von salhem		pal	15
I A BS	3 increscents acc. estoile in fess point		
no crest ornament	GS	crescent across tuft of cock feathers	
von Savelnheim al. von Saulheim, possibly from Saulheim, 15 km SW of Mainz. One branch held part of the Ganerbenschaft of Becholsheim, Kr.Alzey in Pfalz.			
Kruse S 393 #75; Gruber W 117;			
MIL:911; MIL:1265*; GRU:1453*; LBQ:3527*; WIN:728*; BEL:414*; ING:970*; GRU:1455*; LBQ:3535*; GEL:1372*; BHM:923*; BEL:422*;			

489 winter		pal	15
62r1 I S OO	viol per bend, bility		
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Winter von Bolanden, a branch of Winter von Alzey, who were vassals of Ab.Weissenberg in Westhofen (Kr. Worms, R-P).			
Right part of folio destroyed, only parts of 62r1+4+5 left.			
HHStD 5:402;			
GRU:1620; MIL:1075; KCR:8619; RUG:1478; STY:450*;			

490 von hentisschain		pal	15
I B A	glove in bend		
no crest ornament		lion sejt betw wings	
von Handschuhsheim, former kurmainzer vassals with seat in Burg Handschuhsheim on the outskirts of Heidelberg.			
Kruse R 130 # 29; Rolland 3:177, rhe; Möller S 1:75; Sieb E 270; HHStD 6:260; Hupp ARL 185n1; GRU:1424; ING:1031; MIL:685; STY:264; BLW:222; RUG:1437;			

491 ..			15
I A GO	wing boned trefly		

Not identified.

Crest: destroyed.

492 ..		als	15
62v1 I B O	talon		
crown	N	peacock plume	
von Rietenhofen, no details.			
Only 62v3+5+6 left.			
Sieb Si2:134;			
MIL:692; WGH:371n;			

493 ..		fkn	15
I G AS	talbot's head collared		

Rüdt, franconian Uradel, several branches, incl. at Bödigheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W.) and Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, UFr.).

Crest: destroyed - probably figure of arms.

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHStD 6:83 + 7:195;

ING:647; ING:1035; LYN:1927; GRU:1428; MIL:690; STY:113; BEL:1140; BHM:3246; RUG:1492; BLW:632;

494 ..			15
I O V	tree		

Not identified. Uncoloured figure of arms. Kallenberg (ZUR:172) used similar arms.

495 von ...		nas
63r1 <i>I S O</i>	<i>wing fesswise</i>	15

Marschall von Waldeck, one of the several branches descended from the ancient ministeriales of the bishop of Mainz on Burg Waldeck bei Lorch in Wisperthal, with Burg Altwaldeck S of Tegernau (Amt Schopfheim, B-W).

Righth part of folio destroyed, only pos.1+4 remaining, crest illegible.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb E 970; Möller S 1:113; Kneschke D 9:443; Gruber MW 137-138;
 GRU:1615+1663; ING:1068; RUG:267; KCR:1074;

496 von bilstain		fkn
<i>I O SS</i>	<i>fess betw 3 roundels</i>	15
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms

von Bilstein, imperial ministeriales related to Kolb von Wartenstein, held Bilstein bei Kaiserslautern (R-P) and Sonneborn nr Fulda (Hessen), a member of the Turnergesellschaft Wolf.

Item in pos.4.

Sieb 20/6.12:t22, thu-fkn; Hupp ARL 218n5;
 MIL:1035; STY:437; OHM:257; SGH:1376;

497 ..		
63v3 <i>I S O</i>	<i>crown</i>	15
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
Not identified. Only middle part of the arms, probably and lower part of the crest, possibly a wing Sa ch. crown Or, or a crown on a short rod, visible.		

Only pos.3, 5 and 6 remaining.

498 ..		15
<i>I -</i>	<i>CREST only</i>	
no crest ornament	B	2 wings

CREST only: rim of a wing Az. The field is Az. Item in pos.5.

499 vō s...hem / <vō s..hem>		hen
<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 increscents (2:1)</i>	15
no crest ornament	AG	cone garnished with crescents
Hürt von Savelnheim al. Hirt von Saulheim, a branch of the Savelnheim.		

Crest: cone Ar decorated with 2 crescents Gu - tip of crest destroyed.

Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb 20/6.7:35;

ING:970; GRU:1455; LBQ:3535; GEL:1372; BHM:923; BEL:422; WIN:727* (label);

500 herczog von maeggelbürg		mec
65r	<i>bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {OS, GA, BO}</i>	16
no crest ornament	+	fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers
The duchy of Mecklenburg. Mecklenburg impaling Schwerin, both above Rostock.		

Crest: roundel ch. {Or bull's head cr. Sa; barry of 4 Ar-Gu} garnished with peacock eyes - the armorial roundel on its side.

ESNF 1.3:303;

GRU:458; KCR:597; ARK:220;

501 herzog in der masen		pol
65v1 <i>I G AO</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>	16

Arms of the polish dukes of Massowia, a cadet line of the royal family, the Piasts.

Larger shield alone in the top row, no crest.

ESNF 2:123; Gumowski PS 130;

ING:161; SGH:59; LYN:311*; GRU:90*; KCR:621*; LBQ:3082*; QDB:18*; GEL:501*; ETO:883*;

502 von ingelheim		
<i>I X AS GB</i>	<i>per bend & bend checky</i>	
chaplet	XNAS	2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes
von Ingelheim, not identified.		

Crest: 2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes; chaplet of roses as ornament. The tip overlaid by the Massowia shield.

GRU:1454;

503	die krachten				
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>mill-rind</i>			<i>16</i>
	no crest ornament	GA	mill-rind betw bull's horns		
	von Kracht, not verified.				
504	von berge				
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>2 lozenges</i>			<i>16</i>
	no crest ornament	-S	rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 lozenges		
	von Berge, not verified.				
	Crest lozenges uncoloured.				
	Rolland 1:183, pru;				
505	herzog zum stettin			<i>pom</i>	
<i>66r</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>griffin segreant</i>			<i>16</i>
	crown	N	peacock plume		
	Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz.Pommern.				
	LYN:351; BHM:1484; MIL:1324; UFF:461; LBQ:3500; GEL:1684; KCR:630; SGH:38; RUG:643; GEL:1407; BEL:541; BHM:57; SGH:502;				
506	herzog von gruffgow			<i>pol</i>	
<i>66v1</i>	<i>I O SAG</i>	<i>per pale lion isst & eagle isst</i>			<i>16</i>
	Territory of Kujawy, capital Brest-Litowsk, ruled by a branch of the maison Piast, separated c1250.				
	The rulers might use the title D.Gniewkovo, e.g. Wladislav 'der Weisse', d.1388.				
	The four shields on 66v are pairwise in courtoisie.				
	ESNF 2:120-123; Gumowski PS 132;				
507	herzog von warschaw			<i>pol</i>	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>wyvern with eagle's wings</i>			<i>16</i>
	A variant of the arms of the city of Warzawa, present capital of Poland. The oldest town seal of 1390 depict a dragon with a male human head, carrying a sword and a shield, later transformed to the syrenka - a mermaid with sword and shield.				
	www;				
	GRU:528 'wartscho ain fürst inn der turggy';				
508	herzog von radbor und von teschen			<i>sil</i>	
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>eagle</i>			<i>16</i>
	Duchy of Teschen, in Southern Schlesien; ruled by a Piast cadet 1290-1653.				
	ESNF 3:15-16; Gumowski PS 54; Köbler HL 620;				
	LYN:363; BHM:81; UFF:567; VER:392; LBQ:3104; URF:2444; RUG:907; QDB:17;				
509	herzog von glogow und vom sagan			<i>pol</i>	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>eagle</i>			<i>16</i>
	A cadet line of the maison Piast held the duchies of Glogau, Sagan and Oels, all in Lower Silesia..				
	Arms of the Piasts.				
	ESNF 3:9+13+16; Sieb A 116, sigil + 229;				
510	herzog von wolgast			<i>pom</i>	
<i>67r1</i>		<i>checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin {ABGX-VA; AG}</i>			<i>16</i>
	HZ.Wolgast, in Pommern, ruled by a cadet line of the Hz.Pommern. The arms might have been copied from KCR: Wartislaw (VIII), 1373-1415, Hz.Pommern-Wolgast. In the partition of 1295 Pommern-Wolgast got northern Vorpommern, Rügen in 1325, Usedom, Kamminer Land, and Stolp. Pommern impaling Putbus, though the giffin isst ought to be an eagle isst. In vs.H with Putbus only.				
	The Putbus or Podebusk was ancient princes of the island of Rügen.				
	4 shields pairwise in courtoisie.				
	Sieb 2:1.1.2:t84 (Q2); ESNF 3:1-3;				
	GRU:485; ORT:724; KCR:602*;				

511 herzog von stettin	pom
griffin; griffin {AG, AG}	16

Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz.Pommern.

KCR:603* (Q1: Or-Sa); BHM:57*; GEL:1407*; BEL:541*; LYN:351*; UFF:461*; MIL:1324*; LBQ:3500*; KCR:630*; SGH:38* (Q1/Q2);

512 herzog von opull in poland	sil
I B O eagle cr. crown - falcon rising	16

Duchy of Opole / Oppeln in Schlesien / Silesia.
Crest: eagle rising; crown. Crest as uncoloured sketch.

Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17;

BHM:67*; BHM:3265*; LYN:359*; GRU:501*; KCR:610*; BZL:95*; RUG:855*; GEL:504*;

513 herzog von schledwick in dämarck	hon
2 lions passt guard; nettle leaf; =; = {OB, GA}	16

no crest ornament = 4 banners ch. arms

A Hz.Schleswig with Schleswig qtg Holsten, known from 1392. This and the next item might have been derived from KCR and represent Heinrich (IV), 1397-1429, eldest son of Gerhard (VI, d.1404, Gf.Holsten & Hz.Schleswig 1386).

Schleswig was ruled 1232-1375 by the descendants of king Abel of Denmark (r.1250-52), but when the line became extinct the Gf.Holsten managed to get it, but both territories came to Denmark in 1460 when the grandson of Gerhard VI, Christian of Oldenborg (Christian I, r.1448-1481), was elected duke & count.

Crest: 4 banners ch. nettleleaf.

Sieb 2:1.1.2:t35+t59; ESNF 2:100-101 (Abel); Svane S 43;

KCR:616; MIL:1061* (rev.); GRU:451* (Q1: single lion);

514 herzog zum schledwick und graff zum holstain	hon
67v nettle leaf; 2 lions passt guard, semy of hearts; =; = {GA, OBG}	16

ornament specified = 6 banners ch. arms

Hz.Schleswig & Gf.Holsten, see previous item.

2 crested helmets: (1) 6 banners ch. nettleleaf; crowned hat; (2) 3 sticks tipped with peacock tails.

MIL:1061;

515 hertzog von sachssen	sax
68r per fess & 2 swords in saltire; barry acc. crancelin per bend; lion, semy of hearts; 3 waterlily leaves inv :E: eagle {XG-SA, OSV, OSG, AG; BO}	16

no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume

The Hz.Sachsen was elector and Erzmarschalk des HRR (archmarshal). Marschalk des HRR qtg 2)
Sachsen, 3) Meissen, 4) Engern with an inescutcheon of PfGf.Sachsen.

ESNF 1.1:153-173 (Wettiner, Hz, Kf, Rex) + 1.2:182-183+196-198 (Askanier) + 1.1:10 (Ludolfinger)
+ 1.1:11 (Billunger) + 1.1:18 (Welfer);

KCR:584*; BHM:94*; LYN:4*; MIL:231*; GRU:415*; RUG:624* (variants);

516 herzog von troppow	sil
68v1 per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, OB}	16

Hz.Troppau al. Opava in Schlesien, ruled by a Premyzlide cadet line. Troppau qtg Opole [512].

ESNF 1.2:178 + 3:18; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t14;

BHM:85; LYN:384*; GRU:448*; KCR:599*; RUG:854* (variants);

517 herzog von munsterberg	sil
I X GS AO per pale & eagle per pale	16

no crest ornament XNAG crescent checky across peacock plume

Münsterberg al. Ziembice in Schlesien. The family became extinct 1428, but the title was shortly revived 1462 for Viktorin Podiebrad, son of Georg king of Böhmen. Crossen (Brieg) dimidating Brandenburg.

ESNF 3:22-23; Krieger HM 206;

RUG:783; SGH:987; BHM:69*; LYN:362*; GEL:503*; GRU:489*; KCR:611*; VRN:703*;

518	herzog von frankenberg	sil		
	1 X SG OA per pale & eagle per pale			
	Gf.Frankenberg zum Werssa, not identified. There is a Frankenberg on the Neisse close to Glatz, Wartha and Münsterberg.			
	The arms are very similar to the silesian Munsterberg, which is Brandenburg qtg Brieg/Crossen. Rolland 2:355* aut {Or eagle per pale Sa-Gu};			
	GRU:563;			
519	..von ...essaw			
I -	ILLEGIBLE	16		
	Only a thin stripe of red manteling. Not identified.			
520	herzog von schwidnitz	sil		
1 O X SG	eagle per pale	16		
	A variant of the arms of the silesian principality of Schweidnitz / Swidnica. Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3; UFF:583; GEL:506*; BHM:79*; LYN:367*; QDB:21* (qtd); GRU:490*; BZL:97*; RUG:574*; STU:482*; SGH:43* (variants)			
521	[presslaw]	sil		
I A G	checky	16		
	The present arms, sometimes named Schlesien-alt, were used as quarters in the arms of the Hz.Liegnitz (GEL:508 a.o.), Hz.Brieg & Liegnitz (SIE:6n5), and Crossen (RUG:898). UFF:568; GRU:456;			
522	witingen	sou		
9r1	I A GA	chief ch. arm vested		
	cushion	S	sheep	
	von Weitingen, members of the society Fisch & Falke. The family, ministeriales of Gf.Hohenberg, also named as Lamb von Weitingen and Schaf von Weitingen, held Weitingen, Kr.Horb. Probably related to Ow gt Lamm, who held Urnburg bei Weitingen, Kr.Horb. Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t80;			
	UFF:457; GRU:1270; MIL:901; STY:487; RUG:1363; BLW:188; OHM:488; SGH:1274; KCR:903*;			
523	vom zullhart	sou		
	I G A	ibex naissant		
	no crest ornament	AS	ibex issst	
	von Zülnhart, swabian Uradel and vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1108, extinct 1828. Held in Gem. Schlat (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), from where Wilhelm moved north and acquired i.a. Mauer bei Neckargmünd, Kr. Heidelberg. Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:85+t50 bad + 23/6.2:29+t26 wurt; HHStD 6:434;			
	ING:1261; ING:407; KCR:1024; MIL:671; STU:121; STY:301; RUG:1359; BLW:931; SGH:1315;			
524	von tachenhusen	sou		
	I X G AS	checky & chief		
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Dachenhausen. The ministeriales family had their Stammsitz until 1400 in Tachenhausen, Gem. Oberboihingen, Kr. Nürtingen. Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 115; SIE:110n3; Kneschke D 2:395; HHStD 6:663;			
	ING:393; GRU:1396; KCR:973; STY:172; RUG:1392; BLW:474; SGH:1402;			
525	vō Erolzhem	sou		
	I S O	wheel		
	cushion	A	wheel	
	von Erolzheim. The family seat was at Erolzheim (Kr. Biberach, B-W).			
	Only tip of crest (?wheel), with a cushion Gu as ornament.			
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/6.2:t12; Bosl R 441;			
	ING:532; GRU:1353; RUG:1329; STY:114; QDB:286; SGH:1119; BLW:906;			

526	von aholfingen	sou	17
	<i>I O B</i> <i>3 escutcheons</i>		
	no crest ornament A swan's head		
	von Ahlfingen al. Ahelfing al. Halfing zu Hohenahlfingen. This staufer ministeriales family had their seat at Oberahlfingen, Kr. Aalen.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135; Bosl R 362;		
	BHM:3187; LYN:1701; GRU:1376; ING:371; MIL:838; STU:142; MIL:1529; STY:300; RUG:1330; QDB:274; NLU:1258; BLW:135; SGH:1434;		
527	herter von tusslingen und von herttnagg	sou	17
	<i>I A G</i> <i>chief</i>		
	no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns per fess		
	Herter von Herneck, seat at Eck by Kressbach in Tübingen. Wilhelm Herter von Hertneck (fl.1475) was one of the principal swiss captains during the wars with Burgundy, commanding at Murten and Nancy.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:12+t3 wurt; SIE:113n9 & wikipedia; ING:431; GRU:1791; STY:304; STU:239; SGH:601; BLW:840;		
528	<grifenstein>	nur	
69v1	<i>I S O</i> <i>griffin segreant</i>		17
	crown S bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)		
	Later uncoloured sketch for von Greifenstein, see [284].		
529	von gunthan	sou	17
	<i>I A G</i> <i>2 talons in saltire</i>		
	no crest ornament AAG bust of woman winged betw bull's horns each ch. fess		
	Haeln von Suntheim. The family, noted 1200, extinct ultimo 15C, held Burg Mayenburg in Gericht Tisens, and also held the seat Sontheim nr Heidenheim an der Brenz.		
	Item in pos.3.		
	Kruse R 294 #63; SIE:115n8 (sou); Trapp TB 2:278; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t124, bav + 23/6.2:t7+t149		
	BHM:787; ETO:156; MIL:434; LYN:1654; LBQ:3350; ING:399; GRU:1398; STY:430; RUG:1345; OHM:499; SGH:1419; BLW:403; ARK:160;		
530	hal und von sunthan	sou	
70r1	<i>I A G</i> <i>2 talons in saltire</i>		17
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	Haeln von Suntheim, see [529].		
	Page damaged, most of 70r4-6 destroyed.		
531	von walde	sou	
	<i>I G VA</i> <i>per pale plain & fess</i>		17
	no crest ornament =N 2 bull's horns crested with peacock eyes ch. arms		
	von Welden auf Laupheim, a member was at the tournament of 1479. The family, noted 1202, held Burg Welden (BA. Zusmarshausen, Kr. Augsburg).		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t17, fhr, würt + 22/2.1:63+t67 bav; Sieb E 1038; Kruse R 421-423;		
	MIL:777; ING:398*; STY:493*; RUG:1403*; SGH:1190*; BLW:579*;		
532	von vilibach	sou	
	<i>I O S</i> <i>moorcock</i>		17
	no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	von Villenbach formerly used {Az bull's face Or}, and had their Stammsitz im Kr.Wertingen nr Augsburg [1860]. The new arms replaced this with a cock or Birkhahn. Member of the Leitbracke society 1436. They later acquired Erbach and Rammingen, Kr.Ulm.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80 (alt); Kruse R 295 #63; ING:346*; GRU:1380*; SGH:1386*; BLW:832*;		
533	von stadien	sou	
	<i>I S O</i> <i>3 wolf-hooks in pale</i>		17
	no crest ornament AN wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume		
	von Stadion, noted 1260 at Burg Stadion (can Graubünden), but divided into several branches in Schwaben (extinct 1693), Graubünden (extinct 1600) and Alsace (separated 1507, living 1870). Their main seat in Schwaben was Thannhausen with Siegertshofen (B-W) and at Oberstadion (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).		
	CREST only.		
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 3/1.3.2:51-52 + 22/2.1:23a + 23/2.5:4; HHStD 6:502 a.o.; Rolland 5:338 aut, baron; SIE:111n7;		
	GRU:1339; ING:342; MIL:361; QDB:248; RUG:1323; STU:124; STY:424; BLW:835; SGH:1334*;		

534 ..

I - *CREST only*
 no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns
 CREST only: tip of bull's horns visible.

17

535 von ruxingen

70v6 I SA *yoke per bend*
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms

sou

17

A variant of von Rücksingen von Kraft al. Riexingen. The first owners, noted 1090, had the Burg Riexingen al. Oberriexingen (Kr. Vaichingen, B-W). By 1370 Fritz von Riexingen gt Osterbronn had acquired the lordship. The family became extinct 1560.

CREST only: wings Sa ch. yoke Ar. Apart from pos. 6 the page is blank..
 Sieb 23/6.2:137+t75; Sieb E 2:641;

ING:432*; MIL:966*; RUG:1415*; STY:549*; STU:99*; SGH:1337*; BLW:578* (Or-Sa);

536 stirnfed

72r1 I BO 2 axes addorsed
 no crest ornament A 2 axes

sou

17

Burckhardt von Sturmfeder participated in the tournaments in Heidelberg 1481 and in Worms 1487.

Their seat was at Oppenweiler, Kr. Backnang.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23 /2.5:t15 + 24/2.6:78+t47 bad; Möller S 4:116; HHStD 6:517;
 GRU:1406; MIL:358; ING:380; STY:144; RUG:1416; SGH:1404; BLW:937;

537 von nunhusen

1 A GV *lion holding trunk*
 no crest ornament = figure of arms

sou

17

von Neuhausen, noted 1243-1704, seat was in Neuhausen auf den Fildern, Kr. Esslingen.

Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; SIE:112n1; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHStD 6:477;

GRU:1390; ING:408; LYN:1716; MIL:714; RUG:1377; STU:135; NLU:932; BLW:849; SGH:1313;
 KCR:1050*; BHM:3203*;

538 schwelher

I AB *barry*
 no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horn compony

sou

17

von Schwelher al. Schwelcher von Schwelheim, a branch was noted before 1374 on Burg Wolfsberg nr Zusmarshausen (Kr. Augsburg, Bayern).

Sieb 22/6.1.3:79+t49 (Schwelher, Ar-Az); Rolland 5:288, rhe; SIE:133n8 *;
 ING:517; STY:427; ARK:161; BLW:409; SGH:1531; GRU:1386*; ING:465*; STU:259*;

539 von gundelczhan

1 GA *pale*
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms

fkn

17

von Gundelsheim, noted 1359, with seat at Gundelsheim an der Altmühl (Gem. Weissenburg, Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr., Bayern), extinct 1683.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:142+t147, bav + 6.1.2:56; Kneschke D 4:103; Sieb F 52+t8;
 ING:437; GRU:1121; KCR:966; RUG:1375; STY:313; HZL:131; WIN:647; SGH:1355;

540 nothaftt

I GA 2 wings
 round cap A 2 wings

sou

17

von Nothaft, ministeriales family with several branches in Schwaben: Frauenberg, Hohenburg, Rembs and a seat on Hochberg (Kr. Waiblingen, B-W).

Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Kneschke D 5:539;

BHM:3189; ING:412; LYN:1702; ING:414; GRU:1383; KCR:1019; STU:241; STY:340; NLU:1260;
 SGH:1192; BLW:936; BLW:939;

541 von lustnow

1 B OX AS *stag's face*
 no crest ornament - stag's head

sou

17

von Lustnow al. Lustenau, ministeriales of PfGf. Tübingen, noted 1236-c.1500, seat in OA.Tübingen.

CREST only: stag's head uncoloured. Mantling blue. Arms emended from SGH.

Sieb 23/6.2:13+135;

542	truchsass von bichyffhusen	sou
72v1	I O B	<i>lion's head engorging annulet</i>

Truchsess von Bischofshausen, not identified.

543	von jppenburg	sou
	I BA	2 wings

no crest ornament B 2 wings
 von Nippenburg, seat on Burg Nippenburg bei Schwieberdingen, Kr. Ludwigsburg.
 Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 3:241; HHSStD 6:621; Rolland 4:289, würt, baron;
 ING:413; GRU:1408; MIL:759; RUG:1391; BLW:938; SGH:1191;

544	von wirtenberg von landow	sou
	I OS	3 antlers in pale

no crest ornament AO talbot sejt betw antlers
 Gf.Landau. The Landaus were a cadet line of the Gf.Württemberg-Grüningen and used their arms.
 After losing Burg Grüningen they acquired Burg Landau (Kr. Riedlingen, B-W), see also [108, 548]
 ESNF 3.1:46; Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17; Kindler OB 2:421-427; Hupp ARL 249n2;
 BEL:198; GEL:9; UFF:165; ZUR:88; ING:455; GRU:1389; MIL:783; LBQ:3434; RUG:1346; STY:106;
 KCR:865; STU:92; SGH:1107; BLW:828; OHM:88;

545	wildnow	bav
	I AB	stag's head

no crest ornament B stag's head
 von Wildenau gt Vol, noted 1232-1643, ministeriales of Tübingen, seat in Wildenai nr Rübgarten
 (OA. Tübingen, B-W).

CREST only. From the tips of antlers within the rim of the shield the arms might be { Ar stag's
 head / attire Az}.
 Sieb 23/6.2:147+t80;

546	von bopffingen	sou
	I ZG	chief

no crest ornament = eagle's head ch. arms

von Bopfingen, see [471].

547	vom stain von arm stain	sou
	I SAG	chief ch. bend

no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms
 Stein von Diamantstein, swabian Uradel, with seat at Diamantstein nr. Bissingen (Kr. Dillingen,
 Bayern).
 Sieb 22/6.1:t138 + 6.1.2:t13, bav;
 MIL:376; GRU:2194; ING:476; STY:570; SGH:1197; NLU:918*; BLW:475*; ARK:183*;

548	von landow	sou
73r1	I OS	3 antlers in pale

no crest ornament AN basket of peacock plume

von Landau, see [544], different crest.

Fo.73r5-6 + v4-5 missing, others damaged.

549	schnällman	tir
	I SO	saw per bend

no crest ornament ASA talbot sejt betw wings ch. figure of arms
 von Schnellmann, not identified. Their seat would have been on the upper Etsch / Adige. Popoff GRU
 noted the arms on plate 4 in WB der Stadt Rapperswill, which would make the family swiss-
 swabians.
 GRU:1361 'schnellman an der etsch';

550	vô ..	fkn	
	I A N <i>fox rampant cr.</i>		17
	no crest ornament N fox cr.		
	von Westernach, swabian Uradel, who held several estates in Kr. Heidenheim, Ulm and Göppingen around 1430.		
	CREST only: only tip of greyish head visible, possibly a fox, castor or badger crowned.		
	HHStD 6:124+129+154+484; Sieb F 113 + t87; Sieb E 1050; SIE:110n14 = Rolland 6:163, bav = {Ar fox crowned rampant proper};		
	MIL:735; RUG:1324; STY:600; SGH:1471; BLW:912; GRU:1834*;		
551	von riethan	sou	
	I A S <i>donkey salient</i>		17
	no crest ornament - donkey isst		
	von Riedheim. The family seat was Burg Kaltenberg, Gem. Stetten ob Lone, Kr.Heidenheim.		
	The donkey is painted grey.		
	Kruse R #82; Kindler OB 3:531; Rolland 5:109 *; HHStD 6:323;		
	ING:503; MIL:785; RUG:1325; STY:598; BLW:913; SGH:1149; GRU:1349*; OHM:273*;		
552	..		
73v1	I - <i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		17
	no crest ornament A ibex' horn		
	CREST only, only tip of an ibex' horn visible.		
553	von gertningen	sou	
	I BA <i>2 sickles addorsed</i>		17
	no crest ornament A 2 sickles addorsed		
	Harder von Gärtringen, noted 1335-1559, from OA.Herrenberg (B-W).		
	CREST only: 2 sickles addorsed, handles Gu.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:93+t54; Rolland 3:148;		
	MIL:1198;		
554	die böcklijn [von ...]	als	
	I GA <i>ibex segreant</i>		17
	no crest ornament A ibex isst		
	Böcklin von und zu Böcklinsau, alsatian Uradel, patricians of Strasburg, noted 1266, french baron 1773.		
	Kindler OB 1:136 als-sui; Sieb 24/2.6:6+t5;		
	GRU:1987; ING:422; SGH:1363; BLW:646; MIL:432*; OHM:462*; STY:607*; HZL:144*;		
555	sternfeld	sou	
	I A BG <i>per chevron grady isst base dx tipped with star</i>		17
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	von Sternenfels or Sternfeld, swabian Uradel from Kraichgau, extinct 1805. The arms may also be found as {Ar per fess a five-peaked mount Az acc. star of 7 pt Gu in chf},		
	Item in pos.6.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:78+t46 + Si1:114; Sieb E 767 (sigil, 1266, Werner);		
	SGH:548;		
556	von kaczenstain	sou	
74r1	I GAO <i>cat chained cr.</i>		17
	no crest ornament N figure of arms		
	The von Katzenstein were cadets of Hirnheim in Ries. They sold their main seat, Burg Katzenstein in OA. Neresheim, Kr.Heidenheim, in 1354 to Gf.Oettingen.		
	Arms: uncoloured a greyish cat cr. and belted. Crest: cat cr. sejt belted.		
	Half of inside missing.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:54+t37; Kneschke D 5:35-36; HHStD 6:331;		
	ING:497; GRU:1283*; KCR:1063*; SGH:1450*;		

557	von rechenberg	fkn
	I GA <i>rake</i>	17
	no crest ornament AG rake betw bull's horns	
	Rechenberg von Waldeck, main seat on Burg Rechenberg an der Wernitz in Amt Wassertrüdingen in Franken. Formerly senechal (Truchsess) of the Gf.Öttingen, extinct 1583.	
	Rolland 5:132; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t86 + 6.1.3:t21;	
	GRU:1385; ING:396; KCR:978; MIL:812; STY:173; SGH:1252; RUG:1536; ARK:164;	
558	..	bav
	I GA <i>pale</i>	17
	no crest ornament SA man's head with bull's horns	
	Frauenhofen, see [326].	
	CREST only: tip of a moor's head horned visible, the the horns in parallel towards dx.	
559	von bubenoffen	sou
	I GA <i>2 bars dancetty</i>	17
	no crest ornament AG bust of man holding 2 hunting horns unstringed	
	von Bubenhofen. The family, Rfhr. 1722, had its Burg auf Binsdorfer Markung, OA.Sulz / Kr.Balingen / Kr. Zollernalp im Württemberg.	
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 93 + 23/6.2:124-t67; Kindler OB 1:173; Kneschke D 2:114; HHStD 6:73+202;	
	GRU:1410; MIL:843; RUG:1402; BLW:407; ING:515*; SGH:1356*; KCR:1022*; OHM:409*;	
560	von h.. / [zu ..]	fkn
	I GA <i>pily-barry</i>	17
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Herbelstadt, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp.Würzburg and Ab.Fulda, and Ganerben of Lisberg, Kr. Bamberg, OFr.	
	CREST only: wings ch. arms (pily-barry Gu-Ar).	
	Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 3:182; Sieb F 56+t25; HHStD 7:417;	
	GRU:1999; ING:657*; GRU:1546*; MIL:745*; SGH:456*; BLW:740*; RUG:1547* (Ar-Gu);	
561	..	
	I - <i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	17
	no crest ornament	
	ILLEGIBLE, tip of crest, cock's feathers, visible.	
562	..	
74vI	I - <i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	17
	ILLEGIBLE, tip of crest, cock's feathers, visible.	
563	von kaltental	sou
	I GA <i>attire</i>	17
	no crest ornament AG stag's head per fess	
	von Kaltenthal, the family held Aldingen, Kr.Ludwigsburg, until their extinction in 1746, and with the Nippenburger Schöchingen, Kr.Leonberg.	
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t4+56; Kindler OB 2:239; HHStD 6:9;	
	GRU:1409; ING:430; MIL:771; RUG:1390; STU:136; SGH:1405; BLW:576;	
564	von winckental	sou
	I OG <i>qfly</i>	17
	no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns per fess cch	
	von Winckenthal, noted 1439 in Kr. Göppingen and OA. Schorndorf. The family seat was in Winkenthal nr Aalen (Kr. Ostalb, B-W), and they were ministeriales of Gf.Rechberg, noted 1353.	
	Sieb 23/6.2:t26; Sieb E 1067; Rolland 6:176;	
	GRU:2067;	
565	..	
	I - <i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	17
	ILLEGIBLE, nothing visible.	

566	von nenn/..en	sou	17
	<i>I A GV lion and eagle's claw winged sn</i>		
	no crest ornament V talon winged		
	von Nenningen, noted 13C-15C, seat in OA.Geislingen.		
	CREST only.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:156+t97 + 23/6.2:t6+110;		
	BHM:766; ETO:135; LYN:921; LBQ:3283; ING:502; STY:307; SGH:1475; BLW:862;		
567	fäczer / vō ochen/husen	sou	17
	<i>unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}</i>		
	no crest ornament A unicorn's head		
	Fetzer von Ockenhausen, swabian nobles, noted 1336, seat at Oggenhausen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).		
	Rolland 2:319; Sieb 23/6.2:t12 wurt;		
	GRU:1817; ING:507; BLW:590; SGH:1533;		
568	gotz vom end	mis	
75r1	<i>I O NA fox rampant carrying goose</i>		17
	no crest ornament NA fox head biting goose		
	von End al. Ende von Düdelsheim, Fhr. 1426.		
	Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 3:107; SIE:154n12, mis; Sieb 20/3.4:t7, thu;		
	KCR:861; QDB:148*; GRU:1488*; SGH:655*;		
569	<von rechenberg>	mor	
	<i>I G S ram's face</i>		17
	no crest ornament SA ram's head		
	von Rechenberg, see [422].		
570	hainz herschfelt	sax	
	<i>I O G lion rampant</i>		17
	no crest ornament AG 2 bells		
	Hirschfeld al. Hersneldia al. Hersfeld, noted 12C-1718, naumburger vassals, sigil 1310 with a greyhound collared salient, held in 15C Otterwitz (Kr. Grimma, Sachsen) and Beichlitz nr Merseburg. The drawing in GRU/b is a cross between a talbot and a lion. In SIE:160n1, mis, with {per pale plain Gu & Or greyhound running in pale Gu}, crown, crest: 2 antlers Gu-Or.		
	CREST only.		
	Sieb 21/6.6:71+t45 sax;		
	GRU:2197;		
571	lucz [kraydel]		17
	<i>I A S donkey's head</i>		
	no crest ornament N donkey's head		
	Not identified, same arms as the swabian Meier von Jestetten [906] and austrian Gars.		
572	<von stattfurt>		17
	<i>I G A talbot rampant</i>		
	no crest ornament A talbot sejt		
	von Stattfurt, not identified.		
573	arnolt von stoffencheim	thu	
	<i>I BA 2 crescents addorsed</i>		17
	no crest ornament N donkey's head		
	von Stutterheim, thuringian Uradel, from Stotternheim 5 km N of Erfurt.		
	Sieb 14/3.1:t86 + 20/6.12:t20 sax (Az-Or); wikipedia;		
	GRU:1825;		
574	<rotzuns [frij.. in rätin]>	sui	
75v	<i>I G X AG per pale plain & 2 bars</i>		17
	no crest ornament = ibex' horns ch. arms		
	Fhr. von Rätzuns Hr.Jörgenberg, noted 1391-1425, from Rhätzuns al. Razén, can Graubünden / Grisons. Several forms of the arms (2 bars, barry of 4, barry of 6) are noted.		
	Probably a later addition.		
	ESNF 12:132; HHStS 502; SIE:127n8		
	MIL:1222; MIL:1518; GRU:870*; OHM:86*; KCR:839*; STY:475*; SGH:1004* ZUR:324*;		

575 ..		brg
77r <i>I A GO</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>	18
crown	SA	2 wings semy of elm leaves
Arms of the MGf.Brandenburg, an elector of the HRR, see next item.		
576 ..		brg
77v	<i>eagle ch. crescent; lion passt cr. & border compony; =; qfly /AGO, AS-AG,</i>	18
crown	SA	2 wings semy of elm leaves
One version of the arms of the Zollern margraves of Brandenburg. Other contemporary versions, e.g. SGH:355, QDB:25 and GRU:416, include the griffin of Pommern. Brandenburg qtg BGf.Nürnberg and Zollern / Hohenzollern. The Brandenburger eagle was introduced by the askanier margraves c.1200, continued by their Wittelsbacher (1323-1373) and Luxemburger (to 1415) successors. The crest are for Brandenburg and Zollern.		
Sieb 2/1.1.3:11+t16 (Brandenburg); ESNF 1.1:116b-141 (Zollern);		
ING:600; KCR:586; MIL:580* (variant);		
577 von uffsäss		fkn
79r1 <i>I B AG</i>	<i>fess ch.rose</i>	18
no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Aufsess, noted 1079-1350, seat at Burg Aufsess (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.). The family held the office of Erbschenck von Bamberg. Also quartered by Hohenfeldt.		
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 20/6.12:t56; Sieb F 29 +t50; Voit AO 41-59;		
GRU:1639; ING:654; GRU:1494; MIL:830; STY:111; QDB:230; SGH:426; RUG:1508; BLW:693;		
578 von vestenberg		fkn
79r1 <i>I VA</i>	<i>fess</i>	18
no crest ornament	=	talbot's head ch. arms
von Vestenberg, franconian Uradel and stauffer Dienstmänner. Stammsitz Burg Vestenberg nr Ansbach (MFr.).		
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 22/6.1:t58; Sieb F 109 +2n10; HHStD 7:769;		
GRU:1493; ING:642; MIL:841; BHM:3076; GEL:215; BLW:546; RUG:1519; SGH:430*;		
579 truchksass von bomerfeld		fkn
79r1 <i>I A BG</i>	<i>lion cr. & 2 bars</i>	18
no crest ornament	B	lion isst cr.
Truchsess von Pommersfelden, noted 1093-1710, seat in Pommersfelden on river Reich-Eborach, Kr. Höchstadt/Aisch, OFr. The family held the office of Erbruchsess von Hochstift Bamberg.		
Sieb F 107 + t79; Sieb 22/6.1:t110, bav; Kneschke D 9:286; HHStD 7:591; Voit AO 243-253;		
ING:639; GRU:1571; MIL:825; STU:329; QDB:240; SGH:401; BLW:708; RUG:1555; KCR:1066*;		
580 saggendorff		fkn
79r1 <i>I A G</i>	<i>elm branch (formed as a knot)</i>	18
no crest ornament	ES	cap of maintenance tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Seckendorf, seat nr Cadolzburg (Kr. Fürth, MFr.).		
Sieb 24:t.45 + 23/2.5:t14; + 14/3.1:t30 + 22/2.1:t15 bav; Sieb F 91; HHStD 7:122; XPB;		
GRU:1471; LYN:1925; ING:624; LBQ:3519; MIL:847; KCR:941; NLU:1250; QDB:218; SGH:406;		
STU:232; BEL:406; BHM:3215; GEL:269; RUG:1503; BLW:691;		
581 von sänsshan		fkn
79r1 <i>I A B</i>	<i>paly</i>	18
crown	GOB	man's head with hat plumed
von Seinsheim, with Stammsitz at Seinsheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.) nr Ochsenfurt.		
Crest: bust of moor wearing cap pointed and tipped with ostrich plume cch.		
Kruse R 432 #84; Sieb 22/2.1:t16 bav + 26/4.4.2:98-115+t45-46 nös; Sieb F 91; Gall W287-288;		
Kneschke D 8:453-455; HHStD 7:694;		
LYN:1926; GRU:1469; ING:628; LBQ:3520; MIL:844; NLU:927; BEL:407; BHM:3224; GEL:278;		
BEL:1425; SGH:528; BLW:707; RUG:1562; KCR:942*; QDB:317*;		

582	von egloffstain	fkn
	I A S bear naissant	18
von Egloffstein, bamberger ministeriales, noted 1180, seat at Burg Egloffstein (Kr. Forcheim, OFr.).		
NAME only.		
Sieb 24:t29 + 23/2.5:t8 + 21/2.3:t8 + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; Voit AO 75-88; HHStD 7:159; Hupp ING:630; GRU:1495; MIL:1072; NLU:931; SGH:416; BHM:3184; GEL:263; BEL:415; RUG:1502; LBQ:3528*; KCR:923*; QDB:233*; STU:254*; BLW:692*;		
583	von harthau	fkn
79v1	I A G tower	18
no crest ornament GA tower with man issst		
von Hardheim, franconian Uradel, noted in 12C, with seat in Hardheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).		
Crest: tower with stone-throwing man.		
Sieb F 54+t127; HHStD 6:241; Hupp ARL 189n2;		
BHM:3247*; ING:650*; LYN:1928*; SGH:551*; GRU:1517*;		
584	von westernach	fkn
	I O BA bend ch. mullet	18
no crest ornament AX OB star betw bull's horns		
von Westernach, not verified, see also [550].		
585	wolffekel von richberg	fkn
	I O S blackamoor holding flower	18
cap of maintenance SO 2 wings per fess		
von Wolfskehl von Reichenberg, franconian Uradel with a major seat from 1378 at Reichenberg al. Hattenhusen (Kr. Würzburg, UFr.). They were prominent members of the Fürspang Turniergesellschaft and ancestors of the Grumbachs, a cadet line separated in 1328. The walking moor is painted with an olive chaplet on his head, but without the customary bunch of flowers.		
HHStD 7:615; Sieb 22/2.1:t69 bav; Sieb F 116;		
GRU:1513; RUG:1569;		
586	vô ..	fkn
	I O X SG 2 wings	18
no crest ornament SG 2 wings		
von Wenckheim al. Wockenheim, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministeriales with same origin as Thüngfeld al. Dünfeld von Wenckheim. Their seat was in Klein-/Grosswenckheim, Ger.Münnerstadt (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.). Their arms were later adopted by Gf.Wenckheim (Hungary).		
Only CREST and sn part of shield visible. The letters 'gich' added below.		
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92; Sieb F 113; HHStD 7:544+745;		
GEL:283; BEL:402; BHM:3237; ING:627; LBQ:3515; SGH:471; GRU:1515; BLW:766; RUG:1576; NLU:928*; BLW:767*;		
587	von tunggen	bav
	I A S bend	18
no crest ornament OS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
von Tungen, not verified. Similar arms, but different crest as the franconian von Stein and von Rauheneck.		
588	fuchs	tir
80r1	I O G fox rampant	18
cap of maintenance G fox sejt		
von Fuchs, see [298]. Only items on pos.1+2+4+5.		
589	von rotemhan	fkn
	I A GG bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn	18
no crest ornament G cock		
von Rotenhan, Stammburg Burg Rotenhan nr Eyrichshof (Kr. Ebern, UFr.). The senior line zu Rentweinsdorf (Kr. Ebern) held the office of Erb-Unterkammerer of the diocese of Bamberg since 1313.		
CREST only. The present crest is identical to the one in MIL.		
Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 7:594-596; Sieb 14/3.1:t79; Sieb F 89; HHStD 7:191+621;		
GRU:1472; ING:617; MIL:834; STU:107; QDB:192; SGH:86; KCR:944; STY:524; RUG:1573;		

590	von kindsperg	fkn
	<i>I BA per chevron</i>	18
	cap of maintenance G 2 bull's horns	
	von Künsberg al. Kinzberg, franconian Uradel and ministeriales of Gf. Andechs-Meranien. The family seat was at Alten-Künsberg bei Creussen in Fichtelgebirge (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.), with additional lands in Vogtland.	
	Kruse R 434 #84 + #85; Sieb F 67 + t21; Sieb 24/2.6:60+t36 bad;	
	GRU:1487; SGH:688; KCR:951*; ING:632*; MIL:829*; QDB:219*; SGH:447*; BLW:564*;	
591	..	
	<i>I - CREST only</i>	18
	no crest ornament S 2 wings	
	Only tip of a wing Sa visible.	
592	[..alm]	
80v2	<i>I - CREST only</i>	18
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	The crest, wings ch. arms (pily-barry Ar-Gu), and part of the legend visible. Not identified, but see [560] for similar arms.	
	Only pos.2+3+6, but part of a donkey's ear visible on pos.1.	
593	von wolmerhausen	fkn
	<i>I GA barry of 4</i>	18
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Wolmershausen, franconian Uradel, noted 1305, with seat at Wolmershausen (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). The senior line became extinct in 1708.	
	Sieb 22:n 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb F 116+t5;	
	ING:648*; MIL:919*; SGH:435*; BLW:717*; GRU:1508*; RUG:1567*;	
594	fuchs von werr...	tir
	<i>I OG fox rampant</i>	18
	cap of maintenance G fox sejt	
	Fuchs, see [298].	
595	von schlet	fkn
81r1	<i>I SA 3 trees</i>	18
	no crest ornament EGA cap pointed betw 2 trees	
	von Schletten, Bamberger ministeriales, seat at Kirchschletten nr Bamberg.	
	Kneschke D 8:201; Sieb F 96+t44* (Gu-Ar); Sieb 22/6.1.3:t40; Rolland 5:265* (Az-Or);	
	GRU:1590; KCR:929* (Az-Or);	
596	von altenstain	fkn
	<i>I GO 3 mallets</i>	18
	no crest ornament GO 2 bull's horns crested	
	von Stein von Altenstein, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministerialen with seat at Altenstein (Kr. Ebern, UFr.).	
	The handles Or with heads Ar.	
	Rolland 1:37, sou; Sieb F 101; HHStD 7:12;	
	ING:633; MIL:856; SGH:433; RUG:1538; GRU:1506; BLW:549;	
597	von waldrod	fkn
	<i>I GA buckle</i>	18
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Wallenrode, Burg Wallenrode (Kr. Lauterbach, Hessen). From 1478 the family held Burg Hohenberneck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.) in Fichtelgebirge, and some members are buried in the Stadtkirche in Schwabach (MFr.).	
	Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 9:457; Sieb F 111 + t152; Sieb 14/3.1:t35; Sieb E 981;	
	GRU:1486; ING:638; MIL:756; KCR:799; SGH:329; BLW:294; QDB:217; RUG:1505;	

598	...ädnicz		
I -	<i>CREST only</i>		18
no crest ornament	G	donkey's head	
Only part of the crest, a donkey's head Gu.			
599	von hierssberg	fkn	
I A G	<i>stag salient</i>		18
no crest ornament	GA		
von Hirschberg al. Hirsberg, with cadet lines zu Ebnath, Rigelreuth, Schwarzenreuth and Schwarzenbach. They buildt Burg Grünstein nr Gefrees (Kr. Münchberg, OFr.).			
Sieb F 58+t91; Sieb 22/2.1:t6+t38 + 22/6.1:t42 bav; HHStD 7:228;			
ING:815; MIL:860; KCR:947; RUG:1545; GRU:1523; BLW:761;			
600	sparrnegg	bav	
I A G	<i>chevronny of 4</i>		18
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Sparneck, seat in Ger.Münchberg (Kr.Eschenbach, OPf.), extinct 1744.			
CREST only.			
HHStD 7:706; Sieb 22/6.1:t185 + 6.1.3:t55;			
ING:679*; SGH:448*; LYN:1984; MIL:749; NLU:1618; KCR:946; QDB:208; BLW:615; RUG:1535;			
GRU:1512;			
601	von lintersheim	fkn	
81v1 I X SAG	<i>per bend checky & plain</i>		18
round cap	AG	2 wings checky	
von Lentersheim, seat at Lentersheim (124-6) nr Wassertrüdingen, Kr. Dinkelsbühl, MFr.; Fhr 1518; Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 69+t13; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47 + 6.1.2:t72, bav;			
BHM:178; LYN:461; ING:620; CLE:1165; MIL:766; QDB:195; STY:622; NLU:880; SGH:396;			
RUG:1504; BLW:838; GRU:1561*;			
602	von bachenstain	fkn	
I O B	<i>pale</i>		18
no crest ornament	AB	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
von Bachenstein, franconian nobles with seat nr Döttingen (OA. Künzelzau, Kr. Schwabisch Hall, B-W), noted 1413-1480.			
Sieb 23/6.2:2+t10 wurt; Sieb E 31; Rolland 1:101, sou-sil;			
GRU:1532; ING:711*;			
603	von tanberg	aut	
I G A	<i>pile isst betw 2 peaks</i>		18
no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms	
von Tannberg, extinct 1720, seat in Gem. Hörbich (BH. Rohrbach, ObÖs) in Stift Passau.			
Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:99+t141-144 + 27/4.5:t107 + 22/6.1.1:110+109 + 22/6.1.3:104+t68; HHStÖs			
LYN:877; ETO:100; BHM:731; GRU:1762; ING:811; LBQ:3272; STY:498; SGH:768; QDB:159;			
RUG:1311; BLW:336;			
604	von tungen	fkn	
I A OG	<i>fess ch. 3 pales undy</i>		18
no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
von Thüngen al. Tüngen, with seat at Thüngen, Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.			
CREST only: bust of bearded man hatted with cap of maintenance, uncoloured / Ar fess per fess indented Gu-Or.			
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 106+t18; Sieb E 833; HHStD 7:744+746; Sieb 22/2.1:60+t64 bav;			
605 <von wippfeld>		fkn	
I B A	<i>duck</i>		18
no crest ornament	A	duck	
von Wipfeldt, from Wipfeldt (Ger. Werneck), the family sold Burg Ilmbach (Ger. Gerolzhofen, UFr.) in 1421.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:193 + 6.1.3:143+t98; Rolland 6:179* (Gu swan Ar);			

606	vô gýwich			
	I -	CREST only		18
	no crest ornament	-	2 bull's horns furred	
	CREST only:	2 bull's horns haired, manteling Or.		
607	von rosenberg		fkn	
83r1	I A G	per fess & paly cch		18
	no crest ornament	GA	2 swan's heads	
	von Rosenberg, see [182].			
608	von hutten		fkn	
	I G O	2 bends		18
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	von Hutten. The branch von Hutten zu Frankenberg held Arnstein (Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.).			
	Möller S 4:119; Sieb 22/2.1:t39 bav; HHStD 7:30; Rolland 3:245, bav; SIE:120n;			
	ING:662; MIL:909; BLW:658; SGH:697; GRU:1470*; STY:278*; STU:205*; RUG:1520*;			
609	von mosbach		fkn	
	I A G	per pale & per chevron cch		18
	no crest ornament	=OA	2 wings ch. arms betw sunface and moonface	
	von Massbach, seat in Münnsterstadt (Kr. Bad Kissingen, UFr.), extinct 1637.			
	Crest: wings ch. arms and decorated with sun face dx and moon face sn.			
	Sieb F 73 + t22; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t48 + 6.1.2:t83, bav; HHStD 7:485;			
	ING:641; ZUR:546; GRU:1489; MIL:781; SGH:670; STU:103; BEL:292; LBQ:3448*; GEL:285*;			
610	truchsäss von wetshusen		fkn	
	I O XAG	2 bars checky		18
	no crest ornament	GXAG	bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. 2 bars checky	
	Truchsess von Wetzhausen, franconian Uradel, had their Stammsitz at Wetzhausen nr Stadtlauringen (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.) since 1346. Martin Truchsess von Wetzhausen (d.1489) was elected Grossmeister der Deutsche orden in 1477.			
	Sieb 20/6.13:t21 bav + 22/2.1:t64 bav + 15/3.2.2:t19 + 24/2.6:80+t47 bad; Sieb F 107; Kneschke D 9:288; Kruse R #84;			
	BHM:3248; ING:640; LYN:1933; GRU:1533; MIL:819; QDB:239; SGH:400; NLU:914; BLW:700;			
611	marschalk		thu	
	I A G	2 scissors		18
	crown	AG	2 bull's horns	
	Marschalck von Altengottern, the thüringer Uradel family held the office of Erb-Marschalck von LGf.Thüringen auf Alten-Gottern. They held lands around Brand (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).			
	Crest ornament: crown per pale Ar-Gu.			
	Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 73 + t138; Sieb 14/3.1:t71+305 + 16/6.4:t35 + 22/2.1:t47;			
	GRU:1497; SGH:438; BLW:703;			
612	blassenberger		fkn	
	I GA	per chevron		18
	cap of maintenance	GA	2 rods tipped with ostrich plumes	
	von Plassenberg, the ancient ministeriales of BGf.Nürnberg and the Andechs-Meranier had their seat on Plassenburg outside Kulmbach, OFr.			
	Sieb F 82 + t21; Sieb 22/6.1:t50; Voit AO 228-237; HHStD 7:587; Hupp ARL 23n5;			
	GRU:1572*; QDB:232*; SGH:465*; BLW:619*; RUG:1531*;			
613	von alenczhan		fkn	
83v1	I A S	ibex horn		18
	no crest ornament	SX AS	bust of woman betw ibex horns per fess	
	von Adelsheim, frankischer Uradel, seat in Adelsheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W) with several lines in Franken, Schwaben and Bayern, later member of RRK Odenheim.			
	Kruse R 130 #29; Sieb 15/3.2.2.1:t2 würt + 24/2.6:t4 bad; Möller S 4:18;			
	ING:649; GRU:1418; MIL:719; NLU:556; SGH:455; BLW:621;			

614 vom wildenstein	fkn	
<i>I O G per bend</i>		18
round cap A tuft of cock feathers		
von Wildenstein, noted 1279-1629, seat Wildenstein in Nordgau (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf. / OFr.).		
Kruse R #58+84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t58 + 6.1.3:141+t97;		
GRU:1701; MIL:842; RUG:1515; BLW:81; ING:778*; RUG:1514*; BLW:82*;		
615 von megensrent	fkn	
<i>I G A yoke per bend</i>		18
cap of maintenance GSAS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns similarly		
von Mengersreuth, ministerialen of Gf.Andechs and Gf.Orlamünde, from Mengersreuth (Ger.Weidenberg, OFr.).		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t168 + 6.1.2:t86; XRA 2:460;		
BHM:3232; GEL:293;		
616 die förtschczcen	fkn	
<i>I G A pily-bendy</i>		18
crown SO 2 gambs company		
von Förtsch al. Pforsch von Thurnau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), noted 1146, extinct 1564, ancient ministeriales of Gf.Meran (Andechs).		
Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 45+t25; Sieb 22/6.1:t70; Voit AO 91-101; Rolland 5:48,		
ING:635; GRU:1551; LBQ:3526; SGH:413; BEL:413; GEL:1381*; BHM:932*; BEL:1418*;		
BLW:388*; RUG:1542*; SGH:661*;		
617 von wolmarsshusen	fkn	
<i>I G A 2 bars</i>		18
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms		
von Wolmershausen, see [593].		
618 von kemnaten	fkn	
<i>I G A tower</i>		18
no crest ornament G man's head hatted		
von Kemnath, held Leuzmannstein & Rosenberg in Franken.		
Crest: moor's head hatted - pointed cap. Canting arms, a Kemnate is a tower.		
Sieb 22/6.1:46+t45 + 22/6.1.2:83-84+t53;		
BHM:3108; LYN:1952; CLE:1307; NLU:1610;		
619 von maiental	fkn	
<i>84r1 I B A wolf-hook inv</i>		18
no crest ornament AS wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts ofcock feathers		
von Mayenthal, ministeriales of the BGf.Nürnberg, a branch named zu Wichenstein (nr Thuisbrunn, Kr. Forcheim, OFr.) in 1414, another Neuenburg (nr Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1527.		
CREST only. The shield is damaged with the figure peeled off.		
Sieb 22/6.1:t48; Rolland 4:170;		
GRU:2092; MIL:811; NLU:1008; SGH:557; BLW:618;		
620 schenck von lennek	fkn	
<i>I X BO AG per pale lozengy & lion</i>		18
no crest ornament SE 2 wings per fess		
von Laineck al. Marschalk von Leineck al. Schütz von Laineck, noted 1192, extinct 1684, ministeriales of Gf.Andechs-Meranien, seat in Laineck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).		
Sieb F 67+t80+t83; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t162 + 6.1.3:t134; Voit AO 187-188;		
GRU:1538;		
621 von fors	fkn	
<i>I A G pily-bendy</i>		18
crown SA 2 gambs each ch. 2 bars		
Förtsch von Turnau (inverted), see [616].		

622ner		sou	
	<i>I OA</i>	<i>2 antlers per fess</i>		18
	no crest ornament	-	vase filled with feather plume	
	von Tann also as von Tann gt Stein, noted 1287 on the Altmühl and later in Schwabisch Hall and in OA. Künzelzau and in Vaihingen.			
	Rolland 6:5, würt; Sieb E 801; sigil 1407;			
	MIL:922 'danner';			
623	schlogler		fkn	
	<i>I B OA</i>	<i>crown with 3 mallets issst</i>		18
	no crest ornament	=	figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	Schlegel, not verified.			
624	röder		fkn	
	<i>I A GS</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>		18
	no crest ornament	=	fan triangular ch. arms	
	von Rüde, from Vogtland on the border of Franken and Sachsen.			
	Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 5:176, sax; SIE:165n1, mis; Sieb 20/2.4.2:t6 + 16/6.4:71+t53;			
	GRU:1567;			
625	von fachenbach und die pfel		fkn	
84v1	<i>I A S</i>	<i>ibex horn</i>		18
	no crest ornament	AS	2 ibex' horns per fess	
	Fechenbach zu Sommerau, seat in BA. Marktheidenfeld, member of RRC Odenwald + Rhön-Werra,			
	Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:34+t31 bav + Sieb F 44+t101 (Fechenbach);			
	ING:661; SGH:454; BLW:668;			
626	von wirchberg		fkn	
	<i>I A G-</i>	<i>chief embattled & border</i>		18
	no crest ornament	XS RH	cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	
	von Wirsberg, from Burg Lanzendorf nr Wirsberg Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.			
	Arms: an uncoloured border, not on other versions.			
	Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85; Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 115+t6;			
	SGH:446*; BLW:563* (Gu-Ar); ING:669*; GRU:1549*; QDB:235*; RUG:1560* (Ar-Gu);			
627	von lucibrun		fkn	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>per pale & annulet cch</i>		18
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Lützenbrünn al. Leuzenbrunn, exticnt c.1560, from Leuzenbrunn zur Baldersheim nr Rothenburg a.d.Tauber.			
	CREST only. The shield is illegible, but arms reconstructed from crest.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t74			
	MIL:948;			
628	von furstloch		sou	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>canton</i>		18
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Possibly von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.			
	Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHStD 6:8;			
	ZUR:365; SGH:1054; HZL:63;			
629	..		fkn	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>3 arrows per saltire and pale</i>		18
	no crest ornament	AA	heron's head biting arrow	
	Not identified.			

630	von ostheim	fkn	
	<i>I A S sawbuck</i>		18
	no crest ornament SG talbot's head hatted		
	Marschalk von Ostheim, franconian Uradel, who served as marshals of the Gf.Henneberg with seat in Ostheim v.d. Rhön (Kr. Mellrichstadt, UFr.) and as bamberger ministerialen.		
	CREST only: lion's head with hat tipped by tuft of cock feathers. From the similarity of crests, Marschalck von Ostheim as proposed by Loutsch MIL and present in ING:559 is possible.		
	Kneschke D; Sieb F73; Sieb 14/3.2:t341 + 22/2.1:t47;		
	ING:671; MIL:769; RUG:273; SGH:665; GRU:1507; BLW:795; RUG:1499;		
631	von der tan	fkn	
85r1	<i>I GA fish embowed</i>		18
	crown AGN fish across rod tipped with peacock plume		
	von der Tann, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Tann nr Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). They inherited Rathsamhausen.		
	Sieb F 104+t57; Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad; Kindler OB 1:194;		
	GRU:2085; ING:695; MIL:784; SGH:453; BLW:794; RUG:1500;		
632	von liechtenstein	fkn	
	<i>I A G qfly per fess and per pale indented</i>		18
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested		
	von Lichtenstein, with seat Burg Lichtenstein, Kr. Ebern, UFr., and the several lines had tombs in Heilbronn, Lahm, Ebern a.o. The family is also said to have been ministerialen of Kloster Reichenau nr Konstanz (Kindler OB).		
	Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kindler OB 2:502; Sieb F 70+t26; HHStD 7:408; Sieb 14/3.1:t67+287 + 20/6.12:t49;		
	ING:636; LYN:1937; MIL:758; SGH:428; NLU:1013; RUG:1568; OHM:255; LYN:390*; WIN:607*; BHM:3245*; GRU:1479*; QDB:228*; BLW:715*;		
633	von puch	brg	
	<i>I O G lion guard</i>		18
	no crest ornament SSAG cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw banners		
	von Buch, seat in Buch in Altmark, noted 1196-1814 with lands in other parts of Brandenburg.		
	Kneschke D 2:118 (Ar lion Gu);		
	GRU:1554*; SGH:960*;		
634	wild	bav	
	<i>I G X AB fess per fess indented</i>		18
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Wild zu Wildenreuth, extinct 1611, seat in Wildenreuth nr Erbendorf (Kr. Tirschenreuth, OPf.).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t63; SIE:89n14;		
	GRU:2083; BLW:448; SGH:885;		
635	von fanow	fkn	
	<i>I G O camel</i>		18
	no crest ornament O camel's head		
	von Fannauer, noted 1379-1447, seat in Bühl nr Creussen (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.). Nicholas obtained an argumentation of a crest coronet during the coronation of emperor Sigismund in Rome in 1433.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:118+171+t119 (camel isst);		
	GRU:1828;		
636	von ſſe..	sou	
	<i>I A G per saltire</i>		18
	no crest ornament N rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Essendorf, ministeriales of Walsee, noted 1239-1570, named for Essendorf (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).		
	Bosl R 444; Kindler OB 1:320; Sieb 2376.2:5+127;		
	ZUR:522; ING:496; SGH:1572; STY:314*; BLW:410*;		

637	von nortenberg der nichserb kuchmaister und von soldnegg	fkn
85v1	I A B <i>barry of 4</i>	18
	no crest ornament GA ibex's head	
	Küchenmeister von Nordenberg, Erb-Küchenmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. The family was cadets of the stauffer ministeriales Truchsess von Rothenburg, whose office of Reichstruchsess went to the welfer Truchsessen von Waldburg. Their seat was at Burg Nordenberg (Kr. Rothenburg a.d.T., MFr.).	
	Bosl R 2:390; Sieb F 4; Sieb 22/6.1.2:105+t66;	
	ING:625; GRU:160*;	
638	von waldenfels	fkn
	I B A <i>unicorn salient</i>	18
	crown A unicorn's head	
	von Waldenfels, with seats at Burg Wallenfels (Kr. Kronach, OFr.) and Burg Nordeck (Kr. Stadsteinach, OFr.) and much in Kr. Hof and Naila.	
	Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 111+t107; Sieb 14/3.1:t90; Sieb E 973; HHStD 7:524+788; GRU:1476; ING:631; MIL:779; SGH:415; QDB:220; RUG:1509; BLW:547;	
639	[die karge]	fkn
	I G A <i>pily-barry</i>	18
	no crest ornament G lion isst cr.	
	Uncertain family as several franconian families used similar arms (Sieb F t25), but none were found with a similar crest. The most obvious, Förtsch von Turnau, Herbelstadt and Kratz, all have a consistent use of a different crest.	
640	haidenaber	fkn
	I X S GA <i>per pale & fish trap</i>	18
	no crest ornament -S figure of arms garnished with tufts of cock feathers	
	von Heidenab, not verified.	
	Sieb SiSu10:30 Heidenab + Si2:73 Haydenaber, fkn; Rolland 3:195n31 Heydenab, bav;	
641	schenk von rossperg	fkn
	I S A <i>fess</i>	18
	no crest ornament AGS vase per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	Schenck von Rossberg, franconian Uradel, ministeriales of Bp. Würzburg, extinct 1357.	
	Rolland 5:258 * (Sa-Ar-Gu); Sieb 22/6.1.3:t38; Sieb F 95+t3n1 (Sa fess Ar);	
	MIL:750; ING:704*; GRU:1540*; SGH:488*;	
642	von gich	fkn
	I A G <i>2 scissors</i>	18
	no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw bull's horns company	
	von Giech, franconian Uradel, noted 1149, extinct 1938, Stammsitz at Burg Giech (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.). Reichsgrafen from 1695.	
	Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 46 + t 138; Sieb 22/7.1:t1 bav + 20/6.13:t7 wes; HHStD 7:236 a.o.; Voit AO 107-116;	
	ING:659; ING:678; GRU:1481; MIL:836; LBQ:3529; QDB:231; SGH:459; BEL:1428; BEL:416; GEL:265; BHM:3186; BLW:548; RUG:1561; SGH:458*;	
643	vô zugerut	fkn
86r1	I B A <i>tower</i>	18
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Jirgeren, not verified. GRU:1939; HZL:54;	
644	von waldenfels	fkn
	I B A <i>unicorn salient</i>	18
	no crest ornament A unicorn stat	
	von Waldenfels, see [638].	
645	von kocznow	fkn
	I G S <i>ram regard</i>	18
	no crest ornament SA ram regard	
	von Kotzau al. Kortzow, ancient ministerialen family in Vogtland and Regnitzland with seat on Oberkotzau, Kr. Hof, OFr.	
	Bosl R 541; Rolland 3:345, pru; Sieb F 65; Sieb; Kneschke D; HHStD 7:547;	
	ING:682*; GRU:1564*; MIL:854*; BLW:752*;	

646	von berstet	sou	
	<i>I A G pile isst dx</i>		18
	no crest ornament OXAS 2 bull's horns (sn bendy)		
	Probably Oberstetten, in Steinhausen (OA.Biberach, Kr. Zollern), noted 1129, sigil 1337.		
	Crest: 2 bull's horns, dx Or, sn bendy Ar-Sa.		
	Sieb E 563 (uncol);		
	GRU:2091 'von baerstetten';		
647	schenck von sinnen	fkn	
	<i>I A BA bend undy ch. 3 fish</i>		18
	Schenck von Siemau al. Simmau al. Siemen, Uradel, probably from Untersiemau (Kr. Coburg, OFr.) and during 1461-1502 held the nearby Schloss Unterlangenstadt.		
	Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Rolland 5:258;		
	MIL:753; ING:710*; GRU:1573*; SGH:686*; SGH:664*;		
648	von truelingen und mittelburg	sou	
	<i>I G A goose</i>		18
	no crest ornament A goose		
	von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger. The family was konstanzer patricians.		
	Drawn more like a duck than a goose.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 20/6.1.1:164; Kindler OB 1:253; Rolland 4:218, fkn;		
	ING:576; STY:347; SGH:1238; GRU:1378*; UFF:308*;		
649	zällner	fkn	
86v1	<i>I G A 3 axes</i>		18
	Zollner von Zollenstein, a branch of the Zollner von Rodenstein, noted 1280-1546, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, seat nr Hofheim (UFr.). See also [328, 467] with Ar-Gu.		
	Kruse R #84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t64; Rolland 6:212; SIE:101n;		
	GRU:1529; SGH:574; ING:666*; BLW:293*; SGH:467*; STY:656*; GEL:292*; BHM:3231*; BLW:773*; RUG:1498*;		
650	von tuñfeld	fkn	
	<i>I A GO horsebray with cord</i>		18
	von Tungfeld or Thünfeld, noted 1200, bamberger ministerialen, seat nr Höchstadt a.d. Aisch.		
	Drawn per bend with cord in dx chief.		
	Sieb F 105+t140 + Si2:75; Sieb E 833;		
	ING:663; MIL:828; SGH:470; BLW:800;		
651	von liebsperg	fkn	
	<i>I G A horsebray</i>		18
	no crest ornament GS cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Lissberg al. Liebsperg, held Trabelsdorf nr Bamberg, extinct 1522, related to Thüngfeld.		
	Sieb F 71+t140 (Ar-Gu);		
	GRU:2094;		
652	von stetten	fkn	
	<i>I A G 3 axes</i>		18
	no crest ornament AG bust of woman holding 2 axes		
	von Stetten von Kochstetten, the von Bartenu changed name on acquiring Steen am Kocher (later Schloss Stetten, Kr. Hohenloe, B-W) in 1160. They held the nearby Burg Kochstetten & Burg Buchenbach (OA.Künzelsau).		
	Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad + 23/2.5:t15 wurt; Sieb F 102; Sieb E 768;		
	LYN:1942; ING:667; MIL:930; NLU:1011; SGH:475; BLW:737; RUG:1571; GRU:1500;		
653	von hedikô	fkn	
	<i>I A S arm isst sn</i>		18
	no crest ornament AS 2 arms		
	von Hedikon, not verified.		

654	nautenrutter	fkn	
	<i>I G X SA harpoon head erect party per fess</i>		18
	no crest ornament = figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Nankenreuth al. Nautenreuter, noted 1278, extinct 1613, vassals of BGf. Nürnberg, seat in Lankenreuth al. Nankenreuth (Kr. Pegnit, OFr.). Probably same family as Ankenreut in OA.Waldsee (B-W) with the arms in Gu-Ar.		
	Canting arms: Nanken are Feuerhaken or fire hooks.		
	Kindler OB 1:15 (Ankenreut); Voit AO 210-211; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t49 (in fess) + 6.1.2:t96 (in pale); SGH:659; BLW:424;		
655	von ähenhan	fkn	
87r1	<i>I S A fess</i>		18
	no crest ornament AS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Ehenheim, Uradel from Schwaben, who acquired most of Geyern (Kr.Weissenburg. MFr.) by marriage in the 15C.		
	Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; Sieb F 41+t2n8; HHStD 7:235; ING:618; GRU:1478; QDB:242; BLW:562; RUG:1506; SGH:403*; BLW:561*;		
656	von stetten	sou	
	<i>I O B 3 lozenges in bend</i>		18
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	Truchsess von Stetten, noted 1241, ministeriales of Hz.Württemberg.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7; Sieb E 769; Rolland 6:54;		
	LYN:1972; ING:350; GRU:1577; CLE:1335; NLU:1638; MIL:718; STU:146; RUG:1398; SGH:1560; BLW:926; STY:612*;		
657	von eib	fkn	
	<i>I A G 3 escallops</i>		18
	crown BA eagle's head betw wings		
	von Eyb von Reisenburg, franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Eyb on the outskirts of Ansbach (MFr.), held the office of Erbschenck of Bp.Eichstatt; and Erbkämmerer of Fst.Ansbach. The families Pfau von Eyb and Pilgrim von Eyb were cadets.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:t31 bav;		
	ING:681; MIL:1079; MIL:824; SGH:431; STY:449; QDB:238; RUG:1507; GRU:1504; BLW:550;		
658	von biberach	fkn	
	<i>I O S beaver</i>		18
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. figure of arms		
	von Bibrach al. Biberach, swabian nobles with seat in Biberach (Kr. Offenburg, B-W), noted from 1227 as member of the town council in Freiburg i.B. until 1446 as landed nobles.		
	Arms & crest: damaged, very faded, almost yellowish-argent.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:113 + 6.1.2:t8 bav; Kindler OB 1:89 (Bibrach);		
	ING:664; MIL:773; GRU:1509; RUG:1539;		
659	von ...fie...	wes	
	<i>I G O fess</i>		18
	no crest ornament GSA cushion betw bull's horns each ch. fess		
	von Niffenheim al. Neukirch gt Nievenheim, noted 1312-1599, from Nievenheim nr Neuss (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W). The arms are a later additon as Q2.		
	Fahne KJ 1:303; Rolland 3:300 wes (Niffenheim);		
	GRU:2046;		
660	von cluternow uff dem ergöw	sui	
	<i>I S A fess embattled</i>		18
	mural crown S talbot's head		
	von Luternau, swiss Uradel and ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, seat in can Luzern, by 1429 berner particians.		
	Kindler OB 2:550; Rolland 4:105, Bern;		
	GRU:1848; MIL:733; STY:528; BLW:593; SGH:1157;		

661	von ruckhofen	bav
87v1	I A SG <i>lion acc. fess</i>	18
	no crest ornament SAG lion sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess	
	Hiltprant von Ruckhofen, regensburger Bürgergeschlecht, noted 1276-1413. The related Hiltprant von Eresbach lived near Eichstätt.	
	Sieb 22/6.1:44+t42; Hupp ARL 205n4; Rolland 3:200;	
	BHM:3117; LYN:952;	
662	von schal	
	I B O <i>in crescent</i>	18
	no crest ornament HR 2 bull's horns per fess cch	
	von Schall, not verified.	
663	von merwenk	boh
	I A B <i>per pale & 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch</i>	18
	no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horns garnished with fishtails cch	
	z Metelska al. von Merwenk, no details.	
	Drawn as double fishtails cch.	
	Myslivecek E 37;	
	GRU:1979; NLU:443*;	
664	von stritberg	fkn
	I A B <i>sickle</i>	18
	no crest ornament BN sickle garnished with peacock eyes	
	von Streitberg, ancient Bamberger ministerialen, noted 1120-1690, seat at Burg Streiberg (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.) and tombs in Strössendorf nearby.	
	Arms: red handle, blue shear.	
	Kruse R #84 (as Steilberg); Sieb F 103 + t5; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t66; Voit AO 355-366;	
	MIL:822; ING:658*; SGH:414*; GRU:1492*; QDB:234*; RUG:1564*; BLW:697*;	
665	schweinsskopft	fkn
	I O S <i>boar's head</i>	18
	no crest ornament S boar's head	
	von Schweinhaupt, seat in Schweinshaupten (Kr. Hofheim, UFr.), held the office of Erbkammerer of Bp.Bamberg.	
	Sieb F 100+t102; Rolland 5:288;	
	GRU:1547;	
666	..a.. ..man...	bav
	I A B <i>panther</i>	18
	no crest ornament AS sieve demi tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	Sponheim, not verified.	
	Arms and crest damaged.	
	Neubecker H 8 (Q3 in Land Bayern);	
667	zattelboger von paigern	bav
88r1	I A GO <i>tierced per fess</i>	18
	crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	von Sattelbogen, see [356].	
668	filssegger escher	sou
	I G Z <i>bend</i>	18
	no crest ornament G= bird betw wings ch. arms	
	Stühr von Bühel and Stör von Stürenburg in Breisgau, noted 1235-1618, living in nr Wesserling in St.Amarinthal and as citizens in Colmar and Ensisheim in Alsace.	
	Kindler AE 406-407; Rolland 5:357n8 tir;	
	BHM:1328; GRU:1985; LYN:1666; ZUR:470; STY:569; BLW:509*; RUG:1627*;	
669	joachim von montený eschzer	tir
	I A G <i>per pale & wheel cch</i>	18
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	Montani, see [251]. A Joakim von Montani lived 1396-1438, maried Dorothea von Griesingen.	

670	morlinger parger	bav	
	<i>I O SA tierced per bend</i>		18
crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
der Türlinger, seat at Türlingstein (OPf.), possibly nr Stamsried (Kr.Roding), where in 1365 Stephan dem Türlinger was associated with Maquard dem Kurner.			
HHStD 7:713; Sieb 22/6.1.1:57+t57;			
GRU:2185;			
671	kreckenbeck	gue	
	<i>I A G fleur-de-lis</i>		18
no crest ornament	G	talbot's head collared	
von Kriekenbeek, seat in Krickenbek nr Kaldenkirschen (Kr. Kempen-Krefeld, N-W, Geldern/Guelders).			
Fahne KJB 2:81; XRA 2:281;			
GRU:2182; LBQ:2684*; BHM:1154*; GEL:1238*; BEL:1028* (Gu-Ar);			
672	darffbeck	bav	
	<i>I A S bear's head chained</i>		18
no crest ornament	S	bear's head gorged	
Dorfbeck, noted 1160-1543, nr Endorf.			
CREST only: bear's head gorged. The rim of the shield is visible, indicating identical arms.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:33+t29; Rolland 2:218;			
BLW:675; STY:665* (talbot's head chained);			
673	vom hof und von zinnenberg	bav	
88v1	<i>3 chevrons crenelated; shovel per bend; =; = {AG, BO}</i>		18
crown	ON	birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume	
von Hofer, with arms of Hofer [386] qtg unknown.			
674	waldegg	bav	
	<i>I A GG falcon rising acc. saltire in base</i>		18
crown	A	falcon rising cr.	
von Waldeck, see [385].			
675	von moreich	bav	
	<i>I G A fess dancetty</i>		18
ornament specified	=G	vase filled with feather plume	
von Murach, see [333].			
676	..		
	<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>		18
Almost nothing visible, perhaps Ar boar Sa.			
677	öttinger	bav	
	<i>I A G bendy of 4</i>		18
crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Ötting al. Oettlinger. Hans and Jörg, fl.1439; Albrecht der Oetlinger, fl.1431, citizen of Osterhofen.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:168+t174;			
SGH:1201;			
678	ower	bav	
	<i>I A G per fess & pale cch</i>		18
no crest ornament	GS	cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers	
Auer von Bulach, from Puelach nr Aibling, acquired Odelzhausen in 1477; extinct 1636.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:8+t6 bav;			
ZUR:496; SGH:914; RUG:1886; MIL:1008*; ING:826*;			

679	herzog vom berg		beg
90r	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}</i>		19
	crown N peacock tail = peacock plume		
	Arms in use 1357-1511 for the Gf.Berg & Hz.Jülich/Juliers of the maison Ravensberg. Jülich qtg		
	Berg, inescutcheon of Ravensberg.		
	Crest: peacock tail; crown Gu, mantling ch. arms.		
	ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; XDD:10315;		
	BHM:958; LYN:91; ING:901; GRU:444; MIL:512; NLU:1210; RUG:814;		
680	..		pal
90v	I BA <i>greyhound courant</i>		19
	Probably for the Turniergesellschaft Windhund (greyhound), formed <1459 with members from Lower		
	& Middle Rhineland. The colours of the banners vary between representations.		
	2 banners, only the left item is legible, but with the head missing and only the collar-ring visible.		
	The right item had a red field.		
	Kruse R 390-392 #74;		
	ING:834* (213n1, Gu-Or); GRU:1591* (288n, Pu-Or:Ar)); GRU:235n3 (Gu-Or:Ar);		
681	von richenberg frj		nas
91rI	I A S <i>3 lozenges in bend</i>		19
	no crest ornament = donkey's head ch. arms		
	Walpode Fhr. von Reichenstein, of same origin as Virneburg, named 1331 from Burg Reichenstein		
	bei Puderbach (Kr. Neuwied, R-P). They held Burg Neurburg bei Waldbuchbach (Kr.Neuwied) and		
	had the Walpodenamt in Gft.Wied.		
	Möller S 4:86; Sieb 20/6.7:t53+t55; HHStD 5:302;		
	GRU:874 'frj von richenstain [stanbock]'; WIN:648;		
682	richart huertt		wes
	I SA <i>eagle</i>		19
	crown S talon		
	Hirt von Sulheim, like Hirt von Schöneck a branch of the kölner Hirt al. Hürth, who acquired Burg		
	Schöneck im Eifel (Kr. Prüm, R-P).		
	Kruse R 390 #74 (Hirt von Schöneck); Fahne KJ 1:182; Rolland 3:203 (Hirt de Sulheim, rhe);		
	GRU:1598; ING:197; MIL:995; RUG:258; SGH:253; NLU:1264; GRU:159*; ORT:63*; SGH:689*;		
683	von lanzburg		beg
	I O GA <i>fess fretty</i>		19
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	von Landsberg, seat bei Kettwig an Ruhr (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W) on the border of Berg and		
	Mark.		
	Rolland 4:16, wes; Fahne KJB 1:238; Sieb 21/2.3:t11 sax + 14/3.1:t18 (Stamwappen, Or-Gu) +		
	15/3.2.2:t25; Hupp ARL 251n2* (Ar fess Gu); ING:879; GRU:1670; BEL:1303*; STU:252*;		
684	wälczschperg von der etsch		tir
	I SA <i>qfly</i>		19
	no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Welsberg, with seat at Burg Welsberg nr Bruneck in Pusterthal, in present Südtirol (Italien). In		
	16C the family held the offices of ErbKüchenmeister & ErbStabelmeister von Tirol & Erb-Marschall		
	von Brixen. They were raised to the ranks of Fhr. 1567, and Gf. 1693. The Etsch is the river Adige.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:t19 Gf, bav + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + 28/4.1:t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:576; SIE:92n5;		
	RUG:1640; BLW:357; GRU:1794*; RUG:1340*; NLU:963*; STY:374*; QDB:107* (rev.);		
685	von pallandt		jul
	I S O <i>barry</i>		19
	no crest ornament =S escutcheon of arms betw wings		
	von Pallandt, seat in Burg Breidenbend bei Linnich (Kr. Jülich, N-W).		
	Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJ 1:326; XRA 2:95 + 4:544;		
	GRU:1601; MIL:443; LYN:167; SGH:1136; ING:851*; ERS:16*; GEL:1163*; BHM:1019*;		
686	der vō bomgarten		wes
	I GA <i>bend sn</i>		19
	no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms		
	von Baumgarten, not identified, with arms derived from the crest.		
	CREST only, savage's head.		

687 von flatten		19	jul
91v1	<i>I O GBA</i>	4 pales & canton ch. mullet	
crown	-	dragon isst holding pennon ch. arms betw dragon's wings	
van Merode gt Vlatten, a branch of Merode [688], separated 1331, Erbschenck von Jülich c.1430, seat in Vlatten (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).			
Crest: dragon isst holding banner of {Gu cross potency fitchy Ar}; crown; mantling with {Az cross potency fitchy Ar}. The crests of [687, 688] might have been interchanged.			
Kruse R 390 #74; ESNF 18:87-88; XRA 4:145;			
GEL:1166; BEL:945; LYN:1801; ING:850; GRU:1605; NLU:1243; MIL:1030*; BHM:1022*;			
688 von nerode von raïd her zum hemerschberg		19	jul
<i>I O G</i>	4 pales		
round cap	=A	escutcheon of arms betw wings	
Scheifart van Merode, the branch of Merode zu Bornheim, a family widely spread in Köln and Jülich, by 1800 raised to princely rank. Hemmersberg mentioned 1326, held from 1450 by Heinrich Scheiffart von Merode (d.1480).			
Crest: shield of arms (Merode with canton ch. mullet, like no. 687) betw wings Ar.			
Kruse R 390 #74; ESNF 7:85 + 18:68-89; Fahne KJ 1:367; Sieb FstC 169, Hupp ARL 299n5; XRA 2:465-471 + 4:145;			
BHM:973; GEL:1137; BEL:942; WIN:759; ETO:200; LYN:20; ING:848; GRU:1597; MIL:684; LBQ:2634; NLU:1196; STY:396;;			
689 von ziffer		19	beg
<i>I GAO</i>	3 waterlily leaves inv & chief		
round cap	OA	grillet betw wings	
Probably von Ziffen, serving Hz.Berg with property nr Sinzig and Blankenberg.			
Similar arms used by von Zweifel, pfalzer Uradel with seat in Leubsdorf (Kr. Neuwied, R-P).			
Crest: pole tipped with grillet.			
Fahne KJ 2:208 (Ziffen, part of seal); HHStD 5:201; Rolland 6:215, rhe; Sieb Si2:102 (Zweifeln, Ar-Gu-Or);			
GRU:1666 (Ziffer); ING:869* (inv., Zweifeln);			
690 von schlendou		19	hes
<i>I B OGO</i>	cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily		
broadbrim hat	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
Argenteau S.Houffalize al. Erckenteel, from Hesbaye, no details.			
CREST only: bearded man isst ch. arms with broadbrimmed hat Gu. The upper sn corner of the shield is visible.			
Anselme 2:320 + 9:306; ESNF 18:126-132; XRA 4:357; Rolland 2:273;			
BHM:1178; BEL:339; URF:2198; LYN:29; LBQ:2872; NLU:1207;			
691 ..		19	wes
<i>I A G</i>	lion q.f.		
round cap	AG	roundel with 2 wings	
Not identified.			
CREST only: cap Sa with a ball Ar winged Gu. Part of shield {Ar lion q.f. Gu} visible			
692 ..		19	tre
<i>I GA</i>	eagle		
no crest ornament	AA	eagle's head betw wings	
von Kettge al. Ketig, Schultheiss von Andernach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), seat in Kettig close by.			
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:221+2:77; XRA 2:208;			
LYN:174; ING:885; GRU:1614; KCR:953;			
693 von porschet		19	lux
92r1	<i>I A G</i>	3 waterlily leaves inv	
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Bourscheid, the family held the office of Erbhofmeister in Jülich / Juliers.			
Kruse R 390 #74; Sieb 14/3.1:t42; XRA 1:235t18n1;			
BHM:1704; LYN:171; ING:867; GRU:1593; NLU:1188;			

694	von zissen		beg	
		3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}		19
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. figure of arms	
	von Zissen, no details.			
	Crest: wings Ar ch. a grape Sa, i.e. from Q1.			
	Fahne KJ 2:208;			
	GRU:1671;			
695	..		mnz	
	I B OG	bend ch. 3 chevrons		19
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Udenheim, noted 1330 in Udenheim, 12 km W of Oppenheim (Kr. Mainz, Hessen), mainzer ministeriales. A branch was active in Schwaben around 1400-1470.			
	Sieb E 875 (sigil, 1458, Peter); Sieb Si2:105; WGH:359n;			
	BHM:1463*; GEL:34*; BEL:224*; ING:971*; LBQ:3554*; STY:138* (bend chevronny);			
696	russ von vo...rten		hen	
	I A S	chevron		19
	no crest ornament	N	shoemaker	
	Russ von Büchparten, no details.			
	CREST only, with top of shield: cobbler (medieval german: Altreussen) sitting repairing a boot with his knife, canting on the name Russ al. Reuss.			
	Sieb A 125+fig.107 (crest);			
	GRU:1658;			
697	vô .. / <esten>		sou	
	I A GG	fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis		19
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Ehestetten, seat in Ehestetten nr Hayingen (Kr.Reutlingen, BW).			
	Dros OHM 61; Sieb E 152;			
	OHM:495* (Gu-Ar-Ar); ING:375*; RUG:1368*; STY:468*; SGH:1562*; BLW:194* (Gu 3 fleurs-de-lis			
698	..			
	I -	CREST only		19
	no crest ornament	G	wolf's head	
	Not identified.			
699	bremsau		nas	
92vI	I S AA	6 fleurs-de-lis & chief		19
	round cap	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Brömsler von Rüdesheim, seat in Pressberg bei Rüdesheim (Kr. Rheingau, Hessen).			
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:158 nas;			
	ING:988; LYN:1430; GRU:1646; MIL:893;			
700	von waldbod		rhe	
	I G O	cross patonce		19
	no crest ornament	O	2 sieves	
	von Walboden, not verified.			
	Painted Ar-Or - unfinished, tints indicated as 'g' and 'r'			
	GRU:1665* (Sa-Or);			
701	von homenegg		rhe	
	I A G	per bend		19
	crown	O	2 trumpets	
	von Hemenegg, no details.			
	Crest: probably flutes rather than trumpets.			
	GRU:1672; ING:810;			
702	mÿsen..			
	I -	ILLEGIBLE		19

ILLEGIBLE, hardly anything visible, no crest. Read as 'von mäysenburg' by Adam-Even.

703	die evertin von eschlender				
I -	<i>CREST only</i>				19
no crest ornament	SA	boar with ostrich plume on back			
Not identified.					
CREST only.					
704	die buben von [..einenberg]			19	19
I SO	3 <i>escallops</i>				
no crest ornament	O	king's head			
Probably Buben von Reinenberg or Leinenberg, not identified.					
GRU:1617 'von einenberg';					
705 ..			19	19	19
93r1	I A SG	<i>fess acc. lion q.f. isst</i>			
no crest ornament	SGS	lion isst cr. betw chicots			
von Endelsdorf, noted 1338, near Jülich.					
Fahne KJ 1:94 + 2:38; XRA 1:429; XDD:10950;					
LYN:1788; LBQ:3625; NLU:1288; ETO:191; GEL:1139; BEL:938; BHM:969;					
706 von orffberg			19	19	19
I O GV	<i>saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv</i>				
no crest ornament	A	horse's head			
von Orsbeck, seat in Orsbeck nr Heinsberg a.d.Roer; one of the 'Vier Ritter von Köln', Erbkämmerer von Köln, extinct 1711.					
Crest: horse's head bridled.					
Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne 1:314 + 2:109; XRA 3:75;					
APA:161; LYN:1364; ING:893; GRU:1600; LBQ:2636; GEL:1319; BHM:1371; BEL:959; RUG:1614;					
707 von nessellrode				beg	19
I GA	<i>fess embattled-counterembattled</i>				
no crest ornament	=	talbot's head ch. arms			
von Nesselrode, noted 1337, seat at Burg Nesselrath an der Wupper betw Solingen and Opladen (Kr. Rhein-Wupper, N-W). The younger line, Nesselrode zu Reichenstein, held the offices of Erbämmerer & Erbmarschalck von Berg by 1481.					
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 6:471-474; Fahne KJB 1:302 + 2:100-106; XRA 3:24;					
ING:881; MIL:1334; LYN:98; LYN:168; GRU:1625; UFF:131; BHM:1032; GEL:1285; BEL:1147;					
708 von dý deýnssburg			19	19	19
I G O+	<i>fretty & canton sn {clover leaf}</i>				
no crest ornament	-	hand holding sword			
Daun zu Densborn, one of several branches, the main seat of the family was at Daun, Kreis Daun (Eifel).					
ESNF 11:19-22; Möller S 1:7+56+60+62 + 4:17; Bosl R 1:334-337; XRA 1:225t17n4 + 571(Daun im Eifel);					
GRU:2253*; LYN:500*; MIL:741*; NLU:55*; RUG:1153*; GEL:12*; LYN:1417*; BHM:194*,					
709 ..					19
I -	<i>CREST only</i>				
no crest ornament	OO	bull's head betw wings			
Not identified.					
CREST only: bull's head betw wings; mantling Gu semy of stars Ar, extending to neck of bull.					
710 vō ..					19
I -	<i>CREST only</i>				
no crest ornament	N	man's head			
Not identified.					
CREST only: bearded man with wreath of roses Gu and leaves Vt.					
711 von liebenstain				pal	
93v1	I S AA	<i>lion cr., trefly</i>			19
no crest ornament	A	2 bull's horns			
Löwenstein von Odernheim, a cadet of Odernheim with seat in Burg Löwenstein an der Alsenz im bayerischen Rheinpfalz.					
Crest: 2 bull's horns; mantling semy of clover leaves.					
Rolland 4:57; Bosl R 1:255; Sieb 20/6.7:t47;					
GRU:1667; ING:1000; STY:158*; BEL:1609*; GEL:274*; BHM:3220*;					

712 von isenburg		wes
1 <i>O B</i>	3 <i>mallets</i>	19
von Isenburg, not identified.		
713 von schonbach		sou
1 <i>A S</i>	3 <i>crampons per pale</i>	19
no crest ornament	S	2 wings
von Schönbach, not verified.		
GRU:1859;		
714 vom bir...		col
1 <i>S XAO</i>	<i>lion hooded</i>	19
no crest ornament	SA	bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)
von Birnbaum, no details.		
CREST only.		
Sieb A 464; Rolland 1:218*; Fahne KJ 1:t1;		
MIL:693;		
715 fleckenstain		jul
1 <i>A SS</i>	<i>fess, billety</i>	19
no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
Fleckenstein, not verified. The jülicher Scharfenstein 'mit Steinen' used similar arms, but with a crest of wings ch. arms (GEL:295, MIL:894, a.o.).		
CREST only. The top sn corner of the shield is visible.		
716 vom flatten		jul
1 <i>O GBA</i>	4 <i>pales & canton ch. mullet</i>	19
crown	=O	escutcheon of arms betw wings
Merode gt Vlatten, see [687], variant crest.		
717 von waldbod		nas
94r1 1 <i>A G</i>	<i>gironny</i>	19
no crest ornament	AA	swan's head betw wings
Walbott von Bassenheim, noted 1198, Fhr. 1660, RGf. 1722, seat in Waldmannshausen in Westerwald nr. Dietz (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).		
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJ 2:189; Gruber MW 13+135; Sieb 20/2.7+6.7 nas; Sieb E 964; SIE:132n2;		
GRU:1659; ING:909; GEL:1693; SGH:309; NLU:1053; BLW:274; BHM:1438; GEL:277; BEL:1661; LYN:1418; RUG:3080;		
718 von ennenberg von lanczkrön		jul
<i>bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}</i>		19
crown	S	tuft of cock feathers
von Eynenberg Hr.Landskron an der Ahr (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), acquired with marriage c1380. The Stammsitz was Burg Eynenberg nr Aachen (N-W). Eynenberg (unfinished) qtg Landskron, though copied from arms in courtoisie. Eynenberg had {Ar bend Gu, billety Gu}.		
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:26; Fahne KJB 1:89; Sieb 20/6.7, nas;		
APA:152; GRU:1618; ING:862; NLU:1259; BEL:964; MIL:1300*; STY:400*; RUG:1469*; LBR:781*; SGH:1115*; BLW:945*;		
719 von zifer		beg
1 <i>G AO</i>	3 <i>waterlily leaves inv & chief</i>	19
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
Either Zweifeln or Ziffen, see [689].		
720 von wikenrod		gue
1 <i>V OE</i>	<i>semy of crosslets & chief</i>	19
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
von Wickerode al. Wickrath, cadet of Brockhuizen, with seat in Wickrath 15 km NW of Kempen (Kr. Moers, N-W).		
Fahne KJB 2:19 Rolland 6:157; XRA 1:334;		
LYN:1859; GRU:1668; LBQ:2673; BEL:1018;		

721	vom nerode		19
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>3 pales</i>	
	crown	=OG	escutcheon of arms betw wings
	Variant of Merode, see [687, 688].		
722	..	wes	19
	<i>I A GV</i>	<i>fess betw 3 waterlily leaves</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
	Not identified.		
723	..	hes	19
94v1	<i>I O G</i>	<i>barruly</i>	
	no crest ornament	=N	2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes
	Gf.Loops al. Loon, in Hesbaye and a principal part of the diocese of Liège al. Lüttich.		
	ESNF 18:56-61; XRA 2:376-380; XPB; XDD:19360;		
	BHM:186; RU:836; UFF:505; LYN:464; LBX:213; LYN:1488; URF:2199; MIL:531; LBQ:2590;		
724	graff von lemburg	lim	19
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	
	no crest ornament	SA	2 elm bushes
	Limbourg an der Lenne, the senior line once held a duchy, now in personal union with Brabant, part of the HRR.		
	Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354;		
	ETO:221; FW:33; BIG:22; BHM:50; ING:207; GRU:424; LBQ:2805; URF:2790; SGH:344;		
725	graff von nuwenar	col	19
	<i>eagle; lion q.f. cr.; =; barruly {OS, AG, OG}</i>		
	crown	SSAO=	eagle's head betw wings ch. arms
	von Neuenahr, Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg & Hr.Alpen. The family acquired the Erbvogtei c.1400 from a brother-in-law of the family Eppendorf gt Alpen and the Gft.Limburg by marriage in 1442. Neuenahr qtg Limburg and Eppendorf gt Alpen.		
	Crest: eagle's head cr. tipped with 2 elm bushes betw 2 wings each ch. Q1.		
	Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;		
	BHM:1344*; LYN:16*; GRU:113*; MIL:871*; NLU:1218*; RUG:1017*; SGH:173* (Q1, Q4);		
726	graff von der häÿ	nsx	19
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>2 gambs addorsed</i>	
	crown	S	2 gambs
	Gf.Hoya, seat in Hoya (Kr.Nienburg). The arms were confounded.		
	Sieb 2:115;		
	LYN:398; MIL:1507; LBQ:3458; RUG:972; BHM:3123; BEL:305; GEL:166; BHM:146; UFF:479*; GRU:630*;		
727	von ortenbg	cle	19
	<i>I O XAG</i>	<i>fess vairy</i>	
	crown	A	2 wings
	von Stecke. Goswin von Stecke (fl.1435), Ebmarschall von Cleve, was married to Henriette van Broichhusen-Waardenberg.		
	Crest ornament: crown with the fess vairy.		
	Fahne 2:145; XRA 3:475-476;		
	BHM:445; GEL:1608; BEL:492; LYN:1584; LBQ:2686; BEL:1075*; LBQ:2859*; APA:223*;		
728	von der dick frý	jul	19
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 lozenges (2:1)</i>	
	no crest ornament	AS	talbot's head betw wings
	Fhr. van Dyck al. Dicke zu Dick & Hackenbroich (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W), Reichsritter 1127, extinct 1395 with Gerhard, Erbschenck von Jülich.		
	XRA 1:383; Fahne KJ 1:77 + 2:29;		
	GRU:946; LBQ:2642; GEL:1165; BHM:1021; BEL:979;		

729	von manderscheýdt fry	tre	
95r1	<i>I O G fess dancetty</i>		19
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Manderscheidt, seat at Burg Manderscheid (Kr. Wittlich, R-P, im Eifel). Fahne KJ 1:217 + 2:74; XRA 2:415; XCB:329; XRL:627-631; XCM:193; GEL:123; BEL:987; UFF:537; LYN:1567; ING:842; MIL:716; URF:2373; RUG:1005; STY:462; GRU:884; BLW:813;		
730	..	cle	
	<i>I GA fess dancetty</i>		19
	von Kleingedank, no details.		
	Fahne KJB 1:63		
	BEL:1262; GEL:89; BHM:1392; LBQ:2851;		
731	vô +frankenstein+	wes	
	<i>I GA 3 gables (2 reversed : I)</i>		19
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Not identified.		
732	von hennsperg von plankenhem bý bischoff zum lutich	jul	
	<i>pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}</i>		19
	crown A ears of donkey		
	Johan von Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-évèque de Liège & duc de Bouillon 1419-59. Qtly 1+4 Loos qtg Chiny (in pretence), 2+3 Heinsberg, inescutcheon of Jülich/Juliers (Or-Sa, in pretence), ams given Johan in several entries in BHM and LYN. The item is damaged by water, and the inescutcheon apper to be Gu-Or as Heinsberg. ESNF 18:23-26; Möller S 4:1-8; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57; XRA 2:57; BHM:435; APA:9001; LYN:12;		
733	her von hennsperg	jul	
	<i>pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}</i>		19
	crown A ears of donkey		
	Gf.Heinsberg, a cadet of Sponheim, noted 1230, extinct 1469, seat in Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen, N-W). Loos & Chiny qtg Heinsberg with inescutcheon of Sponheim, as used by Johan von Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-évèque de Liège & duc de Bouillon in CAM:80. ESNF 18:23-26; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57; Möller S 4:1-8; XRA 2:57; CAM:264; LYN:1413; MIL:594;NLU:1282; STU:316; SGH:950; BLW:239;		
734	von der lipp fry	nsx	
95v1	<i>I A G rose</i>		19
	no crest ornament GA rose betw wings		
	Fhr. von der Lippe, noted 1123, seat on the upper Lippe (Kr. Lippstadt, N-W), acquired Rheda 1190, several branches, incl. Lippe-Detmold and Lippe-Braken. ESNF 1.3:35-45; Köhler HL 304; Sieb 4/1.3A:t171; SIE:17n7 (Gf.); XRA 2:262; LYN:992; MIL:1472; UFF:529; GRU:658; LBQ:3418; RUG:978; NLU:1281; BEL:447; BHM:533; GEL:1618; SGH:1002;		
735	graff von der haig	nsx	
	<i>I A S 2 gambs in saltire</i>		19
	no crest ornament S 2 gambs in saltire		
	Gf.Hoya, but confounded arms, see [726] for proper blazon. GRU:630;		
736	von hennsperg	jul	
	<i>pp[barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 :dim: lion & label {OG, GOO; GA; AG; OSG}</i>		19
	crown A ears of donkey		
	Wilhelm Gf. Heinsberg-Loen (d.1438) and wife, Elisabeth Gfn. Blankenheim, see also [732-733]. Semi-dimidated arms: Heinsberg (dx half) impaling Blankenheim (full size). XRA 1:201-202 (Blankenheim);		

737	von gaissbuch	tre	
	I A S 2 bars of lozenges		19
	no crest ornament E ibex's head		
	von Geisbusch, Erbhofmeister von Trier, noted 1330-1503, seat in Geisbuscherhof nr Mayen (Kr. Mayen, R-P).		
	Fahne KJ 1:108 + 2:45; Tillmann B (32 Trier);		
	APA:221; ING:855; GRU:2018; LYN:100; MIL:1018; NLU:1249; STY:205; GEL:35; BEL:1612;		
738	von frankenberg	jul	
	I S O roundelly		19
	no crest ornament GSA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels		
	von Frankenberg, with seat on Burg Frankenberg in Aachen (Nordrhein-Westfalen).		
	Sieb 14/3.2:t175;		
	ING:891; GRU:2016;		
739	von schonnförst frýher	bra	
	I A G roundelly		19
	no crest ornament = donkey's head ch. arms		
	Schönau S.Schoonvorst gt Maschereel, no details. The family came from Burg Schönau nr Aachen.		
	ESNF 7:120; Hemricourt M 10+45-65 (hist); XRA 1:411t40n5 + 3:399-401;		
	BEL:1401; GEL:819; URF:2201; BER:1277; BHM:1216; UFF:536; MIL:1474; LYN:1537; LBQ:2210;		
	NLU:1107:;		
740	graff von	sic	
96rl	ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]		19
	crown A ibex isst		
	A miscoloured version of the coat-of-arms of the aragonese kingdom of Sicily, i.e. per saltire		
	Hohenstaufen {Ar eagle Sa} and Aragon {Or 4 pales Gu}. The ibex crest is present in GRU:200 and		
	UFF:1.		
741	d helm von	sic	
	ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]		19
	no crest ornament S falcon rising		
	The aragonese kingdom of Sicily - miscoloured - see [740]. The crest is unique, and might emulate		
	the dragon's head between wings often encountered.		
	Clemmensen OM;		
742	von kierskorb frý	cle	
	I B AG basket offruit		19
	no crest ornament NG basket of fruit		
	Fhr. von Kirschskorb, see next item.		
	GRU:887 (arms & crest);		
743	von kierskorb	cle	
	I B OA fess embattled-counterembattled betw 3 martlets		19
	cap of maintenance NG basket of fruit		
	von Kirschskorb, seat in Biesenborg nr Düsseldorf 4 km N of Kleve, ministeriales of Abp.Köln and		
	Stift Essen, feoffees of Geldern and Kleve. Some members of the family held high positions in the		
	Teutonic Order. Frank Kerskorf was Landmeister von Livland 1433-35, and his brother Walter		
	successively became Vogt von Neumark 1424-28, Komtur in Danzig 1428-34, Grosskomtur 1434-36,		
	ObersterTrapiere 1436-38, Vogt von Neumark 1441and Vogt von Schiefelbein 1447-49.		
	The crest is found as both arms and crest in [742] and GRU:887.		
	Voigt NC 13; Lückerath PR 178; Klaas Padberg-Evenboer, pers.com. 2012; XRA 2:214 (1411,		
	Walter);		
	LYN:1956 (arms);		
744	vô wissborn		
	I - CREST only		19
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Not identified. Similar arms as STY:580 and BLW:613 'waltkilch'.		
	CREST only, tip of wings Ar only, a fleur-de-lis Sa visible.		

745 von haiczfeld		hen
96v1	<i>mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = /OS, AG)</i>	19
crown	AS	2 wings ch. figure of arms
von Hatzfeld, seat in Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen). Hatzfeldt qtg Wildenberg a.d.Sieg (in Bayern).		
Crest: arms of Q1, mill-rind.		
Items 1+2+3+6 on page, no.5 outside numeration.		
ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32;		
LYN:165; GRU:1673;LBQ:3482*; STU:216*; GEL:1367*; BHM:918*; BEL:432*; RUG:1465* (Q1);		
746 von schonborn		nas
<i>I A GO chief indented ch. lion passt guard</i>		19
no crest ornament	OG	lion stat betw bull's horns
von Schönborn, see [455].		
747 von norberg		pal
<i>I B A cross</i>		19
no crest ornament	=	talbot's head ch. arms
Kessel von Nurberg, no details.		
Gruber MR 104 (sigil, 1374, Lambert); Rolland 4:295 sui;		
GRU:1674;		
748 von ottenstain		nas
<i>I A B 3 bends</i>		19
no crest ornament	AS	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Ottenstein, ministeriales, extinct 1702. lands in Ämter Walmerod, Wehen, Rennerod and Hadamar.		
Crest: roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers; mantling ch. arms.		
On 96v5 a crest: 2 arms Az folded high, not identified.		
GRU:1681;		
749 ..		wes
97r1	<i>I A BA canton ch. mill-rind</i>	19
Not identified.		
Only parts of 97r1 (a third from sn) and r4 remaining. Crest destroyed.		
750 von hosteden		cle
<i>I A VG 3 pales & chief</i>		19
no crest ornament	AG	swan's head betw wings
von Hochstaden or Hostaden, in Kleve. Heinrich von Nersen brought a process against his brother-in-law, Johan von Hostaden, before the Concilium of Basel in 1437.		
Fahne KJ 1:158;		
APA:236* (Gu-Ar-Sa);		
751 ..		lux
97v3	<i>I G OO cross, bility</i>	19
von Elter al. Autel, seat in Autelhaut nr Arlon (dep Ardennes).		
Only parts of 97v3+v5+v6 remaining. Crest: destroyed.		
Hemricourt M 67; Möller S 3:253; Sieb 24/3.9:t1 lux; XRA 1:187; XDD:10342; XRL:3028-3033; XCM:370-375;		
BHM:1711; LYN:1457; GRU:1682; MIL:923; NLU:773; STY:407; QDB:202;		
752 ..		19
<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>		
Not identified.		
Only edge of shield visible with motive in Gu-Ar, possibly a saltire.		

753 ..		wes
<i>I A G</i>	<i>cross moline</i>	19
no crest ornament	GA	roundel betw wings
Gf.Pymont, vassals of Abp.Köln and cadets of Gf.Schwalenberg, noted 1194, extinct 1494, seat at Burg Pyrmont on the Emmer, present Bad Pyrmont (Kr. Detmold, NSx).		
Köbler HL 544; ESNF 1.3:324-325; Sieb Gf 72;		
GEL:188; BHM:3145;		
754 von hohenstein		als
99r1 <i>I A S</i>	<i>fretty</i>	20
no crest ornament	=	talbot's head ch. arms
von Hohenstein, influential in Baden and Alsace, held until 1338 Burg Hohenstein nr Oberhaslach, W of Strasbourg, Alsace.		
Kindler OB 2:91; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t40; Rolland 3:212;		
GRU:1444; ING:967; MIL:638; STU:175; KCR:1037; RUG:1457;		
755 waldner		als
<i>I A SG</i>	<i>pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>	20
no crest ornament	=S	bust of man ch. arms with cap
Waldner von Sulz, baseler ministerialen with seat at Burg Freundstein (can Soulz-Haut-Rhin) in the Vogesen mtns. Possibly for Diepol Waldner, fl.1408, d.1462, ktd 1433.		
Sieb 24/2.6:25+t17 bad + 20/6.12:t86 + 24/2.10:t26 als; Kneschke D 9:448-449; SIE:128n6;		
Bodmer SGH 53;		
GRU:1804; MIL:1022; KCR:1065; STY:350; SGH:1254;		
756 margx		als
<i>I SA</i>	<i>per fess & 2 arms in pale cch</i>	20
no crest ornament	=A	2 arms each holding a mirror
Marx von Eckwersheim al. Eselmarx, patricians from Strasbourg in Alsace, noted 1233-1596.		
Rolland 4:158; Merz ZUR; Kindler OB 3:38; Sieb 22/2.10:15+t17;		
GRU:1946; MIL:1010; KCR:1028; ERF:15; ARK:159; KCR:991*; ZUR:388*;		
757 zorn		als
<i>I O GA</i>	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	20
no crest ornament	G	swordhilt
Zorn von Bulach, Uradel from Bas-Alsace, strassburger citizens, cadet of Ripelin (noted 1197), noted 1252, divided into several branches, incl. Lappe. The family used various crests.		
Crest: sword hilt - pommel and cross-guard.		
Merz ZUR 80; Kindler OB 2:464 Lappe; Kneschke D 9:634; Sieb 24/2.6:27+84+t18 bad + 24/2.10:24+t27 als (branches);		
GRU:1281; ZUR:382; MIL:1032; STU:459; NLU:530; BEL:1548; GEL:222; BHM:3083; RUG:1441; SGH:1514; KCR:8429; BLW:647; ING:981*;		
758 von mulhan		als
<i>I G AO</i>	<i>rose & border</i>	20
no crest ornament	AN	sieve tipped peacock tail
von Mülheim al. Müllenheim, an ancient patrician family from Strasbourg, zähringer Dienstmannen, noted 12C, living 1900, with estates at Hüttenheim.		
Kindler OB 3:129-131; Merz ZUR 81; Sieb 14/3.2:t324 + 24/2.10:15+t18-20; Kneschke D 5:381; ZUR:384*; ING:973; GRU:1464; MIL:698; MIL:699; STU:286; STY:171; KCR:1038; RUG:1433; SGH:1137; BLW:649;		
759 der vitzthum		als
<i>I G AO</i>	<i>bend acc. escarbuncle</i>	20
no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns each ch. fess
Reimböldelin gt BGf.Strassburg, from Reimbold BGf. & Vogt von Strassburg 1308-1344, the family became extinct in 1476.		
Hupp ARL 83;		
MIL:1056 'die burggraffen';		

760	von tottikoffen	sou	
99v1	<i>I G ABA bend ch. rose & border</i>		20
	no crest ornament AN croneL tipped with 3 peacock eyes		
	von Tottikofen, noted 1220, from hamlet Dottighofen in Gem. Biengen nr Bad Krozingen (BA).		
	Staufen, Kr. Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald, B-W).		
	Crest: croneL tipped with peacock eyes - triple-pt lancehead for tournaments.		
	Kindler OB 1:237-238 +3:50 (Meinward von Dettinghofen);		
761	..	als	
	<i>I G AS chief ch. mullet</i>		20
	no crest ornament A ibex' horn		
	Acken gt Schlickheim, no details.		
	Rolland 5:266* (Gu-Or-Sa) wes; Sieb Si2:126;		
	SGH:1240;		
762	von mulhan	als	
	<i>I G AO rose & border</i>		20
	no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms		
	von Mulheim, see [758].		
	Crest: bust of mooress Gu ch. rose Ar.		
763	zorn	als	
	<i>I O GA chief ch. mullet</i>		20
	no crest ornament AS talbot's head		
	Zorn von Bulach, see [757].		
	2 helmets and crests on each of the shields placed vertically on lower row (99v4-5).		
764	zorn	als	
	<i>I O GA chief ch. mullet</i>		20
	no crest ornament =A bust of man ch. arms with mitre		
	Zorn von Bulach, see [757].		
	2 helmets and crests on each of the shields placed vertically on lower row (99v4-5).		
765	von enningen	sou	
100r1	<i>I X G BA per fess & lion</i>		20
	no crest ornament B man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)		
	von Endingen, noted 1218, swabian Uradel, who held the office of Schultheiss of Endingen (Kr.		
	Emmerdingen, B-W) and was by 1396 noted as Strassbourger patricier. The arms are slightly		
	confounded.		
	Kindler OB 1:299-302; Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Sieb Als 7; Hupp ARL 122n2;		
	MIL:1288*; GRU:1944*; KCR:8547* (chief ch. lion isst);		
766	mauss	als	
	<i>I B AO swan & border</i>		20
	crown A swan		
	Manz von Manzberg, from Alsace near Strasbourg.		
	Kindler OB 3:25; Sieb Q2:132;		
	GRU:2072; MIL:1057; STY:529; KCR:1030; SGH:1225; BLW:573;		
767	von wassenhan	als	
	<i>I G AB fess & border</i>		20
	no crest ornament GA talbot's head ch. fess		
	von Waselnheim (can Wasselonnie, dep Bas-Rhin), no details.		
	Sieb Si2:134; XDD:3952;		
	GRU:1967; MIL:1194; MIL:1287; STU:177; SGH:1174;		
768	von stoffenberg	sou	
	<i>I A GB cup cloth-covered above mount</i>		20
	crown - bust of woman betw bull's horns		
	von Staufenberg, a member of the Visch society, with seat at Burg Staufenberg nr Durbach, Kr.		
	Offenburg.		
	Kruse R # 64; HHStD 6:130; Rolland 5:343;		
	ING:367; GRU:1265; RUG:1382; STY:126; KCR:1043; SGH:1308; BLW:496; KCR:910*; WIN:710*;		
	MIL:656*;		

769	huffel		als	
	<i>I O SA</i>	<i>wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly</i>		20
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	von Hüffel, Strassbourger patricier.			
	Kindler OB 2:145; Rolland 3:138; SIE:194n7;			
	GRU:1951; MIL:799;			
770	engelbrecht		als	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>per saltire</i>		20
	no crest ornament	=	bust of woman ch. arms	
	Engelbrecht, alsatian family noted in Strasbourg c.1200, of which a branch later moved to Braunschweig.			
	Kneschke D 3:114; Hupp ARL 123n3;			
	KCR:1040; MIL:987*; SGH:1239*; STU:461*;			
771	schoennegg		als	
100vI	<i>I A S</i>	<i>3 cocks</i>		20
	von Schönneg, not identified, but probably a Stassburger patrician.			
772	knoblock / <tuchssman>		als	
	<i>I S OO</i>	<i>spearhead in bend & border</i>		20
	no crest ornament	AN	spearhead tipped with 3 peacock plumes	
	von Knobloch, noted 1197 in Mortenau, several branches of strassburger patricier, imperial vassals and also of several lords (Austria, Baden, Rappoltstein a.o.), heldh extensive holdings and fiefs in Alsace.			
	Kindler OB 2:318-323;			
	KCR:1041; WGH:474n1;			
773	knobloch		als	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>		20
	zur Magdt al. zur Megde, noted in Strasbourg from1276. Several members served as Oberschultheiss during the first half of 15C.			
	Kindler OB 3:45-46;			
	MIL:1033; STU:285; SGH:1138; BLW:591;			
774	elhatt maler		als	
	<i>I G OS</i>	<i>chevron ch. 3 eagles</i>		20
	no crest ornament	A	lion isst cr.	
	Ellenhart, patricians in Strasbourg.			
	Sieb 24/2.10:7+t8;			
	MIL:1066;			
775	von bock		als	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>ibex segreant</i>		20
	no crest ornament	A	ibex isst	
	von Bock. This family, of same origin and arms as Böcklin von Böcklinsau, held lands between Kehl and Offenburg in Baden.			
	Crest: ibex isst Ar; manteling Gu			
	Kindler OB 1:114-115 (Bock);			
	KCR:967 'johannes bocke vom strassburg';			
776	phaffenlab		als	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 ibex horns</i>		20
	von Pfaffenlapp, strassburger patriciat noted 1266.			
	Sieb 2472.10:t21 als; SIE:194n1;			
	GRU:2071; MIL:1299; MIL:986; SGH:1234;			

777	bäger	als
101r1	<i>I X G BA paly of 4 & fess dancetty</i>	20
no crest ornament	A=	talbot's head betw banners ch. arms
Beger von Geyspitzheim, an ancient ministerialen family with seat at Geyspitzheim al. Geispolsheim 10 km SW of Strasbourg.		
Fo.101r5-6 destroyed.		
Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als;		
GRU:1271; ING:968; MIL:637; STU:195; SGH:1233;		
778	von zaessingen	als
<i>I B A lion cr.</i>		20
no crest ornament	ASA	lion iss cr. with wing crest
von Zesingen al. Zässingen al. Zaessingue (can Sierentz, dep Haut-Rhin) between Basel and Mulhouse, noted 1222, vassals of Gf.Pfirt.		
Sieb Si2:143; www;		
GRU:1912; STY:165; KCR:1035; SGH:1414; BLW:883; MIL:400*;		
779	von moersperg	als
<i>I A G checky of 9</i>		20
no crest ornament		bust of king ch. arms
von Mörsberg.The family, noted 1240, came from dorf Mörsberg al. Morimont nr Oberlarg (can Ferrette, Haut-Asace), but branches mowed to Schwaben and Tirol.		
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:101+104; ESNF 12:104; Hupp ARL 305n3;		
BHM:177; ING:982; LYN:448; GRU:1253; LBQ:3373; MIL:729; KCR:964; RUG:1341; STY:22; QDB:171; BLW:358; SGH:1409; RUG:1151* (qtd);		
780	von stör	sou
<i>I G Z bend</i>		20
no crest ornament	G=	bird betw wings ch. arms
Stühr von Bühel, see [668].		
CREST only: on 5-pt star tipped with tufts of hair a ball ch. arms {Gu bend Vr}.		
781	von corgan	sui
101v1	<i>I O G 2 pales</i>	20
no crest ornament	=	angel iss ch. arms holding rosary
Ürikon, Rapperswiler ministeriales, Unterschenken of Kloster Einsiedeln.		
Drös OHM 52;		
BLW:893; OHM:312;		
782	von girsperg	als
<i>I GAO eagle & border</i>		20
no crest ornament	A	eagle's head
von Girsberg, from Burg Girsberg nr Rappoltsweiler, present Ribeauville (dep Haut-Rhin).		
Kindler OB 1:444; www;		
783	von murbach	als
<i>I A S talbot rampant</i>		20
no crest ornament	S	greyhound iss
Actually the arms of the Abbey of Murbach (dep Haut-Rhin), 20 km NW of Mulhouse.		
Sieb Bi;		
MIL:94; GRU:135; ZUR:569; SGH:212; RUG:281;		
784	..	
<i>I - CREST only</i>		20
no crest ornament	A	cock
CREST only: cock. Item as pos.5.		
785	stor	sou
<i>I G Z bend</i>		20
no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap ch. arms
Stühr von Bühel, see [668].		
CREST only: old man ch. arms with hat ch. arms.		

786	margraff von haechperg	sou
102r1	I O G bend crown A 2 ibex' horns	20
	MGf.Baden-Hochberg. Otto (II) von Baden MGf.Hochberg (d.1418) sold Hochberg to Bernhard (I) MGf.Baden.	
	Crest: 2 ibex' horns; crown; mantling semy of elm leaves. The lower part of the shield is unpainted.	
	Page damaged, 102r3 destroyed.	
	BHM:41; ING:137; UFF:172; GRU:101; ING:292; LYN:465; KCR:666; MIL:584;	
787	von stoffen	sou
	I A G 3 gambs in pale no crest ornament - 2 gambs	20
	von Stoffeln, the ancient arms, noted 1236-1399, held Hohenstoffeln (Gem. Binningen, BA. Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).	
	CREST only, hardly visible, possibly 2 gambs, 102r2. The nassauer Staffel used a crest of 2 gambs Sa with variations of {Az lion Or}.	
	HHS:6:72; Sieb 23/6.2:t149 (modern); Sieb 23/6.2:259+t149 (alt); Merz ZUR 76; ZUR:275; MIL:999; KCR:928; OHM:202;	
788	schnewli zum wiger	sou
	I V O chief no crest ornament AN 2 bells each with peacock plumes as clapper	20
	Schneiling al. Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Wier / Weyer), from Breisgau. Hans Werner zum Wyger (Schnewli al. Schneiling) was a councillor of the Markgraf von Baden, 1446.	
	The family had several branches, i.a. Schnewli von Landeck [1306, 1585], Schnewli von Berenlap (von Zeringen), Schnewli von Wieseneck (Weisseneck/Wisenegk), and Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Weier im Hof.	
	Item as 102r4.	
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:272; John BH 55; Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm. 2009; Kneschke D 8:269; Sieb 24/2.6:74+t44 bad;	
	ZUR:101; GRU:1275; MIL:711; STY:575; KCR:1036; BLW:608; OHM:470; SGH:1219;	
789	munch	sui
	I A S monk no crest ornament - monk issst	20
	One of the families Munch von Basel, Munch von Landskron or Munch von Münchenstein, 10 km S.o.Basel, noted 1257. All used similar arms.	
	Suter KB 109; Rolland 4:263*; XDD:2537;	
	GRU:1249; MIL:657; KCR:897; HZL:92; STU:183; STY:320; BHM:3173; GEL:253; URF:2409; BEL:1659; ZUR:386; RUG:1475; OHM:475;	
790	von eptingen	sui
	I O S eagle per fess no crest ornament S 2 wings	20
	von Eptingen, ministeriales of Bp.Basel, noted 1189-1854, the family held the office of Marschall of Bp.Basel, and had their Stammsitz on Rauen-Eptingen (can Solothurn) 30 km SE of Basel.	
	CREST only: destroyed; crown.	
	Kindler OB 1:305;	
	ING:980; GRU:1254; ING:979; ZUR:503; MIL:642; STY:164; RUG:1455; SGH:1413; BLW:882;	
791	..	sou
102v2	I O S monk	20
	no crest ornament S monk issst	
	Munch von Landskron, baseler ministeriales, noted 1257. Same arms as those of other baseler ministeriales: Munch von Basel and von Münchenstein, see [789].	
	CREST only.	
	Kindler OB 1:153; Suter KB 109; HHS:6:317; Rolland 4:263*; XDD:2537;	
792	von wisswilr	sui
	I O S ibex' head no crest ornament E ibex's head	20
	von Wissweil, ministeriales, from Weisweil nr Kenzingen, noted 1342-1455.	
	Crest: goat's head with beard and ibex-type horns turned forward.	
	Bodmer SGH 54+56; Kindler AE 426; Rolland 6:181 (Ar-Sa);	
	GRU:2106; STY:409; SGH:1327; MIL:691*; SGH:1250*; SGH:1606*;	

793 ..

I -

ILLEGIBLE

20

ILLEGIBLE, the crest is hardly visible.

794 von eptingen von brattenden

I O S *eagle per fess*

no crest ornament S eagle naissant

von Eptingen, see [790].

sui

20

795 vō [rāv../st..ff]

I A SS *fess acc. flanchis in chf dx*

no crest ornament AX SG bust of king tipped with mixed plume

Not identified.

Crest: bust of king, the crown containing a tuft of cock feathers and an ostrich feather Gu.

796 von bluemnegg

103r1 I G Z *barry*

no crest ornament = N mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes

von Blumeneck. The family had several branches using either the name Blumenck or Blumenberg. The name was taken from Blumberg, Kr.Donaueschingen. In 1292 Heinrich von Blumeneck gt von Blumenberg held the lordships of Blumeneck, Blumenberg and Lenzkirch.

Most of the leaf is destroyed, leaving only 103r1 and part of the crests of r2-3 visible.

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t136; Kindler OB 1:107-112 + 116-118; HHStD 6:80; Hupp ARL

BHM:3195; GRU:1242; ING:368; LYN:1707; MIL:1043; NLU:1059; STY:90; QDB:260; ZUR:174; OHM:453; RUG:1406*; KCR:872*; BEL:1657*; GEL:250*;

797 ...rich von richenstein

I O B *per bend*

no crest ornament A lion's head cr.

von Richenstein, noted 1253, seat at Burg Richenstein, either nr Taufers and Schlanders in Münstertal (Südtirol), or nr Triesen (in Lichtenstein), held 1373.

CREST only.

Merz ZUR 46;

ZUR:159;

tir

20

798 von ramstain

I O G *2 staves flory in saltire*

no crest ornament - man's head with hat plumed

von Ramstein, a family of ministeriales of Hz.Zähringen, noted 1146, later Fhr.Zwingen 1312 and Fhr.Gilgenberg 1315; branches extinct 1459 / 1552. Their seat was Burg Ramstein (Bz. Waldenburg, can Baselland).

CREST only: tip of ostrich plume Az-Gu - hardly visible.

Kindler OB 3:323, Basel; ESNF 11:129-131; Kneschke D 6:336; XDD:3361;

sui

20

799 ..

103v1 I - *CREST only*

no crest ornament S 2 wings

Not identified.

20

800 ...weczel

I B O *per pale & chevronny cch*

no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms betw bull's horns

von Wetzel, from Schwabisch Hall, no details.

CREST only.

Rolland 6:164; Sieb E 1052;

GRU:2068; KCR:1039;

sou

20

801 von brunkilch

I S AG *lion holding trunk*

no crest ornament AS lion iss cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von Brunkilch, from Brunkilch nr Illfurtt (ar & can Mulhouse, dep Haut-Alsace).

Kindler OB 1:171; MIL:728;

als

20

802	von russegg	sui	
104r1	<i>I O S unicorn salient</i>	20	
	no crest ornament A swan's head		
	Fhr. von Rüeck, noted 1075-1483, Vogt of Abbey of Muri, seat in Reusegg (Gem. Meienberg, Bz. Muri, can Aargau).		
	Merz ZUR 135; Kindler OB 3:670; DHBS 5:614; Rolland 5:213n3;		
	UFF:181; GRU:861; KCR:892; STY:305; OHM:195*; HZL:39*; KCR:840*;		
803	von haidegg	sui	
	<i>I O S per pale</i>	20	
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns		
	von Heideck, vassals of the Gf.Kiburg, noted 1185-1552, Truchsessen of Gf.Lenzburg, had their seat Burg Heidegg nr Gelfingen and Hitzkirch (Bz. Hochdorf, can Luzern).		
	Rolland 3:169; Kindler OB 2:12; Hupp ARL 196n3* (Sa-Ar); Padberg, 2009; Sieb 22/2.1:t37 (Heideck dit Heidegger, different bavarian family, ennobled 1844, adopted these arms);		
	ZUR:353; BLW:149; GRU:1289*; KCR:823*; OHM:39*;		
804	von buebenberg	sui	
	<i>I A BA chief ch. mullet</i>	20	
	no crest ornament A= bust of man with cap ch. arms		
	von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW.		
	Crest: bust of bearded man Ar hatted Az ch. star Ar.		
	Kindler OB 1:172*; Rolland 1:342* (correct arms);		
	GRU:1790; RUG:1050; QDB:276; BLW:210*; MIL:730*;		
805	..	sui	
	<i>I A V mount couped</i>	20	
	crown VA mount tipped with peacock plume		
	Fhr. von Grünenberg, noted 1190-1450, seat in Burg Grünenberg (Amt Arwangen, can Bern). Not to be confused with Conrad von Grünenberg, author of the armorial GRU. Drawn as a double mount of 3 points each.		
	Kindler OB 1:480-481; Sieb 24/2.5:52+t32;		
	GRU:918; MIL:706; KCR:915; RUG:1374; STY:89; SGH:1373; BLW:492; OHM:184;		
806	von balldegg	sui	
	<i>I GA 2 wings</i>	20	
	round cap A 2 wings		
	von Baldeck, habburger ministeriales, noted 1199, seat at Baldegg on the Baldegger See N.o.Luzern (Amt Hochdorf, can Luzern).		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 1:112; GenHb 3:293; Merz ZUR 84;		
	ZUR:281; ING:418; GRU:1266; MIL:702; SGH:1339; HZL:22;		
807	von hallwil	sui	
	<i>I O S 2 wings</i>	20	
	no crest ornament A 2 wings		
	von Hallwil al. Hallweil, ministeriales from Aargau on the Hallweiler See.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 3:139; Kindler OB 1:524; Sieb E 269; Kneschke 4:174;		
	ING:356; GRU:1262; MIL:649; HZL:55; KCR:904; STY:417; QDB:259; BLW:567; SGH:1323; OHM:468; RUG:1360*;		
808	baldegg	sui	
104v1	<i>I GA 2 wings</i>	20	
	no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw wings		
	von Baldeck, see [806].		
809	kriech von rorberg	sui	
	<i>I G X AS chief lozengy</i>	20	
	no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Kriech al. Grecus al. Kriech von Aarburg and Kriech von Rohrberg, habsburger ministerialen around Bern, noted 1281-1475.		
	Kindler OB 2:377; Merz ZUR 64;		
	ZUR:185; MIL:1074;		

810	truchsäss von lenczburg	sui	
	<i>I G A vase</i>		20
	no crest ornament A figure of arms		
	Truchsess von Lenzburg, probably of Lenzburg in Aargau, no details available.		
	The figure is a covered serving dish. The figures in 104v4+6 are slightly similar, but more cup or chalice-like.		
	GRU:1858;		
811	truchsaess von habspurg und von wildegg	sui	
	<i>I A S cauldron</i>		20
	no crest ornament A cup covered		
	Truchsess von Diessenhofen, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1241-1495. They were cadets of Hettlingen and Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen on the Rhein on the Thurgau-Schwaben border.		
	Kindler OB 1:246; Rolland 6:54; Merz ZUR 70;		
	ING:353; GRU:1251; MIL:412; KCR:874; RUG:1354; STY:344; SGH:1371; BLW:493; OHM:210; BHM:3197*; ZUR:188*; LYN:1709*;		
812	von kungstain und von kienberg	sui	
	<i>I SAO per bend a bend sn & plain</i>		20
	no crest ornament SA cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers		
	von Königstein al. Kungstein, from Aargau, cadet of Kienberg.		
	von Kienberg, ministeriales of Gf.Homberg, noted 1173,-1416, seat in Kienberg (Bz. Gösgen, can Solothurn).		
	Kindler OB 2:278-280; ZUR:521 (Kienberg); Pusikan S 48+t2n8; Rolland 3:339 (Königstein);		
	GRU:1310; BHM:3165; GEL:244; BEL:1639; CLE:1536*; NLU:531*; BLW:147*;		
813	schenk von bremgarten	sui	
	<i>I B O cup covered</i>		20
	no crest ornament A cup covered		
	Schenck von Bremgarten, from Aargau, no details.		
	GRU:1324;		
814	von liebegg	sui	
105r1	<i>I G XA AB pale checky & chief</i>		20
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with roses		
	von Liebeck, probably with seat at Burg Liebegg in Aargau near Aarau.		
	Rolland 4:62; Hupp ARL 262n6;		
	GRU:2081; GRU:1301; KCR:974; SGH:1210;		
815	gässler	sui	
	<i>I BAO fess betw 3 mullets</i>		20
	no crest ornament BN eagle's head tipped with peacock plume		
	von Gessler von Grüningen, member of the Falke society. The family was Aargauer Uradel and vassals of Gf.Tierstein with seats in Wiggwil and Meienburg and Vogten auf Grüningen.		
	Kruse R #47; Sieb 14/3.1:t9; Kindler OB 1:437; AHS 1932:100; Hupp ARL 158n3;		
	GRU:1263; MIL:763; BEL:1614; GEL:763; BLW:904; STU:182*;		
816	von torberg	sui	
	<i>I G A doorway open</i>		20
	no crest ornament AN mitre with peacock plume		
	Fhr. von Torberg, noted 1181, extinct 1400, seat in Thorberg (Gem. Krauchthal, Bz.Burgdorf, can Bern). The last member, Peter von Torberg founded a carthusian monastery at Thorberg in 1396. HHStS 641 a.o.; Kindler OB 1:235;		
	ZUR:380; STU:181; GRU:907*;		
817	von bütikan	sui	
	<i>I G Z bendy</i>		20
	crown =A cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume		
	von Büttikan, ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg, noted 1173-1558, Büttikon/Buttikan (Bz. Bremgarten, can Aargau).		
	Kindler OB 1:181; Rolland 1:359, Aargau = {bandé Vair-Ar};		
	GRU:1793; HZL:53; KCR:8593; BLW:510;		

818	von mulman	tir	
	I O S mill wheel		20
	crown O mill wheel		
	Truchsess von Mulinen, see [321].		
819	von wessenberg	sui	
	I A SG fess betw 3 roundels		20
	no crest ornament ASGS mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels with tufts of cock feathers		
	von Wessenberg. The family were vassals of Habsburg, who lost their Stammsitz in canton Aargau after the defeat at Sempach 1386 and settled at Roppach in Sundgau, dept Haut-Rhin, Alsace.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:26+t17 bad; Kneschke D 9:548;		
	GRU:1323; KCR:1078*;		
820	von büttikon	sui	
105v1	I G Z bendy		20
	round cap A 2 wings		
	von Buttikan, see [817]. Cap Az.		
	Places 105v5-6 left unstamped.		
821	von zansenfeld		
	I GA castle with gate	20	
	no crest ornament G bust of man		
	von Zansenfeld, not identified.		
	Crest: bust of man Gu issq from tower-like structure Ar.		
822	..	--	
	I blank shield	20	
	Unused prestamp.		
823	die richzien	bgu	
	I BA 3 cocks	20	
	no crest ornament A cock's head		
	Reich or Richzien, no details.		
	Rolland 5:156* (Sa-Ar, in Fribourg).		
824	von bonstetten	sui	
106r1	I SAO 3 lozenges in fess & border		20
	no crest ornament AA swan's head betw wings		
	von Bonstetten and Roll von Bonstetten, noted 1150-1498, seat at Bonstetten (Bz. Affoltern, can. Zürich).		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:143; Merz ZUR 88;		
	GRU:1236; ZUR:391; STY:414; RUG:1200; SGH:1451; HZL:40; OHM:181; BLW:876; KCR:885*;		
825	von hettlingen	sui	
	I X O AG checky & chief	20	
	no crest ornament AN eagle's head tipped with peacock plume		
	von Hettlingen, ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, noted 1223, seat in Hettlingen (Bz. Wintherthur, can Zürich).		
	Merz ZUR 45;		
	ZUR:155*;		
826	von rinach	sui	
	I O X GB lion hooded	20	
	no crest ornament AGN lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes		
	von Reinach, ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg and later of Habsburg, noted 1210, seat at Burg Alt-Reinach (Gem. Burg, can Aargau), W of Hallweiler See.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kneschke D 6:430-431; Sieb 24/2.6:70+t42; Kindler OB 3:425; ESNF 11:104;		
	GRU:1258; MIL:708; LBQ:3566; STY:550; MAN:39; ZUR:489; BHM:3174; BEL:237; GEL:254;		
	BLW:511; RUG:1472; SGH:1310; ING:1004*; KCR:741*;		

827	von hunenberg	sui	
	1 BA 2 unicorns' heads addorsed		20
	no crest ornament A swan's head		
	von Hunenberg al. Hunaberg, ministeriales, noted 1185-1467, seat in Hünenberg (can Zug). Pusikan S t2n9; Merz ZUR 238; KCR:925; HZL:135;		
828	von hurwill	sui	
	1 O XAB chief per pale		20
	round cap G roundel		
	von Hinwill al. Hunweil al. Degen von Hinwill, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1130-1610, from Hinwyll in Hft.Grünenberg (canton Zürich). They held several estates as vassals of the Grafen Kiburg, Toggenburg and Rappersweil and of the Abbey St.Gallen. Rolland 3:202+243; Kindler OB 2:178-182; GRU:1823; RUG:1385; KCR:1054; BLW:569; OHM:56; SGH:1325; ZUR:206*; MIL:887*; STY:411*;		
829	von waengenberg	sou	
	1 O S lion naissant		20
	cushion AS crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers		
	von Wagenberg, in kiburger and habsburger service, noted 1130, seat at Wagenberg (Gem. Ober- Embrach, Bz. Bülach, can Zürich). Merz ZUR 48; BHM:3172; BEL:1658; ZUR:49; GEL:252;		
830	..		
106v	1 - TEMP		20
	no crest ornament TEMP		
	A later sketch with colour indicated by letters: Or bull statant Gu and a bull issit Gu as crest.		
	All items on this page are uncoloured sketches with colour indicated by letters. Shields in lower row turned towards the inside.		
831	baldschwil helmdecke von letzwis		
	1 - TEMP		20
	no crest ornament TEMP		
	Later sketch with the arms and crest of Balschweiler (GRU:1277), i.e. tierced per bend Gu-Ar-Az.		
832	un écu vide.	--	
	1 blank shield		20
	Blank place.		
833	raetzenhusen	als	
	1 A VG fess & border		20
	A later sketch of von Rathsamhausen (GRU:1446, Kindler OB 3:348), no crest.		
834	berenfels		
	1 - TEMP		20
	no crest ornament TEMP		
	A later sketch with the arms and crest of Bärenfels (GRU:1264): Or bear rampant Sa, and crest: bush of feathers tied with belt.		
835	von rischach	sou	
107r1	1 O S boar's head		21
	no crest ornament - boar's head		
	von Reischach von Reichenstein, seat at Burg Reichach on the Otterdrang (OA. Wald, in Zollern, B- W), held lands around Überlingen, Kr. Bodensee. There were several branches, incl. zu Neuhewen, 26 km NW of Radolfzell, and zu Steisslingen and zu Weiler. Pageant helmet. Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad + 23/2.5:t3+13 (Ar-Sa) + 15/3.2.2.2:t28; Kindler OB 3:427; Kneschke D 6:439- 443;		
	GRU:1248; ZUR:181; MIL:738; STY:120; RUG:1379; OHM:203; SGH:1112; ING:415*; KCR:890*; STU:115*;		

836	von randenburg	sou	21
1	<i>G A</i> <i>bendy of 4</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Randenburg, member of the Falke society. They took their name from the Schloss Randen NW of Schaffhausen in Hegau.		
	Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 3:330;		
	GRU:1286; ZUR:390; OHM:234; BLW:558; SGH:1508; ING:514*; MIL:765*;		
837	von schinen	sou	21
1	<i>B OA</i> <i>estoire on mount</i>		
	round cap AS star garnished with tufts of cock feathers		
	von Schenna al. Schienen, ministeriales of the Ab.Reichenau, seat in Öhningen (Kr. Konstanz), extinct 1595.		
	Sieb E685; Sieb 23/6.2:231+t129;		
	STY:485; SGH:1521; OHM:232; BLW:843;		
838	von stoffen fry	sou	21
1	<i>A G</i> <i>3 cups cloth-covered</i>		
	crown - mitre with peacock plume		
	A later uncoloured sketch, possibly c.1490, for Fhr. von Staufen, schwabian-austrian Uradel, noted 1111-1602, seat in Burg Staufen (BA. Staufen, B-W), which later moved into Franken and RRC Altmühl. Trudpert and Martin von Staufen were mentioned in the Bundbrief of the TG. Fisch & Falke of 1484. Canting arms, a Stouf or Stob was a Kelch or high drinking cup.		
	Kruse R 427; Sieb A 147 sou; Sieb 26.1:197; Merz ZUR 78; Knescke D 8:605 (Q1); Rolland 5:343n41, aut, baron Stauff; SIE:24n9;		
	MIL:1184;		
839	<her conrat rancz anigler>		
107v1	1	<i>A BA</i> <i>talbot's head ch. mullet</i>	21
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Not identified.		
	The items on this page are handdrawn with legends in a different hand, and probably later additions.		
840	<ruedolph von ru..>	sou	21
1	<i>G A</i> <i>ibex' head</i>		
	no crest ornament A ibex's head		
	Emser von Ems, no details. Same arms as Böcklin in STY:607.		
	The series [840-843] appear to be a later, handdrawn, collection of arms of various branches of the family Ems. Arms destroyed were emended to cover all variants known.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t19 (Emser von Ems);		
	STY:433; SGH:1261; ING:508* (ibex isst);		
841	<conrat von ems>	sui	21
1	<i>B A</i> <i>ibex' head</i>		
	no crest ornament A ibex's head		
	The Ems zu Hohenems, noted 1198, on the Vorarlberg-Thurgau border was the principal branch. The {Az ibex segreant Or} as in [843] emended and in [853] is the most common variant, but all three variant were documented on seals.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:296; Bosl R 449; ESNF 12:142-145; HHStÖs 2:417; Hupp ARL 119n3 (Az ibex segreant Ar); ZUR:66;		
842	<haug von emss>	sui	21
1	<i>B A</i> <i>ibex segreant</i>		
	no crest ornament A ibex's head		
	Ems von Hohenems, see [840, 841].		
	CREST only: ibex' head tied with a ribbon Az-Ar-Gu.		
	BEL:1642;		
843	<wilhelm von emsz>	sui	21
1	<i>B O</i> <i>ibex segreant</i>		
	no crest ornament O ibex's head		
	Ems von Hohenems, see [840, 841].		
	CREST only.		
	GEL:247; BHM:3167; ING:357; GRU:1243; MIL:678; KCR:883; STY:388; QDB:143; KCR:1057; SGH:1454; BLW:504; RUG:1615; OHM:464;		

844	truchsass von waltpurg	sou
108r1	<i>I O S 3 lions passt guard</i>	21
	cushion N peacock plume	
Truchsess von Waldburg, noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales, held the office of Truchsess of the dukes of Schwaben, and became Reichserbtruchsess in 1525. Their seat was at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).		
Sieb 24/2.6:2+t2 + 3/3.1.3:65+t144; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165; Sieb E 964-969;		
ZUR:176; ING:169; GRU:987; LYN:1713; KCR:869; MIL:676; RUG:266; NLU:1052; ORT:55; SGH:225; BEL:1633; BHM:3161; GEL:240; ARK:231;		
845	von hochnegg und von hochentaim	sou
	<i>I O S bull's head</i>	21
	no crest ornament A bull's head	
von Hohentann, Fhr.Hohenegg. The family, cadets of Trauchburg, noted 1239-1671, was allgäuischer Uradel with seats in Gem. Weiler (Kr. Wangen, B-W) and in Burg Hohenegg bei Röthenbach (Bayern).		
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t129-t130; Merz ZUR 53; Hupp ARL 209n2;		
ZUR:169; GRU:1233; KCR:871; OHM:441; ING:533*; STY:483*; BLW:464*; SGH:1565*;		
846	von bodmen	sou
	<i>I O S ibex segreant</i>	21
	crown EN cone tipped with peacock tail	
von Bodman, seat were on the Überlinger See, not far from Konstanz. Arms of Bodman-new as used from c.1360). The older arms, 3 elms leaves, were used as quarters after 1444.		
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp ARL 66;		
ING:355; KCR:864; MIL:677; NLU:861; STU:151; QDB:142; STY:387; GEL:239; BEL:1611; BHM:3159; SGH:1455; BLW:503;		
847	von jungingen	sou
	<i>I A B qfly</i>	21
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with oak leaves cch	
von Jungingen. The family seat was in Jungingen in Killerthal, Kr.Hechingen.		
Sieb 23/6.2:t140; Kindler OB 2:215; Hupp ARL 222n2;		
GRU:1235; MIL:839; KCR:896; BLW:296; RUG:1370; BLW:295; SGH:330; OHM:412; SGH:1433;		
848	von elerbach	sou
	<i>I O V qfly</i>	21
	no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns per fess cch	
von Ellerbach, seat nr Dillingen on Donau in Bayern not far from Burgau.		
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1:t140 + 23/6.2:10+t2 + E 160; Kneschke D 3:83; XPB;		
GRU:1239; LYN:1722; MIL:720; LBQ:3437; KCR:905; QDB:267; ZUR:158; BHM:3158; BEL:204; GEL:238; RUG:1711; ARK:48; OHM:272;		
849	von hohenfels	sou
	<i>I A V chief</i>	21
	no crest ornament VA 2 bull's horns per fess	
von Hohenfels, noted 1216-1413, seat at Burg Alt-Hohenfels near Sipplingen on the Überlinger See (Kr. Überlingen, B-W), close to the Bodensee.		
Rolland 3:212; Sieb 23/6.2:8+t15; Hupp ARL 208n3; Kindler OB 2:86;		
ZUR:283; GRU:1288; ING:363; KCR:894; QDB:265; STY:416; MAN:38; SGH:1567; BLW:886;		
850	..nissegg	sou
108v	<i>I O G lozengy</i>	21
	crown G plume of feathers	
von Königsegg, noted 1171, also named von Fronhofen (OA. Ravensburg), but with a seat on Burg Königsegg nr Saulgau.The family became Freiherren 1470 and Reichsgrafen 1629.		
The item is in pos.4, possibly a later addition, and the only one on the page. The pageant helmet is drawn slightly different from the usual style.		
Kindler OB 2:337-346, würt; Sieb 1.3.2:15 + 23/2.5:t2 wurt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Hupp ARL 237n1; XPB;		
LYN:1725; GRU:1237; ING:348; MIL:725; LBQ:3470; KCR:1068; NLU:864; QDB:270; STU:109; STY:592; BEL:1644; ZUR:180;		

851	von schellenberg	sou	
109r1	1 <i>S O</i> <i>barry of 4</i>		21
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns		
	von Schellenberg, noted 1220, a principal family in Allgau with seats at Schellenberg bei Feldkirch, Hüfingen (Kr.Donaueschingen), Kissleg (Kr. Wangen) and Mundelfingen.		
	The arms are left as Sa-Ar.		
	ESNF 12:146-149; Kneschke D 8:120; HHStD 6:307 a.o.;		
	ZUR:62; GRU:1241; QDB:269; RUG:1348; STY:588; STU:244; NLU:957; OHM:214; SGH:1186;		
852	von kunisegg	sou	
	1 <i>O G</i> <i>lozengy</i>		21
	crown G plume of ostrich feathers		
	von Königsegg, see [850].		
853	von emcz	sui	
	1 <i>B O</i> <i>ibex segreant</i>		21
	no crest ornament A ibex's head		
	Ems zu Hohenems, see [843].		
854	von aichelberg	sou	
	1 <i>G A</i> <i>canton sn</i>		21
	crown A 2 wings		
	von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.		
	Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:19; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHStD 6:8;		
	GRU:1269; ING:820; ZUR:365*; SGH:1054*; HZL:63*; ING:433*; KCR:908*; STY:426*; BLW:587*;		
855	von rosenberg	sui	
	1 <i>A VGG</i> <i>rose bush on mount</i>		21
	no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns furred		
	von Rosenberg, ministariales of St.Gallen, members of the Visch society, their seat in the Rhine valley has not been identified. Kruse R #64; Bodmer SGH 54;		
	GRU:1296; KCR:1062; SGH:1343; BLW:872;		
856	von rotenstain	sou	
	1 <i>A GO</i> <i>bend fretty</i>		21
	round cap A ball of wool		
	von Rotenstein, noted 1180-1458, seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Grönenbach (BA. Memmingen, Bayern).		
	ING:386; ZUR:194; QDB:249; KCR:1076; STU:108; SGH:1258; OHM:474; BLW:896; RUG:1548;		
857	peter flad von gmund		
109v1	1 - <i>TEMP</i>		21
	no crest ornament		
	Coarsely drawn, targe type shields, tilting or pageant helmets on this page.		
	Arms: Sa 2 wheel segments addorsede Ar. Crest: pole tipped with bush of feathers and wheel segment across.		
858	her berchtold kleb zagtel von regtenppurg gt		
	1 - <i>TEMP</i>		21
	no crest ornament		
	Crude later sketch, Gu ladder Ar, crest: wing Gu ch. shovels in saltire.		
859	wichelm kurch		
	1 - <i>TEMP</i>		21
	no crest ornament		
	Crude later sketch, Sa 3 spindles in pairle Ar, crest: wings ch. arms.		
860	her friderich stebenhaben		
	1 - <i>TEMP</i>		21
	no crest ornament		
	Crude later sketch, Ar lion guard Sa impaling Ar 2 bars Sa, crest: lion issnt cr. Sa.		

861	her conrat daler von lincel		
I -	TEMP		21
no crest ornament			
Crude later sketch, per pale Ar-Gu & per chevron cch, crest: wing extended per pale Ar-Gu.			
862	roschach	sui	
110r1	I A VGO <i>rose bush on mount</i>		21
no crest ornament	AS	panther isst per fess	
von Rorschach, noted 1176, seat in Gem. Rohrschacherberg (Bz. Rohrschach, can St.Gallen).			
Rolland 5:188; Merz ZUR 70;			
ZUR:190; GRU:1300; KCR:891; OHM:487*;			
863	von eberartschwiber	sou	
I A B <i>pily-paly</i>			21
crown	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).			
Kruse R 300 #64; Kindler OB 1:272; Merz ZUR 74; Rolland 2:249, Zürich;			
ZUR:269; ING:556; GRU:1285; OHM:466; GRU:1284*; SGH:1369*;			
864	von hornlingen	sou	
I S O <i>bugle-horn stringed per pale</i>			21
crown	A	bugle horn in fess	
von Hornlingen al. Horningen, noted 1091, possibly holding Werenwag on the Donau between Fridingen and Sigmaringen.			
Sieb E 307-308; Hupp ARL 212n3;			
ING:416; KCR:1013; STY:481; GEL:257; BHM:3176; BLW:941; SGH:1352; GRU:1252*;			
865	von isenburg	sou	
I B AO <i>castle acc. horseshoes in chf</i>			21
no crest ornament	AN	horseshoe tipped with 2 peacock plumes	
von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17;			
ING:385; MIL:367; GRU:1250; STY:169; STU:141; KCR:1064; SGH:1469; BLW:555;			
866	von wael	bav	
I A S <i>pale</i>			21
no crest ornament	=	plume of feathers ch. arms	
von Waal al. Waller al. Wäll, noted 1170-1479, member of the Visch society. The Stammgut Waal (Kr.Kaufbeuren, Oberschwaben, now Bayern), was sold in 1420, but the family several other properties in the region.			
von Horwen im Thurgau, not identified.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 22/6.1:111+190+t192;			
GRU:1287; ING:561; ZUR:259; STY:139; SGH:595; OHM:308; KCR:8542; BLW:898; HZL:96;			
867	von hornenstein	sou	
I B AO <i>antler per fess above mount</i>			21
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms	
von Hornstein gt von Hertenstein. Schwabischer Uradel, noted c.1200-1805 with several branches, from Burg Hornstein an der Lauchart (OA. Sigmaringen, B-W).			
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 25:t7 + 15/3.2.2.2:t8 + + 23/2.5:8+t9; Kindler OB 2:122; Kneschke D 4:486; Kindler OB 2:118-137;			
ZUR:272; GRU:1259; ING:417; KCR:884; RUG:1380; STY:379; BLW:922; SGH:1110; OHM:467;			
868	von ebersberg	sou	
111r1	I O SV <i>boar on mount</i>		21
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms	
von Ebersberg, see [382].			
Only the top row of 3 items stamped on page.			

869 von altstetten		sui
I B AA	2 bars & chief	21
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
von Altstätten, Dienstmannen of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1213-1476, seat in Alt-Alstätten (Gem.		
Altstätten, Bz. Ober-Rheintal, can St.Gallen). The Minnesanger Konrad von Altstetten, fl.1320-1327,		
was of this family.		
Walther MAN; Merz ZUR 76; Kindler OB 1:10 + 3:67;		
KCR:956; MAN:80*; ZUR:276*; OHM:463*;		
870 von kallenberg		sou
I O B	per pale	21
no crest ornament	OB	2 bull's horns
von Kallenberg, vassals of Reichenau, noted 1225-1416, seat at Burg Kallenberg nr Friedingen (Gem.		
Buchheim, in former BA. Messkirch, Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W).		
Arms and crest have Ar (uncoloured) replacing the Or.		
Sieb E 385; Merz ZUR 53; Padberg, 2009 pers.com.;		
GRU:1290*; HZL:44*; KCR:8530*; OHM:501* (inv.);		
871 von stetten		sou
111vI I G BA	bend ch. fish	21
no crest ornament	BG	fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Stetten zu Feldnerstetten al. Stetten von Thalheim, swabian Uradel, a branch of Veldner zu Hall,		
separated c.1360. Name adopten from marriage with a Stetten von Kochstetten.		
Sketches on fo.111v were added later, colours indicated by letters. Some items emended and		
referenced.		
Sieb 23/6.2:65+t42; Sieb E 769;		
WER:; ING:577; STY:167; SGH:1528; SGH:1198; GRU:2074*;		
872 von ast		sou
I A G	3 chevrons	21
no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Fhr. von Asch al. Ast, noted 1376 in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg, and also		
noted 1381-1528 nr Ulm. Kindler OB 1:22; Sieb 23/6.2:t27;		
ING:434; STY:428; BLW:588; SGH:1524; GRU:948*; GRU:1273*; SGH:1183*; OHM:77*;		
873 her hans von morhain ritter		
I - TEMP		21
no crest ornament		
Coloured sketch of Ar crown wit hwoman isst Sa, crest: figure of arms.		
874 ..		--
I blank shield		21
no crest ornament		
Blank shield, no name legend.		
875 hatstat		als
I O G saltire		21
no crest ornament	OS	bust of man with capuchon
von Hattstatt, seat at Burg Hohhatstatt nr Rufach (Haut-Alsace), were also known also known as 'boni		
homines'.		
Kruse R 427 #83; ESNF 11:87-88; Kindler OB 1:545; Hupp ARL 181n3; Rolland 3:157;		
XRL:4126-4139;		
GRU:1255; ING:978; MIL:630; KCR:1027; RYN:346; NLU:740; STY:458; WIN:665; OHM:489;		
BLW:488; RUG:1418; SGH:1220;		
876 ..		--
I blank shield		21
no crest ornament		
Blank shield, no name legend.		

877	von sultzberg	sui	
112r1	I A B <i>barry</i>		22
	no crest ornament A 2 ibex' horns		
	von Sulzberg, cadets of the Schenken von Kempten, noted 1182, seats in Sulzberg (Kr. Kempten, Bayern) and Sulzberg al. Möttelischloss (Gem. Untereggen, Bz. Rorschach, can St.Gallen).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t67 bav; HHStS 628; Merz ZUR 55;		
	GRU:1299; ZUR:60*;		
878	von ramschwaeg	sui	
	I A G <i>2 lions passt guard cr.</i>		22
	no crest ornament A 3 swan's heads		
	von Ramschwag, noted 1176, from Alt-Ramschwag between Degenau and Bernardzell (Gem. Häggenschwil, Bz. Tablat, can St.Gallen).		
	Crest: 1 head reguardant.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:67+t40 bad; Merz ZUR;		
	GRU:1799; ZUR:179; QDB:281; KCR:932; OHM:491; HZL:139; BLW:551*;		
879	von sunenberg und schenken von landegg	sui	
	I A G <i>2 lions passt guard cr.</i>		22
	no crest ornament G old man's head		
	Schenck von Landeck al. Landegg, pincerna of St.Gallen, their seat was in Gem. Lütisburg (Bz. Alt-Toggenburg) on the right bank of the Thur W of St.Gallen. The minnesanger Konrad Schenck von Landeck, fl.1271-1306, was a ministeriale of the Gf.Toggenburg.		
	von Sonnenberg, noted 1243, seat at Sonnenberg ob Stettfurt (Bz. Frauenfeld, can Thurgau) is found in ZUR:177.		
	Walther MAN 142; Rolland 5:258; Merz ZUR; Bodmer SGH 54;		
	GRU:1806; ZUR:178; MAN:69; OHM:92; SGH:1484*; BLW:552*;		
880	schenken von kasteln	sou	
	I A GG <i>attire with nail betw antlers</i>		22
	no crest ornament GG nail betw antlers		
	Schenck von Castell, ministeriales of St.Gallen and Bp.Konstanz, noted 1200, seat Burg Castel (Gem. Tägerwilen, Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau).		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t4; Kneschke D 2:234;		
	KCR:938; ZUR:70*; WIN:709*; GRU:1797*; SGH:1588*; OHM:91*; BLW:796*;		
881	von haidelberg	sui	
	I B O <i>3 buckles</i>		22
	no crest ornament N beaver sejt		
	von Heidelberg, noted 1176, seats in Heldswil, then in Heidelberg (Gem. Hohentannen, Bz. Bischofszell, can Thurgau).		
	Merz ZUR 70; Kindler OB 2:16-17;		
	ZUR:189; KCR:926; OHM:425;		
882	von zwingenstein	sui	
	I A G <i>2 gambs in saltire</i>		22
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Zwingenstein, Dienstmannen of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1288-1430, seat on Burg Zwingenstein (Gem. Au, Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St.Gallen).		
	Merz ZUR 112;		
	ZUR:330+354; KCR:1008;		
883	<rambotten>		
112vI	I - <i>TEMP</i>		22
	no crest ornament		
	Mediocre drawing in 16C style, targe and tilting helmet, Gu bull rampant Sa, crest: bull isst Sa.		
884	..	--	
	I <i>blank shield</i>		22
	no crest ornament		
	Blank shield, no name legend.		

885	von siggberg	sui	
113r1	1 A SO male griffin	22	
no crest ornament	-	figure of arms	
Probably Truchsess von Sietberg, not identified, but noted as a quaternionen-Truchsess (Clemmensen Q).			
Tilting helmets in this segment.			
RUG:268*; ORT:57* (Az griffin male per fess Or-Ar);			
886	von moss	als	
checky of 9; plain; =; = {AG, G}		22	
no crest ornament	AS	drum garnished with cock feathers	
von Mörsberg, see [779].			
Same, but confounded arms, noted in SGH:1100 a.o. for von Vaz al. Fatz, but with different crest.			
KCR:6855; RUG:1151* (Mörsberg qtg Gu 3 eagles Ar);			
887	von hegÿ	sui	
1 O S lion rampant		22	
no crest ornament	AS	2 antlers garnished with tufts of cock feathers	
von Hegi, konstanzer ministeriales and vassals, cadet of Hugelshofen, noted 1225-1493, seat at Hegi nr Wintherthur (can Zürich).			
Rolland 3:169*; Kindler OB 2:10;			
ZUR:434; GRU:1851; RUG:1387; STY:124; OHM:427; KCR:8528; SGH:1172; BLW:501; HZL:19;			
888	von ainwil	sui	
1 A G stag's head isst flanc sn		22	
no crest ornament	G	fox rampant	
von Anweil al. Andwyl, ministeriales of the Bp.Konstanz, noted 1102, seat at Anweil / Andwil E.o. Buerglen in Thurgau, can St.Gallen.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 15; Rolland 1:57; SIE:110n1;			
ZUR:170; NLU:969; OHM:432; KCR:963*; GRU:1282*; SGH:1584*;			
889	von rumlang	sui	
1 G A unicorn naissant		22	
no crest ornament	A	unicorn naissant	
von Rümlang al. Rümelikon, ministeriales, noted 1256-1530, seat in Burg Rümlang on the river Glatt (Bz. Dielsdorf, can Zürich).			
Kindler OB 3:661-664; Merz ZUR 186;			
ZUR:502; GRU:1886; STY:555;			
890	von helmenstorff	sou	
1 G A 2 unicorns' heads addorsed		22	
no crest ornament	AS	unicorn isst garnished with tufts of cock feathers	
von Helmsdorff, seat at Burg Helmsdorf nr Immenstaad on the Bodensee and properties around the lake.			
Kindler OB 2:30+32; Kneschke D 4:297; HHStD 6:17;			
GRU:1813; ZUR:58; KCR:924; QDB:282; SGH:1582; OHM:431;			
891	von gor/.porter	sui	
113v1 1 G AS bend ch. bird		22	
no crest ornament	SHS	2 wings ch. arms	
Not identified.			
892	von engelsperg	sui	
1 G AB chief ch. lion isst		22	
no crest ornament	GA	hat betw swords	
von Engelsberg, noted 1170-1673, kiburger ministeriales, lands between the Aare and the Saane, citizens of Freiburg and in Bern.			
Crest: 2 swords erect; jew's hat - broad brim, pointed, tipped with ball.			
Sieb Si1:202n11, sui; HBLS 3:41-42;			
893	von mos	sui	
1 SA 3 fleurs-de-lis		22	
no crest ornament	SA	bust of man holding 2 fleurs-de-lis	
von Mos, not identified.			
Crest: bust of man holding 2 fleurs-de-lis, headband with 3 roses.			

894	underegen	sui	
	<i>I S XAG bend checky</i>		22
	no crest ornament = cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Underwegen, noted 1285 in Gem. Pagig (Kr. Schanfigg, Bz. Blessur, can Graubünden). The arms are also reported as {Or bend checky Ar-Sa}.		
	Roland 6:67; Graubünden; HBLxS 7:144;		
	BHM:3198; LYN:1721; NLU:533;		
895	von rüdberg	bav	
	<i>I A S 3 annulets</i>		22
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers all cch		
	von Rüdberg, no details.		
	SGH:424* (Gu-Ar);		
896	von falldorff	bav	
	<i>I A S per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament AS 2 antlers		
	von Saldorf, seat in Salldorf nr Gunzelkofen (Kr. Dachau, OB).		
	CREST only. The arms were severely damaged by moisture.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:122+t126 + 6.1.3:t33;		
897	kasteln	sui	
<i>114r1</i>	<i>I X G OA per pale & lion passt guard</i>		22
	round cap A 2 wings		
	von Castel, noted 1170-1494, in service of Bp. Konstanz, seat Castel (Gem. Tägerwilen, Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau);		
	Merz ZUR 85; Kindler OB 2:246;		
	ZUR:284; OHM:48+192;		
898	studengast	sou	
	<i>I B O talon terminated in chf by 2 fleurs-de-lis</i>		22
	no crest ornament GSA 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Studengast, in service of Bp. Konstanz and Ab. Reichenau, noted 1243-1423, seat betw Überlinger See and Untersee.		
	Crest: bull's horns Gu & Sa tipped argent. Fleurs-de-lis and talon connected by a triangle voided.		
	Rolland 5:365, sui; Merz ZUR 84;		
	ZUR:282; OHM:206;		
899	von rinegg	sui	
	<i>I B OG roundel ch. lion passt</i>		22
	no crest ornament A fox sejt		
	A variant of these characteristic arms, which Merz ZUR attribute to two families: 1) von Rheineck al. Rheinegg, Dienstmannen of Bp. Konstanz, noted 1208, seat in Gem. Rheineck (Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St. Gallen); and 2) von Rheinau, noted 1280-1359, from Rheinau (Bz. Winterthur, can Zürich).		
	Merz ZUR 100;		
	ZUR:306; ZUR:271*; SGH:614*;		
900	stain	sui	
	<i>I A G per pale</i>		22
	no crest ornament G bust of man holding crutch		
	Several von Steins are possible, though no similar crests were encountered.		
	Crest: bust of man hooded holding crouch. Arms mostly destroyed, only the upper sn part of the field visible.		
901	von griffense	sui	
	<i>I A SO 3 nails & border</i>		22
	no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Greiffensee, ministeriales of Gf. Werdenberg, from Burg Greiffensee nr Flums (Bz. Sargans, can St. Gallen).		
	Drös OHM 58;		
	OHM:429; VRN:100n6*;		

902	von munchwil	sou	
	I BA	pale	22
	no crest ornament	BA	2 bull's horns each ch. fess
	von Münchweil, konstanzer ministeriales, from Münchwilen in Thurgau.		
	Kindler OB 3:168-169; Kneschke D 5:411; SIE:126n7, rhe;		
	MIL:371; GRU:1808; KCR:531; STY:343; OHM:398; BLW:571; SGH:1328;		
903	von riedern	sui	
114v4	I A G	bendy of 4	22
	no crest ornament		
	von Riedern, not verified.		
	The page is a later addition, crudely drawn, with pot helmet, pos.4. Only the lower row is used.		
904	am hand	sui	
	I SA	turnip	22
	am Hard, Dienstmannen of Ab.Reihcenau, noted 1252-1385, named for the Turm am Hard nr Ermatingen (Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau)		
	A later addition, pot helmet.		
	Kindler OB 1:535+3:292;		
905	von riffenberg	sui	
	I SAO	ibex segreant & border	22
	von Riffenberg al. Riff von Blideg al. Ryff gt Welter, ministeriales of St.Gallen, seat in Bliedegg (can Thurgau).		
	The remnant of the shield is hardly visible, tilting helmet, probably a later addition.		
	Rolland 5:162 Riff von Blideg, sui; Bodmer SGH 56;		
	GRU:1914; SGH:1589;		
906	mayer von jesetten	sou	
117r1	I AN	donkey's head	22
	no crest ornament	A	donkey's head
	Meier von Jestetten, see [571].		
	Tilting helmets on page.		
907	von tannegg und von griesshan	sou	
	I OB	per bend	22
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
	von Griesheim al. Griessen, swabian Edelherren and ministerialen named from the village Griessen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W).		
	Tanneg al. Tanneck gt Rugg, same origin, ministeriales, noted 1259, named for Tanneck (BA. Bonndorf, B-W).		
	Crest: the bend is across both horns.		
	Kindler OB 1:474; Bodmer SGH 55; (Griessen); Kindler OB 1:194 (Tanneg);		
	MIL:947; HZL:102; KCR:962; SGH:1536; OHM:423; GRU:1876*;		
908	von baettmaringen und von erzingen	sou	
	I BA	boar	22
	no crest ornament	A	boar naissant
	von Erzingen, cadets of Bettmeningen, their name came from Erzingen (Kr. Waldshut), later in austrian service.		
	Kindler OB 1:67+311;		
	ING:584; GRU:1882; BLW:791;		
909	von jestetten	sou	
	I GA	trefoil	22
	no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horns garnished with trefoils cch
	von Jestetten, no details, probably from Jestetten (Kr. Waldshut). Same arms as von Horningen (KCR:907).		
	HHSID 6:320;		

910	von offeringen	sou	
	<i>I G A 3 crescents (2:1)</i>		22
	no crest ornament AG crescent on each tip an ostrich plume		
	von Oftringen, sold their seat Burg Oftringen in Wutachtal (Kr. Waldshut) to the nearby lord of Erzingen in 1428, and built a new near Laufenburg (Kr. Waldshut).		
	Rolland 4:307; Kindler OB 3:273-276;		
	ING:587; GRU:1890; KCR:1004; RUG:1414; BLW:721; SGH:592;		
911	von hoedorff	sou	
	<i>I A GA per pale plain & 3 boathooks per bend</i>		22
	no crest ornament GA bust of man hatted all per pale		
	von Höwdorf al. Heudorf al. Haidorf, noted 1092-1720, former ministeriales on Burg Heudorf (Kr. Stockach, B-W), which later moved into Tirol. The boathooks are named Heulicher in the german blazon.		
	Kindler OB 2:51-57; Merz ZUR 75;		
	KCR:1053; STY:586; ZUR:278*; ING:458*; MIL:380*; GRU:1820*; SGH:1270*; OHM:211*;		
912	barhingen	sou	
<i>117v1</i>	<i>I A G saltire</i>		22
	no crest ornament =S mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers		
	von Bochingen, of same origin as Salzfass, noted 1098-1401, vassals of Gf. Hohenberg, seat in OA. Oberndorf (B-W).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:81+t47;		
	ING:585; SGH:1164; BLW:611*;		
913	brauthoff	sou	
	<i>I BA wheel-block with spokes</i>		22
	no crest ornament AS wheel-block with spokes garnished with cock feathers		
	von Branthoch, noted 1341, in service with Gf. Zollern, from Burg Branthof.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:83+t48; Sieb E 82;		
	ING:519; MIL:906; OHM:230; SGH:1557;		
914	von goderthen	als	
	<i>I O S per pale & chevron cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament = man's head betw bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Geudertheim, from Strasbourg, no details.		
	Kindler OB 1:442;		
	MIL:798;		
915	kirn	sou	
	<i>I A G per chevron inv</i>		22
	no crest ornament GA talbot's head		
	von Kürneck al. Kirneck, swabian Uradel, seat on Burg Kirneck (Unterkirneck, Kr. Villingen, B-W).		
	SIE:44n9 tir; Rolland 3:360 tir, Kindler OB 2:404-408; Sieb E 403-404;		
	GRU:2065; MIL:982; SGH:1504; OHM:94; RUG:1641; BLW:385*; ZUR:75*;		
916	[..]	fkn	
	<i>I O S ibex naissant</i>		22
	no crest ornament G ibex iss		
	Gottmann von der Büg, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Büg (Gem. Eckenthal, Kr. Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1611 and of same stock and arms as Türriegel von Rigelstein. Koch auf Gottmannsgrün & Rudolfstein adopted he arms of Gottmann in 1815 on ennoblement.		
	Sieb F 50; Rolland 3:333, bav; SIE:102n2 (Gottmann); Sieb 20/2.4.2:t4 (1815, Koch);		
	ING:673; GRU:1502; SGH:675*;		
917	von pforr	sou	
	<i>I O SA roundel ch. estoile</i>		22
	no crest ornament AXAS star betw bull's horns		
	von Pforr, citizens of Freiburg i.B., breisgauer nobles and habsburger officials by 1460.		
	CREST only.		
	Kindler OB 1:86; HHStD 6:456;		
	GRU:2096; STY:438; SGH:1432; BLW:198; RUG:1588;		

918	von tierberg	sou
118r1	<i>I B OA doe on mount</i>	22
	no crest ornament A doe's head	
	von Thierberg, vassals of the Hohenloe, who held Alt-, Neu- and Wildentierbach at Margrethausen nr Lautlingen (Kr. Balingen, B-W) as well as lands in Kr. Mergentheim in swabian Franken.	
	Sieb 23/6.2:t7+t77; Sieb E 284; Kindler OB 1:223-224; HHStD 6:384+478;	
	GRU:1811; ZUR:165; SGH:1486; OHM:251; BLW:553;	
919	von ramstain von falkenstein	sou
	<i>I S AO ram on mount</i>	22
	round cap A ram passt	
	Falkenstein gt von Ramstein al. Falkenstein auf dem Schwarzwald, and later as Falkenstein zu Rimsingen. Swabian Uradel with a complicated relationship to other Falkensteins. Their ancient seat, noted 1145, was at Burg Falkenstein on the confluence of the Berneck- and Ramsteinbach nr Schramberg (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), in which area they were very influential. Later, on loss of status some of their descendants moved into Breisgau.	
	Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6; Kindler OB 1:328-330; HHStD 6:603;	
	GRU:1949; GRU:944*; OHM:185*; MIL:867*;	
920	schneczer	sou
	<i>I X O AG per pale lozengy & plain</i>	22
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Schnetz, not verified.	
921	von surchusen	sou
	<i>I A SO chief ch. fess</i>	22
	no crest ornament SA bust of man hatted all per fess	
	von Sunthausen, ministeriales of Wartenberg and Fürstenberg, seat in Sunthausen nr Bad Dürrheim (Kr. Schwarzwald-Baar).	
	Rolland 5:370 sou; Sieb E 793;	
	ING:520; GRU:1976; STY:486; SGH:1547; OHM:219;	
922	von wildenfels	sou
	<i>I X G AS per pale lion guard issnt & plain</i>	22
	cushion GS horn across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	von Wildenfels, Dienstmannen, noted 1260-1434, seat in Wildenfels bei Wildenstein im Donau-Tal (BA. Messkirch, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).	
	Merz ZUR 100; Sieb E 1061;	
	ZUR:305;	
923	von nuwenhusen	sou
	<i>I SA 2 crescents addorsed</i>	22
	no crest ornament SSA cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 crescents addorsed	
	von Neuhausen, Dienstmannen, noted 1092-1455, seat in Neuhausen (BA Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).	
	ZUR:286; OHM:237;	
924	mäyer von trossingen	sou
118v1	<i>I G A bend</i>	22
	no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	Meier von Trossingen, noted 1211-1494, in Trossingen, OA. Tuttlingen.	
	Only 5 items on the page.	
	Sieb 23/6.2:t57; Sieb E 857;	
	OHM:222;	
925	von haggelbach	sou
	<i>I A B barruly</i>	22
	no crest ornament G talbot's head	
	von Haggelbach, not verified.	

926	von almshofen	sou	
	<i>I G AG qfly acc. rose slipped in chf sn</i>		22
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Almhofen, swabian Uradel, noted 886, seat at Burg Almhofen on the left bank of the Breg between Hüfingen and Donaueschingen.		
	Kindler OB 1:6-7; Rolland 1:34;		
	GRU:1875*; BLW:507*; OHM:102*; OHM:218*; SGH:1513* (rev.);		
927	spatt	sou	
	<i>I A G per pale & 2 crescents addorsed cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Jäger von Konzenberg gt Spät al. Speth von Immendingen, noted 1294-1474, lands in Nendingen, Kr. Tuttlingen.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:96+t56		
	OHM:229;		
928	mausser	sou	
	<i>I G AS 3 roundels each ch. eagle</i>		22
	no crest ornament G= 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels ch. arms		
	Muenzer von Sinkingen, noted 1275-1628, seat in Sinkingen nr Niedereschach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).		
	The figures are coins, probably with hohenstauffer eagles.		
	Kindler OB 3:166; Sieb E 530;		
	GRU:2097;		
929	von schwaindorff	sou	
<i>119r1</i>	<i>I A S per chevron</i>		22
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers		
	von Schwandorff, nr Neuhausen ob Eck, Kr. Tuttlingen.		
	Drös OHM 56;		
	OHM:403; GRU:1328*; KCR:8527*;		
930	faist / <zblawhaeffen>	hoe	
	<i>I O S cauldron</i>		22
	no crest ornament S cauldron		
	Not identified. The arms (Ar/Or-Sa) are similar to those used by Balshofen, Truchsess for Diessenhofen a.o., but these used differernt crests. The crest used by Zwaef, noted among hungarians in GEL and on crusade in Prussia in BEL, is not known.		
	Crest & arms: marmite or three-legged pot with handle.		
	BHM:3286; GEL:534; BEL:1466 (Zwaef);		
931	von goberg	sou	
	<i>I S AA per bend acc. mullet in chf sn</i>		22
	no crest ornament S bust of man		
	von Goeberg, held lands in OA.Tuttlingen, extinct 1582.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:190+t102; Kindler OB 1:450;		
932	kungscholcz	sou	
	<i>I O S per pale & attire cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament AS 2 antlers		
	von Königsholz, vassal of Ab.Reichenau, noted 1393, lands nr Radolfzell and Bächlingen in Hegau.		
	Kindler OB 2:346;		
	ZUR:367; OHM:235; CLE:1145*; NLU:860*; KCR:935*;		
933	burst	sou	
	<i>I S AV bend ch. 3 elm leaves inv</i>		22
	no crest ornament SA waterlily leaf feathercrested		
	von Burst, noted 1259-1436, in TG. Esel, had their seat nr Überlingen on the Bodensee.		
	Kindler OB 1:187; Sieb 22/6.2:152;		
	ZUR:416; OHM:414;		

934	vom rosenhart	sou	
	I A G 3 roses		22
	no crest ornament A cock's head		
	von Rosenharz, seat in Rosenharz (Gem Bodnegg, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W), noted 1275-1399.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; Kindler OB 3:626;		
	ETO:120; BHM:751; LYN:880; LBQ:3266; SGH:1594; ZUR:528*;		
935	von werwaeg	sou	
119v1	I O S fess dancetty		22
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	von Werenwang al. Werbenwang, swabian vassals of the Grafen Zollern and Hohenberg with seat Burg Werenwang nr Hausen im Tal (Kr. Stockach, B-W). The Minnesanger Hugo von Werbenwang, fl.1258-1279, was a member of this family.		
	Walther MAN 168; Sieb E 1047; HHStD 6:248; Rolland 6:160 = {Or-Sa};		
	GRU:1869*; ZUR:291*; STY:614; OHM:402; SGH:1351;		
936	von schwarczach	sui	
	I A SA fess ch. 3 fish		22
	no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Schwarzach, ministeriales of Gf.Montfort, noted 1295-1445, named for Schwarzach S.of Bregenz in Vorarlberg, who sealed with {fess ch. 3 fish hauriant}, ancestors of the Konstanzer family.		
	Another Schwarzach gt Ramung, noted 1263-1333, came from Burg Schwarzach (Kr. Saulgau, B-W), they sealed with a {fess ch. fish}.		
	Petra Sancta TG 395; Merz ZUR; Sieb 23/6.2:234+256;		
	ZUR:516*; KCR:15*; OHM:369*;		
937	von schauenstein	sui	
	I G A 3 fish naiant in pale		22
	no crest ornament A fish naiant		
	von Schauenstein, swiss nobles from Graubünden / Grisons, of which Wolf von Schauenstein was Bp.Lavant 1411-1422.		
	Another family of this name, also from Graubünden, has {barry Gu-Vr & bend Or} in ZUR:508 's.n.' and in Rietstap.		
	Kneschke D 8:103;		
	GRU:1935;		
938	werdenstain	sou	
	I A G 3 chevrons		22
	no crest ornament A hare sejt		
	von Werdenstein, swabian Uradel, Dienstmannen and Erbkämmerer of Ab.Kempten, noted 1239-1796, from Werdenstein nr. Eckardts (Ger. Immenstadt, Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).		
	Crest: actually a rabbit.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:191+t193; Sieb E 1044;		
	BER:1129; ING:436*; STY:467*; SGH:1491*; BLW:557*; GRU:1852*; MIL:863*; ZUR:329*;		
939	nagel von schönstain	bav	
	I A BB per pale fess & plain		22
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Nagel von Schönstein, noted 1378-1593, seat at Burg Schönstein bei Lindau.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t96;		
940	vom gosolcz	sou	
	I B AO bend undy acc. lion passt in chf		22
	cushion V plume of feathers		
	von Gosholz, ministeriales of St.Gallen, noted 1307-1436, seat in Gossholz nr Lindenberg (AG. Weiler, Kr. Lindau, Bayern).		
	Crest: plume of oak leaves Vt; cushion Gu. Tilting helmet and crest drawn slightly cruder. Item damaged.		
	Kindler OB 1:458; Sieb 6.1.2:52; Sieb E 238;		
	ZUR:109* (Vt 3 bars undy & chief Az ch. lion passt Or);		

941	von gruenenstein	sui	
120r1	I B AA	2 bars & chief	22
	no crest ornament	=S	cap rounded ch. arms tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers
	von Grünenstein, ministeriales, noted 1166-1557, seat in Grünenstein (Gem. Balgach, Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St.Gallen).		
	Only 4 items on the page.		
	Merz ZUR 130;		
	ZUR:209*;		
942	von sant johan	sui	
	I O VS	popinjay acc. estoile in chf sn	22
	crown	O	2 bull's horns
	von St.Johann, ministeriales, noted 1268-1457, named for Alt-St.Johann N.o.Walensee (Bz. Ober-Toggenburg, can. St.Gallen).		
	Merz ZUR 199;		
	MIL:409; BLW:144; RUG:1609; ZUR:541*;		
943	faistly von faducz	aut	
	I A VG	volcano	22
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	Faistli, not identified, probably from Vaduz in present principality of Liechtenstein.		
	The vulcan is a mount spewing flames.		
944	von brunnenfeld	aut	
	I O S	bend	22
	cushion	GS	crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers
	von Brunnenfeld, ministeriales, noted 1274-1411, seat in Brunnenfeld (Bz. Bludenz, Vorarlberg).		
	Merz ZUR 128;		
	ZUR:203*;		
945	..	sui	
120v1	I A S	5 chessrooks in saltire	22
	no crest ornament	+	2 wings ch. arms
	Not identified.		
	Crest: wings Ar ch. fess Sa betw 5 chessrooks Sa.		
946	von jufalt	sui	
	I B OOG	per bend estoile & eagle per bend	22
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Juvalt, noted 1149, from Niederjuvalta in diocese Chur in Graubünden.		
	Hupp ARL 222, grisons; Sieb Si1:204;		
	MIL:1517;		
947	von +[korsbos..]+	sui	
	I A S	chessrook	22
	no crest ornament	S	chessrook
	von Montfort zu Walenstad, noted 1209, extinct 14C, in the service of the Gf.Montfort (Tübingen), came from Vintsgau and Unterengadin to Montfort on the Bodensee and Walenstad on the Walensee (can St.Gallen)		
	Merz ZUR 52;		
	ZUR:168;		
948	..	sou	
	I SA	per pale	22
	torse	SA	ram's head per pale
	von Lochen al. Lachen, a swiss-swabian family with at least 2 branches. One in the service of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1260-1439, had their seat at Lochau (LG. Bregenz, Vorarlberg, Austria), others with seat in Haldenberg (OA. Wangen, B-W) or in Flochenbach (OA. Ravensburg, Kr. Tettnang, B-W) - all in the Bodensee area. The family used two arms, the elder probably being {Gu swan's head Ar} as in [958], ZUR:52 and DWF:958, the present arms being the younger. Both arms were mentioned in a laudatory poem by Peter Suchenwirt.		
	Merz ZUR 49; Sieb E 465; Sieb 23/6.2:19+t17 würt (poem);		
	ING:526; STY:338; SGH:1519; KCR:911* (pale);		

949	von funtenans	sui	22
	<i>I A S ibex attire</i>		
	no crest ornament A 2 bugles of ibex's horn		
	Not identified, but similar to Hofmeister von Frauenfeld [1042], which used varying crests, e.g.		
	ZUR:321.		
	Crest: 2 bugles of ibex's horn Ar stringed Gu.		
950	die ringgen	sui	22
	<i>I G N midas head</i>		
	no crest ornament N man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)		
	von Ringen, not verified.		
951	graff von raperschwil	sui	22
122r1	<i>I A GV 3 roses slipped</i>		
	crown G rose		
	Gf.Rapperswill, noted 1114-1283, from canton Zürich. 3 cognatic related 'families' between 1170 and		
	1290 gt 'von Rapperswil' (R Sablonier, in: Oexle & Paravicini, Nobilitas, 1997, p.74). The 'rose		
	slipped' has been assigned to the minstrel Albrecht Marschalk von Rapperswill, of the ministeriales		
	family who held the office of marshall to the Gf.Rapperwill, on the southern bank of the Züricher See,		
	canton St.Gallen. Kloster Wurmsbach lies on the Zürich Obersee close to Rapperswill.		
	The items on this folio have crudely drawn pot helmets, but crest in the common style, pointed		
	shields, figures finely drawn.		
	ESNF 12:127-128; Walther MAN 129; Merz ZUR 217;		
	C:54*; GRU:827*; HZL:156*; HZL:16*; OHM:141*; MAN:63*;		
952	graff von honberg	sui	22
	<i>I O S 2 eagles in pale</i>		
	no crest ornament =S mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers		
	Gf.Homberg al. Hohenberg, a cadet of Gf.Froburg in Aargau. Their seat was at Läufelfingen nr Basel.		
	The Minnesanger Werner von Homberg (fl.1303) was a notable member. The family became extinct		
	in 1323 with the death of his son. The Kloster Säckingen (Kr. Säckingen, B-W) lies on the Rhine		
	east of Basel.		
	Walther MAN 39; Suter KB 96; HHStD 6.574;		
	GRU:799; ZUR:24; MAN:19; OHM:167; HZL:15;		
953	graff von wädenschwil	sui	22
	<i>I B O buckle</i>		
	no crest ornament OS buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers		
	Fhr. von Wedischweil al. Wädenswil, noted 1130-1335, seat in Burg Wädenswil (Gem. Richterswil,		
	Bz. Horgen, can Zürich) on the south bank of the Züricher See, held the office of Truchsess of		
	Ab.Einsideln.		
	Merz ZUR 220; Rolland 6:150 (baron, aut);		
	GRU:913; HZL:36*;		
954	graff von richenberg	als	22
	<i>I O GA chief ch. chevron</i>		
	no crest ornament =A mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 plumes		
	Gf.Reichenberg, a cadet of Lützelstein al. Petit-Pierre, noted 1302, seat in Burg Reichenberg		
	(Gem.Bergheim, Kr. Rappoltsweiler / Ribeauville, c-l-a, dep Haut-Alsace).		
	Crest: fan-type mitre Gu ch. chevron inverted Ar tipped with bushes of feathers Ar.		
	Möller S 2:138-143; ESNF 18:153; Sieb 24/2.11:t3 lor (Lützelstein); Kindler OB 3:396		
	(Reichenberg);		
	UFF:124;		
955	graff von habspurg	sui	22
	<i>I O G lion rampant</i>		
	no crest ornament GON lion iss st crested and garnished with peacock eyes		
	Gf.Habsburg, see [140].		
956	graff von rordorff	sou	22
	<i>I G A per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch</i>		
	no crest ornament AXGA eagle's head betw wings		
	Gf.Rohrdorf, seat at Rohrdorf nr Messkirch (Kr. Stockach, B-W), Erbtruchsess of Ab.Reichenau.		
	Drös OHM 141; Kindler OB 3:608; HHStD 6:440; Rolland 5:180; GRU:812; OHM:140;		

957	...ness	sui	
127r1	I GA 2 combatants on foot	22	
	no crest ornament A 2 cock's heads		
	von Manesse, citizens of Zürich, noted 1219-1393. Rüdiger von Maness, 1252-1304, collector of chivalrous songs and name-giver to the Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (MAN).		
	Kindler OB 3:20; Merz ZUR 143-145;		
	ZUR:234; HZL:176;		
958	lochen	sou	
	I GA swan's head	22	
	no crest ornament AS cock's head garnished with cock feathers		
	Lochen, see [948] for different arms.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:19+t17 würt;		
	ZUR:52;		
959	<biber>	sui	
	I OS beaver	22	
	no crest ornament NS beaver's head tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Biber al. Castores, noted 1232-1429, citizens of Zürich von Biber al. Bibra, noted 1225-1363, probably of same origin as Biberli, ministerialen of Gf.Habsburg and Ab.Zürich.		
	Merz ZUR 92;		
	ZUR:294; HZL:168;		
960	..tler von herdern	sui	
	I A SG monk holding staff and cup	22	
	no crest ornament SA man holding staff		
	Bettler von Herdern, Dienstmannen of Ab.Reichenau, noted 1252-1424, named for Herdern (can Thurgau).		
	Crest: pilgrim or beggar with cap, burdon and bag.		
	Merz ZUR 104; Kindler OB 1:67;		
	ZUR:420; OHM:434;		
961	von winfelden	sui	
	I A G 2 wheel segments addorsed	22	
	no crest ornament GA 2 wheel segments without spokes garnished with feathers		
	von Weinfelden, Dienstmannen of Gf. Kiburg, noted 1256-c.1330, seat on Burg Weinfelden (Bz. Weinfelden, can Thurgau).		
	Merz ZUR 114;		
	ZUR:435; HZL:133;		
962	von boswil	sui	
	I BO increscent	22	
	no crest ornament AN 2 crescents and peacock plume		
	von Bossweil, ministeriales, seat in Boswil nr Kloster Muri, can Aagau.		
	Kindler OB 1:144, Sieb Si2:82;		
	GRU:2076; MIL:421; STY:412; SGH:1326; BLW:572;		
963	emczer	sou	
127v1	I GA ibex' head	23	
	no crest ornament A ibex's head		
	Emser von Ems, see [840].		
964	von sulmedingen	sou	
	I SA bend	23	
	no crest ornament SA water cooler handle garnished with feathers		
	von Sulmentingen, noted 1225, named from the Burg Obersulmentingen (Kr. Biberach, B-W).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t7; Sieb E 789; HHStD 6:475+504;		
	GRU:1411; ING:527; STY:233; SGH:1262; BLW:907;		
965	fälg	sou	
	I AG 3 wheel segments in pale	23	
	no crest ornament =G bull's horn garnished with roundels		
	Fälg, not verified - canting arms.		
	Crest: proboscide, open tip forward, ch. arms garnished with roundels.		

966	erlach	sui	
	<i>I GAS pale ch. chevron</i>		23
	no crest ornament AS mitre tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers		
	von Erlach, ministeriales of C.Neuchâtel, later berner patricians and barons. Branches in Bern and can Vaud.		
	Rolland 2:274; Bodmer SGH 53;		
	STY:507+525; SGH:1155;		
967	wielÿ von winenden	sou	
	<i>I OS fess</i>		23
	no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	Wiel von Winenden, see [340].		
968	von baisswil	sou	
	<i>I BOO per pale lion & plain</i>		23
	no crest ornament A swan's head		
	von Baisweil, swabian Uradel and vassals of Kloster Ottenbeuren with seat at Baisweil (Kr. Kaufbeuren, Bayern).		
	CREST only: swan's head.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t6;		
	GRU:2061; STY:410*; SGH:1345*; BLW:570*;		
969	...gen...	sou	
128r1	<i>I O G ibex naissant</i>		23
	cushion AS roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Magenbuch. The family, noted 1264-1500, had their seat nr Pfäffendorf in Kr. Sigmaringen and held Guttenstein 1292-1400.		
	The lower half of the leaf is destroyed.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18; Kindler OB 3:4-5;		
	MIL:1177; BLW:850; ARK:182; OHM:223; ING:529*; STY:434*; SGH:1163*;		
970	von bustetten	sou	
	<i>I BAG bend ch. 3 arrows</i>		23
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Baustetten al. Buchstetten, noted 1100-1538, seat in Baustetten 4 km S of Laupheim.		
	Rolland 1:344n52Qh, Buchstetten & Falkenfels; Sieb 23/6.2:t64 Baustetten;		
	ING:499; BLW:855; SGH:1411; GRU:1927*; STY:560*;		
971	vom bach	sou	
	<i>I BXAG ibex horn compony</i>		23
	no crest ornament AG ibex' horn compony		
	von Bach, with seat on Burg Bach and held Steinbach (Kr. Buehl, B-W), served the MGf.Baden, Abp.Strassbourg a.o.		
	Rolland 1:100, bav; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135, würt; Kindler OB 1:26-28, als;		
	BHM:3200; GRU:1388; LYN:1724; ING:405; MIL:670; STY:84; NLU:1012; SGH:607; OHM:455; BLW:822; RUG:1446;		
972	von wem/..ngen	bav	
	<i>I GA talbot's head collared</i>		23
	no crest ornament A talbot's head		
	Wembding von Otting & Fünfstetten al. Wemlingen, extinct 17C, seat in Wemding near Donauwörth.		
	CREST only: wolf's head		
973	..		
	<i>I - CREST only</i>		23
	no crest ornament A?G eagle's head betw wings		
	CREST only: eagle's head and tip of sn wing - hardly visible.		
974	..		
	<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>		23
	Nothing visible.		

975	von neunegg	sou	
128v1	<i>I G OA fess acc. estoile in chf</i>		23
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Neueneck al. Neuneck, noted 13C-17C. A branch held Glatt, Kr. Hechingen.			
Kindler OB 3:234, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHStD 6:214; Hupp ARL 320n5;			
GRU:1414; ING:528; MIL:837; RUG:1376; STY:352; SGH:1312; OHM:405; BLW:848;			
976	erlczhuser	fkn	
<i>I G A bendy</i>			23
no crest ornament	=	ibex's head ch. arms	
von Ellrichshausen al. Erlichshausen al. Erlishausen, seat at Burg Ellrichshausen nr Crailsheim (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W) on the border of Schwaben and MFr.			
Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad;			
STY:431; SGH:336; ING:467*; GRU:1570*; QDB:145*; SGH:335*; BLW:271*; RUG:1512*;			
977	von eppinger	sou	
<i>I G A per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch</i>			23
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Eppingen, not verified.			
Rolland 2:172*, sou;			
978	..		
<i>I - CREST only</i>			23
no crest ornament			
CREST only: probably a lion's head - hardly visible. Item on position 5.			
979	von angelberg	sou	
129r1	<i>I B OA 3 mullets & chief</i>		23
crown	A	plume of ostrich feathers	
von Freiberg. The family held the office of Erbkämmerer der Hochstifte Augsburg. They came from Graubünden and settled in several branches, e.g. Achstetten 1165 betw Ulm and Biberach, Aschau 1198, Löwenfels, Eisenberg in Füssen, Angelberg, Justingen and Oepfingen.			
Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386; Kneschke D 3:338-340;			
LYN:1731; ING:344; GRU:1337; MIL:747; RUG:1296; STY:226; QDB:98; SGH:1384; BLW:928;			
980	..	sou	
<i>I BA wheel</i>			23
round cap	A	wheel	
von Nordholz, noted 1170-1390, seat Nordholz bei Roggenburg (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:162+t100, bav;			
981		--	
<i>I blank shield</i>			23
Blank shield, no name legend.			
982	..		
<i>I - ILLEGIBLE</i>			23
no crest ornament	AN	cap pointed tipped with peacock plume	
ILLEGIBLE, very damaged. The arms might be {Sa fess Ar} or similar figure as in Gromutsach (SGH:404).			
983	.echberg	sou	
129v1	<i>I A G 2 lions rampant addorsed</i>		23
no crest ornament	A	stag naissant	
von Rechberg, an ancient family, noted 1179, Fhr., Gf. 1607. The senior branch held the office of marshal for the Staufers in Schwaben. One their seats was at Rechberghausen, Kr. Göppingen, another at Rechberg al. Hohenrechberg (Kr. Schwabisch Gmünd, B-W), both close to Burg Hohenstaufen.			
Sieb 23/2.5:t3, würt + 22/2.1:t13; Bosl R 2:360; Kindler OB 3:368; Kneschke D 6:374; HHStD			
ING:332; ZUR:403; MIL:70; UFF:236; GRU:1368; QDB:254; STU:144; SGH:239; RUG:1353; KCR:532; BLW:827; OHM:396;			

984	marschalk von bappenheim de... richs erbmarschalk	fkn
	<i>I A B</i> <i>vairy</i>	23
	no crest ornament O bust of woman	
	von Pappenheim, HRR Erb-Marschalk 1197, deputy to the elector of Sachsen. Seat at Pappenheim (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.).	
	Bosl R 483; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Kneschke D 6:52;	
	ING:331; GRU:146; ING:170; MIL:450; LYN:1718; KCR:875; QDB:253; NLU:1064; RUG:271; SGH:181; ORT:59; ARK:168; BLW:24;	
985	von friberg	sou
	<i>I B OA</i> <i>3 roundels & chief</i>	23
	crown A plume of ostrich feathers	
	von Freiberg, cadets of Fhr. von Hürbel al. Hurwele, noted 1129 with seat in Hürbel (Kr. Biberach). This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer of Hochstift Augsburg.	
	Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb1.3.2:Anh.9 + 22/6.1.1:12+t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386-390; Kneschke D 3:338-340;	
	BHM:3205; ZUR:456; LYN:1729; ING:343; GRU:1335; MIL:674; KCR:886; STU:228; STY:482; RUG:1297; QDB:268; OHM:448; ARK:162; RUG:1649; SGH:1185; BLW:929;	
986	von wöstetten und von schecl/..ngen	sou
	<i>I B XAG</i> <i>chief per pale</i>	23
	no crest ornament G 2 wings	
	von Westerstetten, noted 1264, extinct 1636, seat was at Westerstetten (Kr.Ulm, B-W).	
	The dx part of the arms are per fess Ar-Az, nothing of sn part remaining. Only tip of crest remaining.	
	ING:345; GRU:1369; MIL:721; KCR:895; NLU:968; RUG:1326; STY:591; STU:247; SGH:1188; BLW:923; QDB:285*;	
987	..	
130r1	<i>I -</i> <i>CREST only</i>	24
	no crest ornament AG donkey's head	
	Not identified.	
	CREST only. Items with handdrawn pot helmets of various forms on this folio	
988	von kilchen	sou
	<i>I BA</i> <i>unicorn salient</i>	24
	no crest ornament A unicorn naissant	
	von Kilchen, not verified. Similar arms and crest as Waldenfels [638].	
989	<von liebestein>	sou
	<i>I AS</i> <i>barry of 4</i>	24
	no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horn compony	
	von Liebenstein. Conrad bought Jebenhausen near Göppingen in 1467. The family still lives in the baroque house.	
	Kruse R 294 #63 + 418 #81; SIE: 1112n6; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t9 + 22/2.6:t37 bad; HHStD 6:219; GRU:1401; SGH:1361; STY:150*;	
990	..	
	<i>I -</i> <i>CREST only</i>	24
	no crest ornament A cock	
	CREST only, only a trace of a cock's tail visible.	
991	von küssnach	sui
	<i>I AG</i> <i>cushion</i>	24
	round cap - cushion	
	von Küssnach, swiss nobles noted 1089-1404 as habsburger and staufer officials, possibly from Küsnacht on the Züricher See.	
	Kindler OB 2:410; Merz ZUR;	
	GRU:1325; HZL:35*;	

992	von gösskon frÿ	sui	
	I O G <i>per bend</i>		24
	no crest ornament OA bust of woman betw bull's horns		
	Fhr. von Gösgen, noted 1161, extinct 1382, seat in Obergösgen (can Solothurn).		
	CREST only.		
	HHS 241+581; Merz ZUR 57;		
	GRU:902; HZL:103; OHM:111; ZUR:64*;		
993	von steinegg	sou	
130vI	I A NV <i>wolf climbing mount</i>		24
	no crest ornament NA wolf's head biting lamb		
	von Steinegg, not verified.		
994	..	sou	
	I O S <i>eagle</i>		24
	no crest ornament AA 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches		
	Not identified.		
	Pot helmet en face.		
995	von kussenberg	sou	
	I O B <i>chief</i>		24
	no crest ornament O drinking glass		
	von Küssenberg, ministeriales of von Küssenberg Gf. Stühlingen (extinct c.1250), noted 1250 at the castle in Küssnach (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), lived 1360 nr the Haus vom Grünen Glas in Konstanz.		
	CREST only.		
	Rolland 3:391* (Ar-Az); Kindler OB 2:408; Merz ZUR 141;		
	ZUR:227;		
996	zücken	sui	
	I A G <i>fess</i>		24
	no crest ornament S cock		
	von Zuckenried, Dienstmannen of Abt Reichenau, noted 1213-1426, seat on Burg Zuckenried (Gem. Niederhelfenschwil, Bz. Wil, can St.Gallen).		
	CREST only, like ZUR:440.		
	Merz ZUR 115;		
	ZUR:440; MIL:1054; ERF:16;		
997	muller	sui	
	I B O <i>mill wheel</i>		24
	no crest ornament O mill wheel		
	Mülner al. Molitor al. Molendinarius, ministerialen of Abbey of Frauenmünster in Zürich and of Gf. Kiburg, noted 1172-1406.		
	CREST only.		
	Merz ZUR;		
	ZUR:268; HZL:173;		
998	von spechbach	als	
131rI	I B O <i>3 escutcheons</i>		25
	no crest ornament A ibex' horn curled		
	von Spechbach, noted 1170-1606, fl.1881, vassals of Rappoltstein, Niederspechbach nr Altkirch; Spechbach nr. Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin).		
	Kindler AE 403;		
	GRU:1978;		
999	von eschbach	sou	
	I S AA <i>fess acc. 3 lion's heads cr.</i>		25
	no crest ornament A boar's head		
	von Eschbach, noted 1220, seat in Eschbach (BA. Staufen, Kr. Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald, BW), but also in Eschbach nr Hagenau (Alsace) and in Eschbach bei Heitersheim (Sieb).		
	Kindler OB 1:312-313; Sieb 24/2.10:t9; Boulton KC 487 (Kanne-Order, lion's faces);		

1000	von wettelshan		sou	25
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>lozenge</i>		
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	von Wettelshahn, not verified.			
1001	kappler		bav	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>increcent</i>		25
	no crest ornament	GN	crescent on each tip a peacock plume	
	von Kapler, bavarian nobles, Fhr, 1793, no details.			
	Sieb 22/2.1:t40 bav;			
	GRU:1881; STY:657;			
1002	maÿger von hunningen		sui	
	<i>I O GB</i>	<i>lion & border</i>		25
	no crest ornament	GB	lion isst tipped with 3 feathers	
	Meier von Hüning al. Meier von Wiler, noted 1235-1563. Several members held fiefs around or were citizens of Basel. Walter died 1386 at Sempach in the service of Fhr. von Schoenau. Their name probably refers to the Meieramt of the town of Hüning / Huningue on the left bank of the Rhine slightly above Basel.			
	Kindler OB 3:75-76; Rolland 4:203, Basel;			
	GRU:1867;			
1003	vom schlegelholz		sou	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>mallet</i>		25
	no crest ornament	O	mallet	
	von Schlegelholz, not verified.			
	The figure is a wooden hammer.			
1004	vom hus von isenhan		als	
<i>131v1</i>		<i>fess, fess dancetty; =; = {AS, SA}</i>		25
	no crest ornament	A	plume of feathers	
	vom Huss al. vom Haus al. de Domo, ministeriales. The family had many branches, which moved from Haut-Alsace into Breisgau and Schwaben, e.g. Isenheim in Gebwiller, Wittenheim nr Mulhouse and Wassenberg nr Colmar. Huss qtg Isenheim.			
	Crest ornament: crown Sa.			
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:553-555; Hupp ARL 193;			
	KCR:1026; ZUR:462*; BHM:3188*; LYN:1704*; GRU:1256*; ING:1003*; KCR:983*; MIL:636*; BLW:641*; SGH:598*;			
1005	von isenhen		als	
	<i>I S A</i>	<i>bend dancetty</i>		25
	crown	SA	2 wings semy of elm leaves	
	von Isenheim, see previous item.			
1006	von mittelhusen		als	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>barry</i>		25
	no crest ornament	=	bust of woman cr. ch. arms	
	von Mittelhausen, named from the village Mittelhausen nr Brumath (dep Bas-Rhin), held lands and offices on both side of the Rhine. Member of the strassbourger patriciat by 1337.			
	Kindler OB 3:93, als; Sieb24/2.10:t17 als; Rolland 4:218, Strasbourg (Or-Sa);			
	GRU:1907; MIL:660;			
1007	sturm		als	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>per fess & fess cch</i>		25
	no crest ornament	=	swan's head ch. arms	
	Sturm von Sturmfeder and Sturm von Sturmeck, Strassbourger patricians, noted 1260-1640.			
	Sieb 24/2.10:t25			
	MIL:976; GRU:8011*;			
1008	die schilt		als	
	<i>I S A</i>	<i>3 eagles</i>		25
	Schildt, strassbourger patricians, noted 1259-1442.			
	Merz ZUR 134; ZUR:100;			

1009	die verner bechdolt von gmund	sou	
	<i>I O S chief indented</i>		25
	no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap		
	Bechtold, not verified, possibly from Schwabish Gmund.		
1010	von hagenbach	als	
<i>132r1</i>	<i>I A G checky of 9</i>		25
	no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap		
	von Hagenbach, seat at Burg Hagenbach nr Altkirch (dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). Several members of the family held high positions, e.g. Landvogt and Hofmeister in Alsace, in burgundian and austrian service during 1440-1520.		
	Kindler OB 1:517-519; Rolland 3:134;		
	GRU:1826;		
1011	von kappēbach	sui	
	<i>I O S gamb issst sn edge</i>		25
	no crest ornament A gamb		
	von Keppenbach, ministeriales of Gf.Urach, noted 1161-1360, and inherited by the nearby Schnewli von Landeck. The Burg Keppenbach (Gem. Freiamt, Kr. Emmendingen, B-W) lies 7 km NE of Emmendingen.		
	Kindler OB 2:270; Sieb E 394 (talon);		
	MIL:962; BLW:654*; SGH:1309* (talon);		
1012	vom bolsenhan	als	
	<i>I G A 3 fish naiant in pale</i>		25
	no crest ornament =A cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool		
	von Bölsheim, Uradel, seat in Bölsheim nr Benfeld (dep Bas-Alsace); later in Breisach and as citizens of several towns in Alsace and Breisgau.		
	Kindler OB 1:140; Rolland 1:252 *;		
	GRU:1977; MIL:1019; MIL:957; OHM:456;		
1013	von nuwenstain	sou	
	<i>I G A lion rampant</i>		25
	no crest ornament OSO lion issst with wing crest decorated with elm leaves		
	von Neuenstein, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Neuenstein (Kr. Öhringen, B-W). Siebmacher 1701, Sieb 2:143 = Rolland 4:281sui (Gu-Or); HHStD 6:473; LBQ:3499; BEL:330; GRU:1872* (Gu-Or);		
1014	von rogenbach	sou	
	<i>I A X GS chief per pale</i>		25
	no crest ornament XASG 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Roggenbach, see [365].		
1015	von schuwenburg	sou	
	<i>I A GX OB saltire & border compony undy</i>		25
	no crest ornament GA bust of woman per pale betw bull's horns all cch		
	von Schauenburg, ministeriales from Burg Schauenburg bei Gaisbach nr Oberkirch, Kr. Offenburg (Baden) and in later RRK Ortenau. A branch of the family had its seat at Eguisheim (Alsace). Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:195n3, als; Bosl R 1:213; Sieb 24/2.6:t13+t10 bad; HHStD 6:593; GRU:1430; MIL:658;		
1016	..	sui	
<i>132v1</i>	<i>I A V mount couped</i>		25
	crown VN mount tipped with peacock plume		
	von Grünenberg, see [805].		
1017	<von ringgenberg>	sui	
	<i>I GAO buckle on mount</i>		25
	no crest ornament A bull's horn curved		
	Fhr. von Ringenberg Vögte von Brienzer, with seat in Ringenberg on the northern shore of Brienzer See NE of Interlaken in canton Bern.		
	Walther MAN 127;		
	MAN:62; ZUR:71*; GRU:909*;		

1018 ..		sui	25
<i>I A G</i>	<i>eagle</i>		
crown	GN	cone tipped with peacock tail	
von Arbon, noted 1138 as ministerialen of Bp.Konstanz at Burg Arbon on the Bodensee (can Thurgau), extinct 1361.			
Merz ZUR 45+209;			
ZUR:48;			
1019 schoennenberg		sui	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		25
no crest ornament	O	lion isst cr.	
von Schönberg or Schönenberg, no details..			
Sieb Si2:143, Thurgau (Gu-Ar);			
MIL:696; SGH:1140*; BLW:596*;			
1020 von bussenstain		sui	
<i>I O S</i>	<i>donkey's face</i>		25
no crest ornament	N	donkey's face	
von Bussenstein, not verified.			
1021 von ostein		als	
<i>I B A</i>	<i>greyhound salient</i>		25
no crest ornament	A	greyhound isst	
von Ostein, noted 1390, Gf.1761, held Burg Ostein nr Issenheim and Colmar (dep Haut-Alsace).			
Sieb 1.3.2A:t55;			
1022 ...ornberg		sou	
<i>133r1 I O SG</i>	<i>2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount</i>		25
no crest ornament	A	bugle horn in fess	
von Hornberg, Fhr., noted 1111, seat at Burg Hornberg (BA. Triberg, Kr.Wolfach, B-W). The Minnesanger Bruno (II) von Hornberg, fl.1275-1310 is shown on horseback outside the tower of his lady love in MAN:81.			
5 items on the page, the last vertical with 3 crests.			
Walther MAN 166; Kindler OB 2:108-113, bad-sui;			
MIL:1027; GRU:483*; KCR:851*; WIN:671*; ZUR:93*; MIL:1039*; STY:129*; MAN:81*; OHM:54*; SGH:1350*;			
1023 von warttenberg		sou	
<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		25
no crest ornament	G	lion isst cr.	
Fhr. von Wartenberg, formerly von Geisingen, noted 11C, extinct 1482, ministeriales of Gf.Sulz with seats in Burg Wartenberg and Burg Geisingen (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).			
Sieb E 991; Bosl R 414; HHStD 6:726; Rolland 6:146n14;			
ZUR:191; GRU:956; HZL:65; OHM:55; URF:2415*;			
1024 von schwarczenberg		sou	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>mount couped</i>		25
crown	-	illegible	
Probably Fhr. von Schwarzenberg with a crest of a mount Sa tipped with a roundel Ar and a crown for ornament. Two families, the elder, in 12C held the office of Freivogt von Waldkirch (Kr. Emmendingen) and had their seat at the nearby Burg Schwarzenberg. Their name and arms were adopted by men from Schweiz, which came c.1260 into the Elztal and Breisgau. They became extinct 1459;			
CREST only: only a tip of a roundel Ar visible, pageant helmet crowned.			
HHStD 6:121+147+716;			
UFF:160; MIL:1042; HZL:129; ZUR:466; GRU:919; KCR:808;			
1025 stachffelden			
<i>I -</i>	<i>CREST only</i>		25
no crest ornament	A	cock's head	
Not identified.			
CREST only: cock's head. A corner of the shield with field Az visible.			

1026	von landegh . schnewly . wildenschneburg	sou	
	<i>I V O chief</i>		25
	no crest ornament HV 2 bugle horns per fess		
	von Schnewli, see [788].		
	3 crest, sn almost destroyed, arms damaged, but legible.		
1027	..	als	
133v1	<i>I O S wing fesswise</i>		25
	no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms		
	Hüffel, Strassburger patricier family.		
	Crest: bust of woman iss Or ch. wing Sa on the upper arm - with hands folded in front; helmet and crest affronted.		
	The number '133R' written on top of a heavily damaged page. Pos.1+2 in upper row have arms with single crests, pos.3+4 in lower row have 2 crests each on a vertical shield of the same type as [1026].		
	KCR:1046; STU:460;		
1028	die zuckmantell	als	
	<i>I S OO per pale estoile & plain</i>		25
	von Zuckmantel, in Alsace-Strassbourg as patricier, and in 1361 as Burgmann auf Brumath (can Brumath, dep Bas-Rhin).		
	Sieb 24/2.10:25+t30 als;		
1029	.. // kag von r...ingnow schnewly	sou	
	<i>I V O chief</i>		25
	no crest ornament - illegible		
	von Schnewli, see [788, 1026].		
	CREST only. 2 crests with separate legends: (1) legend and crest illegible; (2) lion's head cr., with 'kag von r...ingnow schnewly'.		
1030	von wissnegg schnewly	sou	
	<i>I V O chief</i>		25
	no crest ornament OV 2 gambs per fess		
	von Schnewli, see [788, 1026].		
	CREST only: (1) berlapp schnewly; (2) 'von wissnegg schnewly', bearded man with cap with an ostrich feather in front.		
1031	...hel		
134v1	<i>I A X AS 2 fish hauriant party per pale cch</i>		25
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Not identified, shield heavily damaged.		
1032	huruss von schönaw	sou	
	<i>I S O per fess & 3 annulets cch</i>		25
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Schönau gt Hurus zum Schwertstatt al. Schönau-Wehr. Swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Schönau on the Rhine nr Schwörstadt (Kr.Säckingen). The family in 1364 held the office of Grossmeier des Stiftes Säckingen nearby. A branch probably held Schoenau nr Selestat in Alsace. Sieb 24/2.6:t10 bad + 24/2.10:t24 als; SIE:44n5 tir;		
	GRU:1836; MIL:1183; MIL:647; STU:172; SGH:1170; OHM:296; KCR:8525*;		
1033	hagendorn	sui	
	<i>I G A 2 pales</i>		25
	no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Hagendorn, baseler patricier, named as from Strassburg.		
	Rolland 3:134; Kindler OB 1:519; Dacher L 47;		
	KCR:8522;		

1034 ..		sui	
I G A	bend of lozenges		25
no crest ornament	=G	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
Schaler al. Scalarii zu Basel al. Leiter zu Basel, a branch of Marschalck von Basel, noted 1194-1569.			
ZUR:389; MIL:680; SGH:1173; MIL:1185*;			
1035 von nuwenfels		sou	
I X O AB	paly of 4 & bend		25
no crest ornament	G	bust of king	
von Neuenfels, swabian nobles noted 1307 to 1803, with seat at Burg Neuenfels nr Britzingen (Kr. Müllheim, B-W).			
HHStD 6:472;			
GRU:1878; MIL:454; BLW:652; SGH:1268; RUG:1427*;			
1036 truchsasz von rinfellden		sou	
I A B	barry		25
round cap	AG	plume of roses cch	
Truchsess von Rheinfelden, noted 1263, zähringer ministeriales and later of Gf.Rheinfelden, whose arms they adopted. Their territory was at Rheinfelden (Kr. Lörrach, B-W).			
Kindler OB 1:248; Kneschke D 9:287; Sieb 24/2.10:t25 als (Ar 3 bars Az); Sieb E 861; SIE:197n7;			
GRU:1909; ING:354; MIL:1104; STY:421; RUG:1355; BLW:494; SGH:1372;			
1037 von schönnow		sou	
134vI I S O	perfess & 3 annulets cch		25
no crest ornament	G	talbot's head	
von Schönaeu, see [1032].			
1038 fitzatum		sui	
I O S	saltire		25
no crest ornament	=	bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms	
Vitztum von Waldeck, noted 1154-1437, from Basel. Burg Waldeck nr Leimen, destroyed by earthquake 1356.			
Kindler AE 416-417;			
1039 marschalk		sui	
I G A	bend of lozenges		25
no crest ornament	G	bust of man hatted	
von Schaler, see [1034].			
1040 von der wütenmuly		boh	
I G A	millstone		25
no crest ornament	AN	millstone tipped with peacock plume	
von Wittenmül al. Weytmül al. Krabice z Veitmile, noted 1356 on Burg Veitmil nr Smrkovic in Kr.Bidzov.			
Rolland 6:165 wes; Myslivecek E 29; Sieb Bö 232 + SchlA1:119;			
GRU:1919; KCR:1007; RUG:1093; BLW:724;			
1041 schwarbar			
I -	CREST only		25
no crest ornament	AS	cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	
Not identified.			
CREST only: pointed cap Ar upturn Sa tipped with tuft of cock's feathers Sa.			
1042 hofmaist		sui	
I A S	2 ibex horns addorsed		25
no crest ornament	O	bust of woman	
von Wiesendangen, noted 1260-1387, seat in Wiesendangen (Bz. Wintherthur, can Zürich). By 1300 also named as von Frauenfeld and Hofmeister von Frauenfeld.			
CREST only.			
Merz ZUR 63; Kindler OB 1:382 + 2:76;			
ZUR:183+321; KCR:922*; OHM:502*;			

1043	von winegg	tir	
135r1	<i>I G A fess crenelated masoned arched mural crown G talbot's head</i>		25
Wineck or Weineck, Trentiner & brixner ministerialen on Burg Weineck, destroyed 1292, became extinct 1563.			
Sieb 28/4.1:t10; Trapp TB 8:70 (epitaph); G Innerebner, 'Schloss Weinegg und die Weinegger', Der Schler 29 (1955) 108ff;			
ETO:142; BHM:773; BHM:1331; LBQ:3332; LYN:1634; MIL:724; STY:372; SGH:1456; BLW:143; RUG:1606;			
1044	von schwangow	sou	
	<i>I G A swan no crest ornament A swan</i>		25
von Schwangau, Reichsdienstmann family with seat on Hohen-Schwangau bei Fussen in Bayern. The Minnesanger Hiltbolt von Schwangau (fl.1221-1254) belonged to this family.			
Sieb 22/6.1:t94 + 6.1.3:t48; Walther MAN 94;			
GRU:1343; ING:564; ZUR:441; STY:207; QDB:272; BLW:310; WLH:21; MAN:46*;			
1045	burggraff von lunncz	aut	
	<i>bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G} no crest ornament E ibex's head</i>		25
Burggraff von Lünz, no details.			
LYN:1024; LBQ:3302; VRN:52n6; APA:250*;			
1046	sebner von riffenstein	tir	
	<i>I GAO pily-paly & border crown =AG cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers</i>		25
Sebner von Reiffenstein, held Burg Reiffenstein nr Sterzing / Vipiteno (Südtirol) 1380-1470. HHStÖs 2:548;			
BHM:776*; ETO:145*; LBQ:3326*; LYN:1628*; MIL:404*; STY:375*; QDB:172*; BLW:355* (less			
1047	von galder	tir	
	<i>I G A fess no crest ornament = unicorn isst ch. arms</i>		25
von Caldes, extinct by 1604 with the inheritance going to Thun-Hohenstein.			
Gall W 351; Sieb 27/4.5:t112 + 28/6.3:20+t2, tir; Trapp TB 8:153; Hupp ARL 224n4;			
BHM:801; ETO:170; LBQ:3328; LYN:1630;			
1048	eggenstainer	tir	
	<i>I G A 3 stones in bend no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms</i>		25
von Eggenstein, not verified.			
Tilting helmet.			
1049	...sperger	tir	
135v1	<i>I SA qfly no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess cch</i>		25
von Welsberg, see [684].			
1050	liechtenberger	tir	
	<i>I X G AB checky & fess no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms</i>		25
Liechtenberg, no details. The family, from Vinschgau in Tirol, was noted 1228-1450.			
Rolland 4:63; Hupp ARL 266n1; KCR:8535;			
1051	liechtenstainer	tir	
	<i>I A B per chevron inv no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms</i>		25
Liechtenstein in Castelkorn, see [319].			
1052	kel	tir	
	<i>I O B per saltire no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms</i>		25
von Kall, see [305].			

1053	gotcz		aut	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>barryly</i>		25
	no crest ornament	=S	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	von Botsch von Zwingenberg, tiroler Uradel, though a branch of the florentiner family de Rossi. The became extinct 1639 and absorbed into Stachelburg. The name is rendered as 'gotsch' on the Sempach mural in Kloster Königsfelden (Fontana GT 547).			
	Weingärtner TB 22; Sieb 28/6.3:20+t2 tir; Hupp ARL 64;			
	BHM:811*; ETO:180*; LBQ:3346*; LYN:1650*; GRU:1812*; RUG:1624*; STY:364*; QDB:215*;			
1054	liebenberger		tir	
	<i>I A GV</i>	<i>per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount</i>		25
	cushion	N	peacock plume	
	von Liebenberg al. Löwenberg, seat at Burg Vellenberg (Tirol).			
	Sieb 28/6.3:t6, abgestob, tir (Ar-Gu-Or); Trapp TB 6:13 (sigil, 1331) + 74; Hupp ARL 264n2;			
	BHM:778; ETO:147; LYN:1632; LBQ:3330; GRU:2104;			
1055	schenk von worlldegg		sui	
<i>136r1</i>	<i>I B A</i>	<i>cup covered</i>		26
	no crest ornament	A	cup covered	
	Schenck von Waldegg, not identified, but see also Bremgarten [813].			
	The items on this folio have pot helmets and pointed shields.			
1056	von clingnow		sui	
	<i>I G BA</i>	<i>per pale plain & per fess</i>		26
	von Clingnow, not verified.			
1057	von ulingen		sou	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>fish bendwise</i>		26
	no crest ornament			
	Faist von Ihlingen, Ihlingen bei Horb, noted 1339.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:t13; Sieb E 374;			
1058	von castell			
	<i>I -</i>	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		26
	ILLEGIBLE, only pot helmet without crest.			
1059	von mandeltschwil			
	<i>I -</i>	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		26
	ILLEGIBLE, only pot helmet without crest.			
1060	von ogspiereg			
	<i>I -</i>	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>		26
	ILLEGIBLE, only pot helmet without crest.			
1061	von tuffen		sui	
<i>136v1</i>	<i>I G A</i>	<i>lion passt guard</i>		26
	Hohenteufen al. Tüfen al. Teufen, noted 1272-c.1340, on western side of Irchel Mtn (Gem. Freienstein, Bz. Bülach, can Zürich).			
	Merz ZUR 234;			
	ERF:41*; HZL:101*;			
1062	von scatta und von liebenberg		sui	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>eagle doubleheaded</i>		26
	no crest ornament	-	eagle's head	
	von Schlatt al. Slate, Dienstmannen, ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, noted 1180-1450, seat on Burg Schlatt (Bz. Winterthur, can Zürich).			
	Liebenberg is or-Az in GRU:1327.			
	Merz ZUR 106 (sigil); ZUR:318;			

1063	vô tuffen		sou
	I G A	goose	26
von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger, see [648].			
1064 .. wilny			
	I -	CREST only	26
	no crest ornament	AS	talbot sejt
Not identified.			
CREST only: spotted talbot / lion sejt.			
1065 ..			sou
137r1	I O S	antler enrolled	26
	no crest ornament	G	antler enrolled
Vogt von Summernau & Prasberg, noted 1187-1817, stauffer ministeriales with seat at Alt-Summernau nr Oberlangnau (Kr. Tettwang, B-W). There are tombstones for the family in Eichstätt, MFr.			
All items on folio has pot helmets, the folio has only the innermost items left (131r1+r4, v3+v6).			
Kindler OB 11:367-370; Sieb F 109+t100; HHStD 6:496; Sieb 1.3.1:70 + 3/3.13:t159 + 6.2:143; GRU:1857; ZUR:431; HZL:49; BHM:3250*; NLU:923*; STY:491*; BEL:1685*; SGH:1590*; LYN:1931*; BLW:948*;			
1066 von liebegg von trostberg			sui
	I G X O AB	2 pales checky & chief	26
	no crest ornament	G	2 bugle horns stringed
von Trostberg, from Aargau, related to Liebeck. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Trostberg (fl.c.1290) is often assumed to belong to this family, though his arms are rendered differently.			
Kindler OB 2:503; Rolland 6:53; Walther MAN 172* (Az star of 7 pt Ar); Hupp ARL 103n2; GRU:1304;			
1067 ..			sui
137v3	I A VGG	rose bush on mount	26
	crown	V	bush
von Rosenberg, see [855].			
Crest: tuft of herbs or wheat; crown. Item crudely drawn.			
1068 von legen			--
137v6	I -	SKETCH	26
Uncoloured sketch of {per bend} in a different style.			
1069 von wahringen			sou
138r1	I B A	fess dancetty	27
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
von Wehingen al. Waichingen, with an ancient seat at Wehingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), but in habsburger service. The seat was sold 1361 but mortgaged back several times. Reinhard von Wehingen (d.1394) owned much land in Niederösterreich and commanded the rear division at Sempach 1386.			
Sieb 26:2:527+t257, NiedØs; Sieb 23/6.2:t26, würt; Sieb E 1004; HHStD 6:727; HHStØs 1:298+424+555; Hupp ARL 23n3;			
LYN:148; BHM:677; ETO:46; LBQ:3221; ING:429; GRU:1798; MIL:1001; STY:279; GEL:774;			
1070 von ehingen			sou
	I S O	chevron	27
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms
von Ehingen, seat at the castle in Bad Niedernau bei Rottenburg, Kr. Tübingen, ministerialien in 1160; extinct 17C;			
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t2, würt; Kindler OB 1:285, bad; HHStD 6:37; GRU:1413; ING:426; MIL:865; RUG:1413; MIL:1526; BLW:909; SGH:1365; STY:538*;			

1071	von hasperg	sou	
	<i>I X O SA qfly & fess</i>		27
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Habsberg. The emblem of the Krone society is on the tombstone of Rudolf von Habsberg (1506) at St.Emmeram in Regensburg. A ministeriales family from Burg jHabsberg bei Warenthal in OA.Riedlingen.		
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t38, bav; Kindler OB 1:499; Bosl R 419;		
	ING:389; STY:382; SGH:1473; OHM:277; BLW:916; GRU:1351*; MIL:808*;		
1072	enczberg von durmenn	sou	
	<i>I B OG gem-ring</i>		27
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Nix von Hoheneck gt Enzenberg, another branch was Enzberg von Dürrmentz. The family seat was at Burg Enzberg on the Enz between Pforzheim and Mühlacker, Kr.Vaihingen.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 23/2.5:t8 + 22/2.1:t3 + 28/4.1:t3 tir; Kindler OB 1:260+304; XDD:2079;		
	GRU:1268; ING:379; MIL:666; MIL:668; MIL:1532; STY:262; SGH:53; RUG:1331; OHM:215;		
1073	von felberg	sou	
	<i>I B AO wing & canton</i>		27
	no crest ornament A 2 wings		
	von Felberg al. Vellberg al. Effelberg, noted 1102-1592, their seat was at Vellberg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W).		
	CREST only.		
	Kruse R 164; Rolland 6:88, B.Velberg, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb E 905; Sieb Si2:75, fkn; HHStD 6:703;		
	LYN:1946; ING:1048; ING:686; MIL:916; RUG:1396; SGH:394; STY:18; GRU:1505; BLW:604;		
1074	bornhus	sou	
	<i>I O V barry</i>		27
	no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns		
	von Bernhausen, swabian Uradel, noted 1050, Fhr. 1665, extinct 1833; reichministerialen and vassals of Württemberg, Tübingen and Burgau. Their seat was in Bernhausen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W). Before 1370 the family used the arms {per pale lion & wing}.		
	CREST only: tip and edge of bull's horn Or.		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t6 + 23/6.2:t1; Sieb F 31+t6; HHStD 6:63;		
	ING:523; GRU:1968; STY:605; SGH:1518;		
1075	..		
138v4	<i>I - CREST only</i>		27
	no crest ornament GXAG bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns dressed		
	Not identified. Remchingen {Gu 2 staves flory in saltire Ar} used a different crest and Venningen had the arms Ar-Gu.		
	CREST only: virgin isst Gu betw 2 bull's horns dressed with a twisted wreath Ar-Gu. A corner of the shield with {Gu [leafy ornament] Or} visible.		
	It appears that nothing was drawn on pos.1-3, and the uncoloured, but tricked, crest in pos.5 was added later. The number '138R' written on top of page.		
1076	schenck von stoffenberg	sou	
	<i>I A GB fess betw 2 lions pass</i>		27
	round cap GA 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers		
	Schenck von Staufenberg, Erbschenck der Gf.Zollern, acquired Wilfingen (Kr. Saulgau) in 1461.		
	CREST only, sketched, tricked with letters, uncoloured: round cap Gu, 2 burdons tipped with tufts of cock's feather.		
	Sieb 2272.1:21+t15 bav; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav; wikipedia; HHStD 6:753;		
	ING:468; GRU:1841; STY:432; KCR:1012; BLW:478; RUG:1522; OHM:303; SGH:1128*;		
1077	sölr von richtenberg	sou	
	<i>I S O per fess & lion cch</i>		27
	no crest ornament OXAG lion isst cr. tipped with feather plume		
	Sölr von Richtenberg, noted 1252-1470, vassals of Gf.Cölln.		
	Top sn of arms showing part of Sa lion Or crowned Gu.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:15+26+253+t7 wurt; Sieb E 636;		
	LYN:1964; MIL:772; NLU:1615; STY:536; ING:512* (c1);		

1078 ..		aut	
139r1	<i>qfly; boar; =; = {AS, AS}</i>		27
no crest ornament	S	boar naissant	
von Eberstein, noted 13C, extinct 1430, ministeriales of Gf.Görtz, seat Burg Eberstein (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten).			
The first 2 items are placed vertically (DWF-P prestamps) on the upper row, only crests remain of the lower row.			
HHStÖs 2:205; Hupp ARL 171n2 (Q1);			
GRU:2170* (rev.);			
1079 ..		aut	
I A G	3 roundels per bend		27
no crest ornament	AG	cap pointed	
Strass von Alm or Strasser, noted 1425-1739 in Kärnten and Salzburg. They have the same arms as von Layming or Laming, a family which had 3 members at Konstanz in the retinue of Heinrich Hz.Bayern (Sieb Si1:78 bav; Dacher L 45).			
Sieb 28/4.6:63+t25 (Strasser);			
RUG:1826 'die strass von alm';			
1080 ..		bav	
I S X OA	chief per pale		27
no crest ornament	AS	2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers	
CREST only: tuft of cock's feathers betw 2 sieves. This might be a repeat of Michelbach [371].			
1081 ..			
I -	CREST only		27
no crest ornament	BA	bust of king ch. fess	
Not identified.			
CREST only.			
1082 ungnad		aut	
I GA	wolf rampant		27
no crest ornament	N	wolf sejt	
von Ungnad zu Waldenstein, held c1230-1280 Burg Untermaierhofen (Gem. Sebersdorf, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark) and in 15C several places in Kärnten. In STY:26 and Myslivecek E 59 this family (Ugnad ze Suneku) has {Az chief (embattled) Or}.			
CREST only.			
HHStÖs 2:161+210 a.o.; Kneschke D 9:511; Sieb E 887; Sieb NO2:437+663 + OO 618 + Krai 21; LYN:1027; RUG:1123; SGH:708; BLW:360; ING:39*; STY:27*; GRU:1035*; MIL:790*; LBQ:3305*; NLU:962*;			
1083 ..		sil	
139v1 I GA	checky of billets		27
no crest ornament	OAG	cross bottony betw 2 fish reversed	
von Rohr, bavarian ministerialenfamilie from Rotgau, who moved into the Kremstal (Ober- and Niederösterreich) by 1140. They had their main seat in Rohr (BH. Krems, NO). In RUG they relaced Raren, who bore {Gu eagle Or} as one of the Semperfreie HRR in the quaternionen.in RUG, replacing Raren (eagle). Bernhard von Rohr was Abp.Salzburg 1466-1482, and a major opponent of the habsburger emperor Friederich III (r.1440-1493).			
HHStÖs 1:65+98 a.o; Sieb 22/6.1:t125; Sieb 28/4.7B:t5 steyr (sigil 1230); SIE:72n2, crest; GRU:2107*; STY:17*; RUG:252* (per pale embattled Ar-Gu); SGH:620* (crest less cross);			
1084 ..			
I A G	per chevron grady inv.		27
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Not identified.			
1085 ..		pol	
I A GGA	per pale antler & bull's horn = Rogala B		27
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms	
A member of the Rogala or Szambor clans, which lived in Poland and in Schlesien and eastern Sachsen.			
Szymanski HS 251-253; XSP:25n3; Hupp ARL 250n1; BHM:2231*; BEL:1605*; GEL:518*; ETO:916*; LYN:792*; NLU:467* (rev.)			

1086	von sto..k / ..rner	sui	27
	<i>I O S crescent</i>		
	no crest ornament A wolf sejt		
	von Stockhörner, noted 1137, ancient seat on Burg Stockhorn (can Bern) on Thuner See. In habsburger service 1276, and later prominent in Niederösterreich.		
	CREST only and corner of shield field Or.		
	Sieb 26/4.4.2:234+t104 + 24/2.6:78+t45 bad;		
	GEL:776; ETO:55; BHM:686; LYN:898; LBQ:3238; GRU:1958; NLU:967; SGH:569;		
1087	schiermar		
	<i>I - CREST only</i>	27	
	no crest ornament XSGA 2 bucklers and tuft of cock feathers		
	Not identified.		
	CREST only: tuft of cock's feathers betw 2 pointed targes Gu points Ar.		
1088	eggner		
	<i>I - CREST only</i>	27	
	no crest ornament AG 2 wings ch. arms		
	Not identified.		
	CREST only: wings per bend / fess Ar-Gu.		
1089	schalk von vosperg und von oberdorff	sou	
<i>140r1</i>	<i>I A B barruly embattled</i>		27
	no crest ornament =A cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume		
	Marschall von Oberndorf, at Nordendorf (BA. Wertingen, OB) and Oberndorf, 10 km SSE of Donauwörth, ErbMarschall of the Bp.Augsburg.		
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1:t115, bav; Köbler HL 483-484;		
	BHM:3208; ING:391; MIL:891; RUG:1262; ARK:166; SGH:1236; LYN:1717*; GRU:1340*; BLW:836*; QDB:144*;		
1090	von stain	sou	
	<i>I O S 3 wolf-hooks in pale</i>	27	
	no crest ornament A wolf-hook		
	von Stein zu Rechtenstein (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Altgermanischer Uradel in Oberschwaben, noted 1193, Fhr. 1460, Gf. 1711, with seat on Burg Stein near Machtal on left bank of Donau. They were one of the 3 most important families in Schwaben in 12C - with Rechberg and Freiberg.		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t15 würt + 24/2.6:77+t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:593;		
	ZUR:394; BHM:3192; GRU:1370; LYN:1715; ING:341; MIL:659; QDB:247; RUG:1322; STU:226; NLU:1056; STY:423; BLW:834; OHM:424; SGH:1333; KCR:888*;		
1091	von h...	sou	
	<i>I A G attire</i>	27	
	von Hirnheim, seat in Hirnheim al. Hürnheim, in county of Oettingen, Kr. Nördlingen.		
	Crest destroyed.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 2:64; Sieb 22/6.1:101+t100; Kneschke D 4:381; ING:338; GRU:1374; STY:333; QDB:273; STU:137; BLW:837; UFF:593*; MIL:675*; KCR:900* (Gu-		
1092	von sachssenham	sou	
	<i>I A G bull's attire</i>	27	
	no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns		
	von Sachsenheim, noted 1100, extinct 1561. Their seat was at Gross-Sachsenheim (Kr.Vaihingen, B-W).		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:211+t6+t116; GRU:1379; ING:378; MIL:965; RUG:1350; STY:501; STU:233; BLW:467; SGH:1379; KCR:970*;		
1093	von pfalhan	sou	
	<i>I G A ibex segreant</i>	27	
	cap of maintenance O ibex' horn		
	von Pfalheim, held i.a. Laubach, Kr.Aalen, and took their name from the nearby Pfalheim, an ancient Limes-fort and property of Kloster Ellwangen, of which Rudolf von Pfalheim was abbot in 1311.		
	Crest: the ibex horn rising from the cap's upturn only, there is no crown visible.		
	Rolland 5:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t58; HHStD 6:377+524; ING:777; GRU:1407; ING:395; MIL:963; SGH:1273; BLW:933;		

I A G per pale

no crest ornament G talbot's head

von Auerbach al. Urbach, noted 1181 as staufer ministerialem had their seat in Oberurbach
(Kr.Waiblingen, B-W).

Bosl R 357; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb E 892; HHStD 6:274+342 a.o.;

MIL:667; STU:235; RUG:1351; ING:1042*; ING:377*; GRU:1381*; STY:326*; NLU:1062*;
BLW:468*; SGH:1378*;

Bibliography

(1) Armorials:

Clemmensen OM (2006, 2010, incl. draft editions of armorials), CEMRA (english armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities.

ANS Ansbach, Staatl.Bibl. (Schlossbibliothek), Ms.Hist.508, *Ansbacher Wappenbuch*, c.1485.

APA London, British Library, Add. 11542 fo.96r-102v, *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* [APA/a; Clemmensen APA]; Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr.8199 fo.12r-46v [APA/b].

ARK Manchester, John Rylands University Library, ms. latin 28, *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum* [Clemmensen ARK].

BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

BHM Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*. [Raneke BHM].

BLW Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Ms.Geneal.Fol.271, *Berliner Wappenbuch*, c.1460.

BZL murals in the Great Hall in Burg Lauf near Nürnberg. [Kraft BZL, Zelenka BZL].

C = WAL *Walford's Roll* [Brault RAE].

CAM Armorial de la cour amoureuse [Bozzolo CAM].

CHA Paris, Bibl. de l'Arsenal, ms. 4150, *armorial dit de l'heraut Charolais*. [Clemmensen, draft].

CLE Paris, BnF, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v *Armorial de Clémery* [Clemmensen, draft], very like NLU.

EIC Eichstätt, Staats- & Seminarbibliothek ms.704, *Eichstädter Wappenbuch*, c.1470.

ERF St.Gallen, Stiftsbibliothek, Ms.1085:251r-253r, *Wappenfolge im Turm von Erstfelden* [Gasser ERF].

ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

FW = HE = HER *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphery-Smith FW].

GEL Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

GMW *Wappenblätter im Germanische Museum Nürnberg*, c.1470.

GRU München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, & Berlin, GStAPK, *armorial Conrad Griinenberg*. [Clemmensen GRU, Popoff GRU].

HBG London, BL, Add.15681, *Hans Burggraf's Wappenbuch*.

HZL *Haus zum Loch*. [Clemmensen HZL; Merz ZUR/HZL];

ING Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, identifications; Boos ING].

KCR *Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz*, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR; Clemmensen KCR].
mss K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Pr, Prague, Universitetsbibliothek, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; S/D2 Steiner 1536) and H (Hardt KK, 1700).

- LBQ** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoires .. Le Blancq.* [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen, draft].
- LBR** Paris, AN, AE I 25no.5 (MM 684), *armorial Le Breton alias Montjoie-Chandon* [Boos LBR].
- LYN** Bruxelles, Bibliothéque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].
- MIL** Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].
- NAV** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*.
- NLU** Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 'Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg' .
- OHM** *Wappenbuch Gallus Öhem* [Drös OHM].
- ORT** München, BSB, Cod.Icon.308u, *Ortenburg WB* - www.
- QDB** Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 *armorial allemand.* [Popoff QDB].
- RUG** Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms. 545, *Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugen*.
- SGH** *St.Gallen-Haggenberg* [Clemmensen SGH].
- SIC** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, *armorial dit du héraut Sicile*.
- SIE** *Johan Siebmachers Wappenbuch von 1605.* – Horst Appuhn (Ed.), Dortmund 1994.
- STU** Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Württemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen STU].
- STY** Paris, BnF, Allemand 399, *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie*. [Popoff STY].
- TAM** Salamanca, Bibl.Univ., Ms.2490, *Armorial catalan de Steve Tamburini*.
- TJ = TJQ** London, BL, Add.40851, *Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version* [Boos TJ].
- UFF** Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *Das Uffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen, draft].
- URF** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*.[Clemmensen draft]
- VIS** Milano, Bibl.Trivulziana, ms.1390. [Maspoli VIS, Stantoro VIS].
- VRN** *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].
- WER** München, BSB, cod.icon.308n, *Wernigeroder Wappenbuch*.
- WGH** *Wappen-Kodex des Vereins Herold.* Blasoned in J.Kindler von Knobloch (Ed.), Vierteljahresschrift für Heraldik, Sfragistik und Genealogie (der Herold), 1888, 16:1-171; present status unknown.
- WIN** den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].
- WJ = WJO** *William Jenyns's Ordinary*, c. 1380 [CEMRA 69, Clemmensen WJ].
- WNW** Wien, Österreichisches Nationalbibliotek, Wappenbuch Nr. 8769, *Wiener Wappenbuch*.

ZUR *Züricher Wappenbuch.* [Popoff ZUR; Merz & Hegi ZUR (num.); Clemmensen ZUR]

2. Collections of seals:

XBM Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum I-VI.* - London 1887-1900.

XCB Auguste Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne.* – Paris 1912.

XCF Martine Dalas: *Corpus des sceaux français du moyen-âge.* II. – Paris 1980.

XCM G. Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux.* I-II. – Metz 1981-1983.

XEP Francois Eygun: *Sigillographie du Poitou, jusqu'en 1515.* – Poitiers 1938.

XDA + XDP Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois & Picardie.* - Paris 1877.

XDC Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Collection Clerambault* I-II. - Paris 1885-1888.

XDD L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.

XPW O. Posse: *Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande.* – Dresden 1903.

XRA Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant* I-IV. - Bruxelles 1897-1901.

XRL E. des Roberts: *Tableau systematique des sceaux de Lorraine.* – Bade 1952.

XRO = XPO J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris* I-II. - Paris 1909.

XSC F. de Sagarra: *Sigillografia catalana* I-V. – Barcelona 1915-1952.

3. Books and articles

Sven T. Achen: *Danske adelsvåbener. En heraldisk nøgle.* [Achen DA] – Copenhagen 1973.

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII^e siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraudiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie. [AGB], 1889, 18:433-425, Ulrich Richental, www.

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3rd. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.

Harwick W. Arch: *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch.* [Arch VRN] – Brixen 2001.

Wilhelm Baum: *Kaiser Sigismund. Hus, Konstanz und Türkenkriege.* [Baum KS] – Graz 1993.

Erich von Berchem, David L. Galbreath, Otto Hupp, Kurt Mayer: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heraldik.* J. Siebmacher's grosses Wappenbuch, Band D. [BGH] – Berlin 1939, reprint Neustadt an der Asch 1972.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56.* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraudiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Siegel und Wappen in Sachsen.* [Blaschke SW] – Leipzig 1960.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Geschichte Sachsens im Mittelalter*. [Blaschke GS] - München c.1990.

Holy Bible, Old Testament, books of Chronicles, Esther, Ezekiel, Ezra, Job, Josua, Maccabeus, Moses and Samuel.

Albert Bodmer: Das Wappenbuch von St. Gallen und seine Beziehungen zur Schweiz. *Archives Héraldiques Suisse*, 1941, No.3-4, pp.49-58 + Tafeln 1-6. [Bodmer SGH], also as *Festschrift zum ffinzigsten Jahrestag der Gründung der Schweizerischen Heraldischen Gesellschaft*, 1941, pp.1-10 + Tafeln 1-6.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial ordonné de la reine Marguerite* [Boos TJ] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBR] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial de Hans Ingeram*. [Boos ING] - Paris 2006.

Karl Bosl: *Die Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer*. I+II. [Bosl R] – Stuttgart 1950.

D'Arcy J.D. Boulton: *The Knights of the Crown. The Monarchical Orders of Knighthood in Later Medieval Europe 1325-1520*. 2nd.Ed. [Boulton KC] - Woodbridge 2000, 1.Ed. 1987;

Carla Bozzolo & Hélène Loyau: *La Cour Amoureuse, dite de Charles VI*. I-II. [Bozzolo CAM] – Paris 1982.

Gérard J. Brault: *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I. I-II*. [Brault RAE] – London 1997.

= HE/FW/HER, A/DER, D/CMD, E/STG, F/CHL, G/SEG, LM/LMA, Q/COL, H/FAL, J/GLM, K/CAE, GA/GAL, SP/SMP, ST/STL, M/NAT, WNR.

Michael Richard Buck (ed.): *Ulrichs von Richental Chronik des constanzer Conzils 1414 bis 1418*. [Buck KCR] – Stuttgart 1881, reprint Hildesheim 1962; www.

M. Caminiti, F.M. Riedl: *Burgen Südtirols*. [Caminiti BS] - Calliano 1975.

CEMRA = Wagner.

F.A. la Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier: *Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique, chronologique, contenant l'origine et l'état actuel des premières maisons de France*. 19 vols. [Chesnaye DN] - Paris 1863-1876.

CIGH = Proceedings of the (12th) International Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry (München 1974). – (München 1978) – see also Popoff BH.

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorials. Groups and relations , *Actes du 26th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004 [Clemmensen A] – Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras. A roll of arms of the participants of the Peace Conference at Arras 1435*. Heraldiske Studier 4. [Clemmensen APA] – Copenhagen 2006, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: Imaginary arms – traditions in medieval armorials., *Genealogica & Heraldica, Proceedings of 27th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, St.Andrews*, August 2006, 1:229-239. [Clemmensen IA] – Edinburgh 2008.

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial decorations in the Haus zum Loch in Zürich*. [Clemmensen HZL]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorials*, CD-ROM, Heraldiske Studier 5, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006 (vs.1.0), 2010 (vs.1.1).

Steen Clemmensen: *The Nine Worthies and other Ternionen - a survey of the literature and iconography*. [Clemmensen T]. – Farum, 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR] – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen GRU]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial casket from Quedlinburg, 1209*. [Clemmensen QWK]. Farum 2010, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Arms and people in Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Clemmensen KCR] – Farum 2011, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum. An armorial of the Council of Constance 1414-1418 by an anonymous portuguese herald*. [Clemmensen ARK] . – Farum 2011, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The St.Gallen-Haggenberg armorial*. [Clemmensen SGH]. – Farum 2012, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Quaternionen der Reichsverfassung – four of each estate*. [Clemmensen Q]. – Farum 2012, www.armorial.dk.

CoA: *Coat of Arms*; - also CD-ROM versions 1950-2004, www.theheraldrysociety.com.

G.E. Cockayne, Vicary Gibbs: *The Complete Peerage. I-XIII*. [GEC]– London 1910-1959.

Col.AIH: Proceedings of the Colloquia held by l'Académie Héraldique Internationale, see Popoff BH.

G.B. di Crollalanza: *Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinente e fiorenti*. I-III. – Pisa 1886-1890.

Gebhard Dacher: *Viri in concilio inclyti, Gebhardi Dacherii Constatiensis Historia Magnatum in Constantiensi Concilio, primis concilio annis xiv & xv* (Wien, ms.Vindob. 5070, ff.99-121). [Dacher L] - in: Hardt KK 5.2:10-50.

Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2 + 3 by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock,S. Flower, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992, 1996, 2010; cardex for vol. IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.

Harald Drös: *Das Wappenbuch des Gallus Öhem, Reichenauer Texte, Bd.5*. [Drös OHM] - Freiburg i.B. 1994.

Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout: *Le grand armorial equestre de la Toison d'or - l'armorial de Flandre*. [Eeckhout F] - Sint-Niklas, 1997.

Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout: *Armorial de la Flandre medievale*. [Eeckhout FM] - Sint-Niklas, 2009.

ESNF = Schwennike &al.

Conrad Eubel: *Hierachia Catholica Medii Aevi*, I (1198-1431). [Eubel HC] - Regensburg/Münster, 1898, 1913 www, different paginations, approx. 25 lower in 1913-edition.

A. Fahne: *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülichischen und bergischen Geslechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Sieglen und Urkunden*, 1-2. [Fahne KJ] – 1848-53, reprint 1965.

Otto Feger (ed.): *Ulrich Richental: Das Konzil zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. I-II. [Feger KCR] - Konstanz, 1964; CD-ROM 2002.

D.L. Galbreath: *Papal Heraldry*, 2.ed. [Galbreath PH] - Ramsbury 1972.

Franz Gall: *Österreichischer Wappenkunde*. [Gall W] – Wien 1977.

GEC = Cockayne.

Otto Gruber: Wappen des Mittelrheinisch- und moselländischen Adels: Beiträge zur rheinischen Heraldik.
Landeskundlichen Vierteljahrsblätter, 8, Beil.1, 1-32, 1962 + 9, Beil.2, 33-64, 1963 + 10, Beil.3-4, 105-136, 1964 + 13, Beil.1, 145-160, 1967 [Gruber MR].

Marian Gumowski: *Handbuch der Polnischen Siegelkunde*. – Graz 1966.

Felix Hauptmann: Zehn mittelrheinische Wappengruppen. *Adler Jb*, 1900, 10:1-46 [Hauptmann MW] - www.

HHStD = *Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deutschlands*:

1: Schleswig-Holstein, H. Huter; 2:Niedersachsen-Bremen, K. Brüning & H. Schmidt, 1976; 5: Rheinland-Pfalz-Saarland, L. Petry; 4: Hessen, G.W. Sante, 1967; 6: Baden-Württemberg, M. Miller & G Taddey, 1965; 7: Bayern, K. Bosl 1961; 8: Sachsen, W. Schlesinger, 1965; 9: Thüringen, H. Patze & P. Aufgebauer, 1989; 10: Ost- und Westpreussen, E. Weise;

HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.

HHStÖs

1: Donauländer und Burgenland, K. Lechner, 1970; 2: Alpenländer mit Südtirol, F. Huter, 1966;

Adam Heymowski: Les cimiers médiévaux des blasons polonais. *Recueil 9. CISGH en Berne 1968*, pp.131-141. Bern 1968. [Heymowski CM].

Adam Heymowski: Herby polskie w brukselskim Armorial Gymnich, recte Lyncenich. *Studio Zvodloznowsze. Commentationes*, 1985, 29:95-124. [Heymowski LYN].

Otto Hupp: *Die Wappenbücher vom Arlberg (A - O)*. [Hupp ARL] – Berlin 1937, www.

Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].

Clemens Jöckle: *Encyclopedia of saints*. – Old Saybrook, Ct. 2003.

J.J.F. Kennedy: When did irish chiefs adopt coats of arms. *Proc. 22.CIGH*, 1996:364-368 [Kennedy IC] - Ottawa 1998.

Bertalan Kéry. *Kaiser Sigismund. Ikonographie*. – Dresden 1972.

J. Kindler von Knobloch: Der alte Adel im Oberelsass. *ViertelJahresschrift für Heraldik, Sphragistik und Genealogie (Herold)*, 1881, 9:321-430 + pl.1-7 (nos.1-175) [Kindler AE].

J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Oberbadisches Geschlechterbuch*, I-III. [Kindler OB] - Heidelberg 1894, www.

Erich Kittel: *Siegel*. [Kittel S] - Braunschweig 1970.

E.H. Kneschke: *Neues allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon*, I-IX. [Kneschke D] - Leipzig 1860-1870, www.

Gerhard Köbler: *Historisches Lexikon der deutschen Länder. Die deutschen Territorien und reichsunmittelbaren Geschlechter von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*. [Köbler HL] - 5.Ed., München 1995.

Wilhelm Kraft & Wilhelm Schwemmer: *Kaiser Karl IV. Burg und Wappensaal zu Lauf*. [Kraft BZL] - Nürnberg, 1960.

J. Krassler: *Steirischer Wappenschüssel*. [Krassler SW] - Wien 1968.

Karl-Friedrich Krieger: *Die Habsburger im Mittelalter. Von Rudolf I bis Friedrich III*. [Krieger HM] - Stuttgart 1994, 2.Ed. 2004.

Holger Kruse, Werner Paravicini, Andreas Ranft: *Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Kruse R] - Frankfurt am Main, 1991.

Lotte Kurras: Die illuminierten Handschriften. In: *Die Renaissance im deutschen Südwesten. Ausstellung im Badischen Landesmuseum*. 1985, 1:427-466.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

E. Leemans-Prins: Les brisures de la haute noblesse des Pays-Bas septentrionaux. *CIGH*, 1968, 9:105-129 [Leemans B].

Lexikon des Mittelalters. Vol.1-9. [LxMA] - München und Zürich 1977-1998.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: *Armorial du Pays de Luxembourg*. [Loutsch L] – 1974.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV^e siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraudiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141. [Loutsch MIL].

Elemér Malyusz: *Kaiser Sigismund in Ungarn, 1387-1437*. [Malyusz KS] – Budapest 1990.

Travels of Sir John Mandeville. Edited by C.W.R.D. Moseley. [Moseley JM] – London 1983, 2005.

Werner Marschall: Schlesier auf den Konzil von Konstanz (1414-1418). In: G.Adrianyi & J. Gottschalk (ed): *Festschrift für Bernhard Stasiewski. Beiträge zur Ostdeutschen und Osteuropäischen Kirchengeschichte*. [Marschall SK] - Köln-Wien 1975, pp.34-64

Christian Mérindol: Entre la France, la Hongrie et Naples: les Anjou. *Staaten -, Wappen – Dynasten. 18. Congress Intl. Généalogie et Héraldique*, 1988, pp.145-170.

Walther Merz & Friedrich Hegi: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich ... mit den Wappen aus dem Hause zum Loch*. [Merz ZUR, Merz HZL] - Zürich & Leipzig 1930.

Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet (fl. 1400-1467), transl. Tho Johnes; 1: 1400-1435; 2: 1435-1453 (1516), 2:1-9 list, 18+30+125 (french) - [Monstrelet TJ] - 1975.

Milan Myslivecek: *Erbovník, aneb kniha o znacích i osudích rodů zíjicích v Čechách a na Moravě*. [Myslivecek E]. - Checska Tesin 1993.

W. Möller: *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adelsgeschlechter im Mittelalter*, I-IV. [Möller S] – 1923-36, reprint 1996.

Otto Neubecker: *Heraldry. Sources, Symbols and Meaning*. [Neubecker H] - London 1977 / 1997; as: *Heraldik*, Copenhagen 1976.

Oxford Classical Dictionary. 2nd.Ed., N.G.L. Hanmmond & H.H. Scullard (Eds.). [OxClasDict] – Oxford 1976.

Leonardo Olschki: *Marco Polo's Asia. An introduction to his "description of the world" called "il milione"*. [Olschki MP] – Berkeley 1960.

Werner Paravicini: *Die Preussenreisen des europäischen Adels*. I + II. [Paravicini PR] – Sigmaringen 1989-1995.

Werner Paravicini: Signes et couleurs au concile de Constance: le témoignage d'un héraut d'armes portugais; in: D. Turrel &al.: *Signes et couleurs des identités politiques de Moyen Âge à nos jours. Coll.Intl. 14-16. juin 2007*, pp.155-187. [Paravicini ARK] - Rennes 2008.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004.

Silvestro Petrasancta, S.J. : *Tesserae Gentilitae*. – Roma 1638, reprint Milano 2010.

R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971.

A.W. Pollard: *Travels of Sir John Mandeville, with The voyage of Johannes de Plano Carpini, Voyage of Friar William de Rubruquis and Journal of Friar Odoric*. [Pollard JM] - 1900, reprint 1964.

Michel Popoff: *l'Heraldique espagnole et catalane à la fin du moyen-âge*. [Popoff HE] - Paris 1989.

Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie héraldique internationale*. [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003.

Michel Popoff: Un armorial allemand ayant appartenu à Roger de Gaignières, *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2005-II:59-94 (no.1-117) + 2006-I:109-133 (no.118-234) + AHS 2006-II (no.235-335) . [Popoff QDB].

Michel Popoff: *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie* (BnF ms Allemand 399). *Archives Héraldique Suisse*, 2007-II, 121:171-214 (no.1-150) + AHS 2008-I,122:35-70 (no.151-304) + AHS 2009-II (no.305-500) + AHS 2011-II (no.501-648). [Popoff STY], numeration changed by Clemmensen.

Michel Popoff: *Armorial Grünenberg. 1: Édition critique de l'armorial de Conrad Grünenberg (1483). 2: fac-simile pubblicato a Görlitz nel 1875*. [Popoff GRU] - Milano 2011, introduction (35 pp) by Michel Pastoureau.

Pusikan (Otto Göschen): *Die Helden von Sempach*. [Pusikan S] - Zürich 1886.

Jan Raneke: *Bergshammarvapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.

Jan Raneke: *Svenska Medeltidsvapen*. I-III. [Raneke SM] - Lund 1982.

Andreas Ranft: *Adelsgesellschaften. Gruppenbildung und Genossenschaft im spätmittelalterlichen Reich*. [Ranft A]. - Kiel 1994.

V. Reinhard: *Die grossen Familien Italiens*. [Reinhard FI] – 1992.

Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial général précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes de blason*. - 1884-87, 2nd Ed.; reprint 1965, Barnes & Noble, N.Y.;

V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.

Catherine Santoro, *Archives Héraldique Suisse*, 62 (1948) 99-102.

Ernst Schubert: Die Quaternionen. Entstehung, Sinngehalt und Folgen einer spätmittelalterlichen Deutung der Reichsverfassung. *Z.f.Hist.Forsch.*, 1993, 20:1-63. [Schubert Q].

Dieter Schwennicke, F.B. Freytag-Loringhoven, W.K. Isenburg: *Europaische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2010.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch (1605, SIE); *Des HRR erneuertes und vermehrtes Wappenbuch* (1657); *Siebmacher Erneuert und Ver mehrten Wappen-Buchs, Teil 1-6* (1699-1734, Sieb Si); *Supplements* (1753-1806, Sieb SiSu);

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch , *Das neue Siebmacher*, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition Neustadt an der Aisch 1994-2000 [Sieb].

Sieb BayA1 a.o., see *General-Index* by Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau, Graz 1984; Sieb A: G.A. Seyler: *Geschichte der Heraldik*, 1890 /1970; Sieb D (see Berchem, BGH); Sieb E: E. Alberti: *Württembergische Wappenrolle*; Sieb F: Eugen Schöler: *Historische Familiewappen in Franken*, 1975;

Birgitte Sokop: *Stamtafeln europäischer Herrscherhäuser*. 3.Ed. [Sokop S] - Wien 1993.

Heide Stamm: *Das Turnierbuch des Ludwig von Eyb (cgm 961)*. [Stamm TE] - Stuttgart 1986.

A-M-H-J. Stokvis: *Manuel d'histoire, de généalogique et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*. I-IIIB. – Leiden 1888-1893, reprint 1966.

Erling Svane: *I Skjoldet springe Løver. Afledninger af Kongevåbenet*. [Svane S] – Odense 2002.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz sredniowiecznego rycerstwa polskiego*. [Szymanski HS] – Warzawa 1993.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz rycerstwa polskiego z XVI wieku*. [Szymanski HW] – Warzawa 2001.

Otto von Trapp: *Tiroler Burgenbuch*, 1-8. [Trapp TB] – Bozen 1972-1989.

Rosemary Tzanaki: *Mandeville's Medieval Audiences, 1371-1550*. [Tzanaki MM] – 2003

Johannes Voigt: *Namen-Codex der Deutschen Ordens-Beamten*. – Niederwalluf bei Wiesbaden 1843, reprint 1971.

Gustav Voit: Der Adel am Obermain, Genealogie edler und ministerialer Geschlechter vom 11. bis 14. Jahrhundert. [Voit AO] - Kulmbach 1969.

Gisela Wacker: *Ulrich Richentals Chronik des Konstanzer Konzils und ihre Funktionalisierung im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert, Aspekte zur Rekonstruktion der Urschrift und zu den Wirkungsabsichten der überlieferten Handschriften und Drücke*. [Wacker KK] - Thesis, 2002, Tübingen, www.tobias-lib.ub.uni-tuebingen.de/volltexte/2002/520/index.html.

Anthony Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950;

Karl Wagner: Verzeignis der gesitlichen, und weltlichen personen, welche aus Ungern, und den einverleibten Ländern dieses Königsreichs, auf der berümten Kirchenversammlung in Kostnitz zugegen waren. *Ungrisches Magazin oder Beyträge zur Ungrischen Geschichte, Geographie Naturwissenschaft und der dahin einschlagenden Litteratur*. Bd.4:236-255. [Wagner UK] – Pressburg 1787.

Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.

Ingo F. Walther, Gisela Siebert: *Codex Manesse. Die Miniaturen der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*. [Walther MAN] - Frankfurt 1988 / 1992.

E. Warlop: The Flemish Nobility before 1300. I-II. [Warlop FN] – 1972/75.

wikipedia: information from the on-line encyclopedia assessed to be reliable.

www: information from a website high on the result listing from a search engine, e.g. Google; usually an official, genealogical or historical website assessed to be reliable; also books and journals through www.archive.org a.o.

Robert L. Wyss: Die neun Helden. Eine ikonographische Studie. *Z.f.Schw.Archäol.Kunstges.*, 1957, 17:73-106 [Wyss NH].

Friederich Zarncke: Der Priester Johannes. *Abhandl.d.Philol-Hist. Klasse.d.K.Sachs.Gesellsch.d.Wissenschaften*, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186, Leipzig.

Ales Zelenka: *Der Wappenfries aus dem Wappensal zu Lauf*. [Zelenka BZL] - Passau, 1976.

Eduard Zimmerman: *Bayrischer Klosterheraldik*. [Zimmermann BK] - München 1930.

Index armorum part 1

Ordinary of single arms

X = mixed, Z = vair;

<u>party per fess / barry</u>			fess betw 3 roundels	
per pale Barry & wyvern				
1 A GAG	445	chief ch. panter isst	1 A SG	819
chief		1 G AB	1 O SS	496
1 A B	63	chief ch. chevron	fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis	
1 A B	124	1 O GA	1 A GG	697
1 A G	527	chief ch. mullet	fess acc. lion q.f. isst	
1 A V	849	1 A BA	1 A SG	705
1 B A	351	1 G AS	fess acc. 3 lion's heads cr.	
1 G A	139	1 O GA	1 S AA	999
1 G A	237	1 O GA	fess acc. flanchis in chf dx	
1 G A	376	1 O SA	1 A SS	795
1 G O	242	chief ch. swan's head	fess betw 3 mullets	
1 O B	995	1 S GA	1 B AO	815
1 V O	788	chief ch. pair of pincers	fess acc. estoile in chf	
1 V O	1026	1 O SA	1 G OA	975
1 V O	1029	fess	fess betw 3 waterlily leaves	
1 V O	1030	1 A G	1 A GV	722
1 Z G	471	1 A G	fess betw 3 eagles	
1 Z G	546	1 A S	1 A GB	287
chief lozengy		1 G A	fess lozengy	
1 G X AS	809	1 G A	1 G X AB	353
chief barry dancetty		1 G O	fess bendy	
1 O AS	440	1 O B	1 G X AB	419
chief embattled		1 O G	2 bars	
1 A G	337	1 O S	1 A G	434
1 A G	380	1 S A	1 G A	617
chief embattled & border		1 S A	2 bars & chief	
1 A G-	626	1 S A	1 B AA	869
chief indented		1 S A	1 B AA	941
1 O S	1009	1 V A	3 bars & border	
chief indented ch. lion passt guard		fess, bility	1 O GB	97
1 A GO	455	1 A SS	3 bars & border checky	
1 A GO	746	715	1 O GX AG	91
chief ch. 2 roses & border		per pale & fess	fess per fess indented	
1 A GOO	71	1 X O AS	1 G X AB	634
chief ch. arm vested		qfly & fess	2 bars gemel	
1 A GA	522	1 X O SA	1 G A	485
chief ch. fess		checky & fess	fess fretty	
1 A SO	921	1 X G AB	1 O GA	683
chief ch. bend		lozengy & fess	fess vairy	
1 S AG	547	1 X G AB	1 O X AG	727
chief ch. talbot		fess & border	per pale & fess ech	
1 S OS	414	1 A VG	1 A G	282
chief ch. lion isst		1 G AB	1 A G	427
1 G AB	892	1 A VV	1 O G	458
1 G BA	246	fess betw 4 quarterfoils	1 O G	1007
		1 O BG		
		166		

fess crenelated masoned arched		per fess rompu sn		bend (<i>contd.</i>)	
1 G A	1043	1 S A	355	1 S A	964
fess disjointed dx		barry		1 S O	177
1 G A	247	1 A B	538	1 S O	477
2 bars radiant		1 A B	877	paly of 4 & bend	
1 A G	15	1 A B	1036	1 X O AB	1035
2 bars checky		1 G Z	796	bend & border	
1 O X AG	610	1 O V	1074	1 G OO	426
fess embattled		1 S O	685	bend & chief	
1 G A	372	1 S O	1006	1 A GG	363
1 S A	660	barry & label		bend acc. escarbuncle	
fess embattled-counterembattled		1 A BG	472	1 G AO	759
1 G A	707	barry ch. 6 crescents		bend betw 6 crowns	
fess embattled-counterembattled		1 G AA	313	1 G AO	232
betw 3 martlets		barry embattled		bend betw 2 lions per bend	
1 B OA	743	1 A G	403	1 G OO	117
fess dancetty		barry of 4		1 G OO	231
1 A G	205	1 A B	637	bend betw 4 lions	
1 B A	1069	1 A G	151	1 G OO	118
1 G A	291	1 A S	989	bend chevronny	
1 G A	333	1 G A	593	1 G X AS	322
1 G A	675	1 S O	413	2 bends	
1 G A	730	1 S O	851	1 A S	310
1 O G	729	barruly		1 G O	608
1 O S	935	1 A B	925	3 bends	
paly of 4 & fess dancetty		1 A G	154	1 A B	748
1 X G BA	777	1 A S	1053	1 B A	86
2 bars dancetty		1 O G	723	bend undy acc. lion passt in chf	
1 A S	481	1 V A	484	1 B AO	940
1 G A	559	barruly embattled		bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn	
fess ch. 3 fish		1 A B	1089	1 A GG	589
1 A SA	936	pily-paly		per bend undy & bend undy cch	
fess ch. 3 roundels		1 A B	863	1 A S	331
1 G AG	400	1 A G	130	bend undy ch. 3 fish	
fess ch. 3 pales undy		pily-paly & border		1 A BA	647
1 A OG	604	1 G AO	1046	bend compony	
fess ch. barrulet		pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in		1 V X AG	323
1 G AS	342	chf		bend per pale	
fess ch. rose		1 A SG	755	1 S X AG	330
1 B AG	577	party per bend / bendy		bend fretty	
vairy		bend		1 A GO	856
1 A B	984	1 A G	367	bend sn	
per fess enclaved downwards		1 A S	587	1 G A	686
1 O G	387	1 B O	293	bend sn & canton	
per fess crenely masoned acc. lion		1 G A	486	1 B OA	473
isst		1 G A	924	per bend a bend sn & plain	
1 B OG	450	1 G Z	668	1 S AO	812
tierced per fess		1 G Z	780	per bend & bend cch & chief &	
1 A GO	356	1 G Z	785	terrace	
1 A GO	667	1 O G	786	1 A G	304
1 A GS	624	1 O S	408	bend of lozenges	
1 S AG	292	1 O S	944	1 G A	1034
				1 G A	1039

bend checky		per bend nebuly		per pale	
1 S X AG	894	1 A G	294	1 A G	900
per bend & bend checky		per bend embattled		1 A G	1094
1 X AS GB	502	1 A B	320	1 A V	391
3 bends checky		tierced per bend		1 B O	217
1 B X AG	454	1 G AB	379	1 G O	283
bend embattled-counterembattled		1 O SA	670	1 O B	870
1 B A	216	per bend grady		1 O G	155
bend dancetty		1 A G	345	1 O S	183
1 A S	120	bendy		1 O S	803
1 S A	1005	1 A G	134	1 S A	948
bend ch. 3 elm leaves inv		1 A S	36	1 S G	214
1 S AV	933	1 G A	976	per pale vallery	
bend ch. 3 horseshoes		1 G Z	817	1 O G	352
1 G AS	269	1 G Z	820	paly	
bend ch. 3 jew's hats		bendy & border engrailed		1 A B	581
1 A BA	393	1 O BG	62	1 O G	169
bend ch. 3 roundels		bendy ch. semy of fleurs-de-lis cch		per fess & paly cch	
1 A SO	377	1 O B	119	1 A G	182
bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis		bendy embowed		1 A G	607
1 A BA	176	1 G A	252	paly of 4	
bend ch. 3 arrows		bendy of 4		1 A B	399
1 B AG	970	1 A G	152	1 A G	278
bend ch. 3 roses		1 A G	158	1 A G	424
1 B AB	432	1 A G	677	per pale lion & plain	
bend ch. 3 chevrons		1 A G	903	1 B OO	968
1 B OG	695	1 G A	836	per pale lion isst & eagle isst	
bend ch. 3 water lily leaves		bendy of 10		1 O SAG	506
1 G AV	328	1 A G	256	per pale lion guard isst & plain	
bend ch. bird		3 stones in bend		1 X G AS	922
1 G AS	891	1 G A	1048	pale	
bend ch. fish		per bend estoile & eagle per bend		1 A S	866
1 G BA	871	1 B OOG	946	1 B A	902
bend ch. rose & border		pily-bendy		1 G A	326
1 G ABA	760	1 A G	621	1 G A	343
bend ch. mullet		1 G A	616	1 G A	539
1 G OS	51	party per pale / paly		1 G A	558
1 O BA	584	per pale plain & 2 bars		1 O B	602
per bend checky & plain		1 G X AG	574	1 O G	436
1 X S AG	601	per pale plain & fess		1 S O	206
per bend		1 G VA	531	1 Z E	141
1 A G	262	per pale plain & barry		bendy sn & pale	
1 A G	701	1 G AG	191	1 X O AG	234
1 A S	325	per pale plain & pily-barry		pale & chief	
1 O B	797	1 S AS	290	1 S AA	215
1 O B	907	per pale fess & plain		pale acc. 6 roses	
1 O G	614	1 A BB	939	1 S AA	288
1 O G	992	1 A GG	389	pale chevronny	
per bend acc. mullet in chf sn		per pale fess ch. mullet & plain		1 G OS	136
1 S AA	931	1 G ABS	302	2 pales	
per bend sn & dragon's head				1 G A	1033
1 A GG	263			1 O G	781

3 pales		4 chevrons		per pale plain & per fess	
1 G O	721	1 B O	165	1 G BA	1056
3 pales & chief		per pale & chevron cch		chief per pale	
1 E GO	100	1 O S	914	1 A X GS	365
1 G AS	750	chevron crenelated		1 A X GS	1014
4 pales		1 G A	209	1 B X AG	986
1 O G	26	2 chevrons crenellated		1 O X AB	828
1 O G	688	1 A G	386	1 S X AG	195
4 pales & canton ch. mullet		chevron ch. 3 eagles		1 S X AG	433
1 O GBA	687	1 G OS	774	1 S X OA	371
1 O GBA	716	per chevron		1 S X OA	1080
pale checky & chief		1 A S	929	per pale & chief	
1 G XA AB	814	1 B A	590	1 X G SA	329
2 pales checky & chief		1 G A	309	gironny	
1 G XO AB	1066	1 G A	612	1 A G	717
pale ch. 3 chevrons		per chevron & chief		gironny engrailed	
1 G OS	142	1 A GG	344	1 A G	456
1 O AG	133	per pale & per chevron embowed		per fess & pale cch	
pale ch. chevron		1 X A BG	350	1 A G	678
1 G AS	966	per chevron inv		qtly	
per pale lozengy & plain		1 A B	319	1 A B	847
1 X O AG	920	1 A B	1051	1 A S	112
per pale lozengy & lion		1 A G	915	1 G A	128
1 X BO AG	620	per pale & per chevron cch		1 O G	564
per pale estoile & plain		1 A G	609	1 O V	848
1 S OO	1028	per chevron grady		1 S A	684
pily-barry		1 S A	271	1 S A	1049
1 A B	280	per chevron grady isst base dx		qtly acc. rose slipped in chf sn	
1 A G	39	tipped with star		1 G AG	926
1 G A	560	per chevron grady inv.		qtly per fess and per pale indented	
1 G A	639	1 A G	1084	1 A G	632
1 S A	272	per chevron grady isst sn		checky	
per pale eagle isst & mailed arm		1 A G	257	1 A G	521
holding sword		tierced per chevron		checky & chief	
1 O SGA	81	1 G AS	268	1 X G AS	524
party per pile / chevronny		1 G AS	361	1 X O AG	825
3 gables (2 reversed : 1)		pile isst dx		checky of billets	
1 G A	731	1 A G	646	1 G A	1083
pile isst betw 2 peaks		per pale & chevronny cch		checky of 9	
1 G A	603	1 B O	800	1 A G	779
chevron		chevronny of 4		1 A G	1010
1 A G	364	1 A G	600	1 O B	53
1 A S	696	patterned & misc.		per saltire	
1 G E	55	canton		1 A G	90
1 G O	409	1 G A	628	1 A G	636
1 S O	1070	1 S A	222	1 O B	305
chevron, billety		canton sn		1 O B	1052
1 S AA	476	1 G A	854	1 O G	770
3 chevrons		canton ch. mill-rind		lozengy	
1 A G	872	1 A BA	749	1 A G	1000
1 A G	938			1 O G	850
				1 O G	852

lozengy (<i>contd.</i>)		<u>lozenges</u>	
1 O S	239	2 bars of lozenges	
lozengy & chief		1 A S	737
1 X G AB	396	2 lozenges	
triangled		1 A S	504
1 O S	266	3 lozenges (2:1)	
fretty		1 A G	728
1 A S	754	3 lozenges in fess & border	
fretty & canton sn {clover leaf}		1 S AO	824
1 G O+	708	3 lozenges in bend	
fretty & chief		1 A S	681
1 B OO	171	1 G A	453
fretty & chief ch. 2 roses		1 O B	656
1 S AAG	180	3 lozenges in fess ch. escutch {Az	
5 quinas in saltire & border castely		3 lozenges in fess Ar}	
1 A +GO	82	1 B A+	70
3 escutcheons		4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall	
1 B O	998	1 G AG	200
3 escutcheons			
1 O B	526		
		<u>human parts & headgear</u>	
roundelly		negress's bust affronté vested	
1 A G	739	checky & border checky	
1 S O	738	1 B X AG	435
3 roundels & chief		per pale & female head with hat	
1 B OA	985	1 A S	346
3 roundels each ch. eagle		midas head	
1 G AS	928	1 G N	950
3 roundels per bend		fool's head with belled bonnet	
1 A G	1079	1 O G	416
5 roundels in saltire		savage's head	
1 S A	468	1 G N	336
5 roundels in saltire		per fess & 2 arms in pale cch	
1 S A	475	1 S A	756
6 roundels (2:2:2)		arm isst sn	
1 A B	87	1 A S	653
roundel ch. lion passt		per fess & arm mailed holding	
1 B OG	899	sword point downwards	
roundel ch. estoile		1 X OA BG	173
1 O SA	917	arm holding dagger isst sn	
3 annulets		1 G OA	34
1 A S	895	glove in bend	
1 G A	480	1 A G	19
per fess & 3 annulets cch		1 B A	490
1 S O	1032	cloud isst arm holding flower	
1 S O	1037	1 G NA	438
per pale & annulet cch		woman holdig mitre	
1 A S	627	1 A SA	127
gem-ring		2 combatants on foot	
1 B OG	1072	1 G A	957
1 G OB	153	blackamoor holding flower	
		1 O S	585

3 crescents (2:1)		gonfanon (<i>contd.</i>)		3 crampsons per pale	
1 A G	499	1 G A	131	1 A S	713
3 crescents acc. estoile in fess		1 G O	137	trammel in bend	
point		mallet		1 A G	487
1 A BS	488	1 G A	1003	crown with 3 mallets iss	
<u>buildings & mounts</u>		3 mallets		1 B OA	623
mount couped		1 G O	596	basket of fruit	
1 A S	279	1 O B	712	1 B AG	742
1 A S	1024	harp		2 maces in saltire	
1 A V	805	1 B O	4	1 G A	437
1 A V	1016	1 O S	483	2 scythe blades in pale	
mount couped ch. chevron		harpoon iron in bend		1 B A	370
1 S AG	314	harpoon head erect party per fess		2 scytheblades addorsed	
castle		1 G X SA	654	1 G A	259
1 A G	277	horseshoe		2 staves flory in saltire	
1 G A	444	1 B A	295	1 A G	479
castle acc. horseshoes in chf		wheel		1 O G	798
1 B AO	865	1 B A	980	mittens	
castle with gate		1 S O	525	1 G A	443
1 G A	821	2 demi-wheels addorsed		mill-rind	
doorway open		1 G A	308	1 A G	503
1 G A	816	wheel-block with spokes		millstone	
1 G AS	297	1 B A	913	1 G A	1040
doorway open acc. fess		2 wheel segments addorsed		3 nails & border	
1 G AV	233	1 A G	961	1 A SO	901
tower		3 wheel segments in pale		3 arrows per saltire and pale	
1 A G	583	1 A G	965	1 G A	629
1 B A	643	per pale & wheel cch		cup covered	
1 G A	618	1 A G	251	1 B A	1055
tower & border flory		1 A G	669	1 B O	813
1 V ABA	94	mill wheel		cup cloth-covered above mount	
5 towers (2:1:2)		1 A S	321	1 A GB	768
1 G O	99	1 B O	997	3 cups cloth-covered	
volcano		1 O S	818	1 A G	838
1 A VG	943	bugle-horn stringed		cushion	
<u>tools & equipment</u>		1 O B	52	1 A G	991
per pale plain & 3 boathooks per bend		3 bugle-horns stringed in pairle		rake	
1 A GA	911	1 G S	449	1 G A	557
horsebray		bugle-horn stringed per pale		per pale & fish trap	
1 G A	651	1 S O	864	1 X S GA	640
horsebray with cord		2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount		2 scissors	
1 A GO	650	1 O SG	1022	1 A G	611
wooden table		3 bugle-horns in pale		1 A G	642
1 S A	410	1 G S	347	3 scissors per pale in fess	
2 boathook irons in saltire		arrowhead on hoof in bend		1 A S	420
1 A N	303	1 G A	442	saw per bend	
gonfanon		cauldron		1 S O	549
1 A G	114	1 A S	811	sawbuck	
1 A G	116	1 O S	930	1 A S	630
1 A G	123			sickle	
1 G A	122			1 A B	664

2 sickles addorsed			betw 2 eagle's claws winged		
1 B A	553	per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch	1 B NS	37	
3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1st per fess)		1 G A	1 A B	666	
1 G A	412	3 axes	1 B O	348	
chessrook		1 A G	1 O S	261	
1 A S	947	axe in bend		<i>lions</i>	
5 chessrooks in saltire		1 A G	fess betw 2 lions passt		
1 A S	945	1 B O	1 A GB	1076	
spade inv		1 G A	lion rampant		
1 G A	264	2 axes in saltire	1 A G	187	
spur erect on mount		1 S A	1 A G	421	
1 G AA	405	yoke per bend	1 A G	428	
spearhead in bend		1 G A	1 A G	457	
1 G A	265	1 S A	1 A G	1023	
1 G A	388		1 G A	1013	
spearhead in bend & border		devil's head	1 G A	1019	
1 S OO	772	1 A S	1 O G	140	
buckle		wyvern	1 O G	229	
1 B O	953	1 A S	1 O G	570	
1 G A	597	wyvern's head	1 O G	955	
buckle on mount		1 G A	1 O S	54	
1 G AO	1017	wyvern with eagle's wings	1 O S	887	
3 buckles		1 A G		per fess & lion	
1 B O	881	507	1 X G BA	212	
stirrup		unicorn salient	1 X G BA	765	
1 G A	192	1 B A	lion & border		
1 G O	463	638	1 O GB	1002	
1 G O	469	644	lion acc. fess		
2 swords in saltire		644	1 A GB	418	
1 G A	201	988	1 A SG	661	
3 dices acc. mount		164	lion pierced by sword		
1 G AO	366	802	1 G AO	18	
pitchfork iron (points in saltire)		417	lion roundely		
1 O B	411	unicorn naissant	1 A GO	349	
3 wolf-hooks		1 G A	2 unicorns' heads addorsed		
1 A G	461	889	1 B A		
3 wolf-hooks in pale		827	2 lions rampant addorsed		
1 O S	1090	1 G A	1 A G	983	
1 S O	533	fish winged in bend		3 lions	
wolf-hook inv		1 G A	397	1 A S	56
1 B A	619	griffin segreant	1 G O	60	
wolf-hook in bend		1 A G	505	lion naissant	
1 O G	460	1 B O	6	1 O S	829
wolf-hook curled		1 E G	69	lion's head	
1 A G	285	1 S A	208	1 A G	404
vase		1 S A	284	3 lion's heads cr.	
1 G A	810	1 S A	289	1 G A	33
viol per bend, billety		1 S O	528	lion hooded	
1 S OO	489	griffin on mount	1 O X GB	826	
2 axes addorsed		1 A SG	1 S X AO	714	
1 B O	536	male griffin	lion guard		
		1 A SO	1 O G	633	
		monster as an old man's head			

lion guard ch. cross		bear iss on mount		fox rampant carrying goose	
1 O GO	17	1 O SS	274	1 O NA	568
lion cr.		beaver		ibex naissant	
1 B A	147	1 O S	658	1 A S	296
1 B A	148	1 O S	959	1 G A	523
1 B A	778	elephant on mount		1 O G	969
1 S O	1077	1 G AV	126	1 O S	916
lion cr., billety		elephant bearing tower above crown in base		ibex segreant	
1 S AO	162	1 B AOG	16	1 B A	842
lion cr., crusily		3 hares salient		1 B O	843
1 B AO	59	1 G A	13	1 B O	853
lion cr., trefly		hare stat.		1 G A	554
1 S AA	711	1 A G	66	1 G A	775
per pale lion cr. & plain		horse saillant		1 G A	1093
1 B AO	301	1 G A	327	1 O S	846
lion cr. & 2 bars		doe on mount		ibex segreant & border	
1 A BG	579	1 B OA	918	1 S AO	905
lion chained cr. & border		doe on terrace		boar on mount	
1 S AO	244	1 O GV	113	1 O SV	382
lion passt guard		1 O GV	115	1 O SV	868
1 G A	1061	stag salient		boar naissant	
per pale & lion passt guard		1 A G	599	1 A G	375
1 X G OA	897	1 B O	359	boar	
2 lions passt guard		stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt		1 A S	311
1 O G	390	1 G NA	181	1 B A	908
3 lions passt guard		stag		wolf rampant	
1 O B	77	1 A O	23	1 G A	1082
1 O S	844	talbot rampant		1 O B	38
2 lions passt guard cr.		1 A S	783	1 O N	312
1 A G	878	1 G A	572	wolf climbing mount	
1 A G	879	talbot gorged		1 A NV	993
lion q.f.		1 O S	138	ram on mount	
1 A G	691	camel		1 G AA	275
lion q.f. cr.		1 G O	635	1 S AO	919
1 A G	724	cat rampant		ram regard	
lion stat on mount		1 G A	316	1 G S	645
1 O GV	129	cat chained cr.		1 G A	381
lion on throne holding sword		1 G AO	556	donkey salient	
1 O GAA	9	greyhound salient		1 A S	551
lion holding arrow piercing head		1 B A	1021	<u>beast's heads & horns</u>	
1 A O	174	greyhound courant		bear's head chained	
lion holding cup covered		1 B A	680	1 A S	672
1 A GO	281	marten		horse's head	
lion holding trunk		1 O N	439	1 A S	357
1 A GV	537	fox rampant		stag's face	
1 S AG	801	1 O G	298	1 B OX AS	541
lion holding axe		1 O G	588	stag's head	
1 G OA	79	1 O G	594	1 A B	545
		fox rampant cr.		stag's head iss flanc sn	
<u>other beasts</u>		1 A N	550	1 A G	888
bear naissant					
1 A S	582				

talbot's head collared		ibex horn		3 eagles
1 G A	972	1 A S	613	1 S A
1 G AS	493	1 A S	625	5 eagles
talbot's head ch. mullet		2 ibex horns addorsed		1 B O
1 A BA	839	1 A G	332	224
lion's head engorging annulet		1 A S	1042	eagle per pale
1 O B	542	per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed		1 O X SG
bull's attire		cch on mount		520
1 A G	1092	1 A GV	1054	per pale & eagle per pale
ibex' head		3 ibex horns		1 X GS AO
1 B A	841	1 A G	776	517
1 G A	840	ibex horn compony		1 X SG OA
1 G A	963	1 B X AG	971	518
1 O S	792	ibex attire		eagle doubleheaded
boar's head		1 A S	949	1 A B
1 O S	665	ibex horn curled		1062
1 O S	835	1 G A	219	1 O S
bull's face		donkey's face		11
1 O S	446	1 O S	1020	per pale & eagle doubleheaded
1 O S	845	donkey's head		cch & border cch
per pale & bull's face cch		1 A N	906	1 G A
1 A G	220	1 A S	571	956
per pale antler & bull's horn =		2 gambs addorsed		eagle per fess
Rogala B		1 O S	726	1 O S
1 A GGA	1085	3 gambs in pale		790
3 antlers in pale		1 A G	787	1 O S
1 O B	121	gamb isst sn edge		794
1 O S	108	1 O S	1011	eagle cr.
1 O S	544	2 gambs in saltire		1 B O
1 O S	548	1 A G	882	512
antler enrolled		1 A S	735	eagle cr. boned trefoil
1 O S	1065	1 O S	300	1 A GO
antler per pale		eagles		230
1 O G	466	crown with eagle isst		eagle ch. crescent
per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch		1 A OA	170	1 A GO
1 A S	896	eagle		575
antler per fess above mount		1 A G	1018	1 G AO
1 B AO	867	1 B A	103	501
2 antlers per fess		1 B O	508	1 O BG
1 O A	622	1 G A	509	199
2 antlers in saltire		1 G A	692	1 O SA
1 B A	145	1 O G	74	415
attire		1 O S	994	eagle ch. crescent checky
1 A G	1091	1 S A	334	1 O BX AG
1 G A	563	1 S A	682	228
attire with nail betw antlers		eagle & border		other birds
1 A GG	880	1 G AO	782	duck
per pale & attire cch		1 O GZ	111	1 B A
1 O S	932	2 eagles in pale		605
ram's face		1 O S	952	falcon rising
1 G A	422	3 eagles		1 G A
1 G S	569	1 G A	465	441
				falcon rising acc. saltire in base
				1 A GG
				385
				falcon cr. rising from mount
				1 A GS
				218
				bird
				1 A S
				470
				3 birds
				1 A S
				464
				goose
				1 G A
				648
				1 G A
				1063
				cock
				1 A S
				430
				cock on mount
				1 O SV
				109
				3 cocks
				1 A S
				771

3 cocks (<i>contd.</i>)		2 wings		2 chicots in saltire	
1 B A	823	1 O X SG	586	1 O S	194
heron		wing boned trefly		1 S O	184
1 G A	143	1 A GO	491	branch with 3 oak leaves erect	
1 G A	248	wing fesswise		1 G A	102
2 herons collared by crowns		1 O S	1027	elm branch (formed as a knot)	
1 G A	250	1 S O	495	1 A G	580
popinjay acc. estoile in chf sn		3 wings fesswise (2:1)		branch sprouting 3 roses	
1 O VS	942	1 A B	125	1 A VG	299
stork		wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly		rose bush on mount	
1 B A	360	1 O SA	769	1 A VGG	855
swan		<i>fish a.o.</i>		1 A VGG	1067
1 G A	1044	2 barbels addorsed		1 A VGO	862
1 O S	338	1 E G	65	3 thistles	
swan & border		1 G O	132	1 G O	85
1 B AO	766	3 fish naiant in pale		tree	
swan & border		1 A G	203	1 O V	494
1 G AO	189	1 G A	22	3 trees	
owl on mount		1 G A	937	1 S A	595
1 G AA	307	1 G A	1012	2 elm trees per saltire & border	
1 O S	532	2 fish hauriant party per pale cch		1 G AO	178
<i>bird's heads & talons</i>		1 A X AS	1031	3 waterlily leaves	
swan's head		fish bendwise		1 G A	273
1 G A	958	1 S A	1057	3 waterlily leaves inv	
per fess & swan's head erased in 3		fish embowed		1 A G	693
pt undy cch		1 G A	631	3 waterlily leaves inv & chief	
1 G A	286	per pale & 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch		1 G AO	689
eagle's head		1 A B	663	1 G AO	719
1 O S	254	3 escallops		cinquefoil	
lion and eagle's claw winged sn		1 A G	657	1 B O	196
1 A GV	566	1 S O	704	1 O B	190
talon		crawfish		rose	
1 B O	492	1 O G	249	1 A G	734
per bend & 2 talons cch		serpent		1 A S	398
1 S A	276	1 O S	255	1 G A	204
2 talons in saltire		serpent engorging orb		1 G A	451
1 A G	529	1 B OO	35	1 O G	12
1 A G	530	<i>plants & leaves</i>		rose & border	
talon winged		crequer plant with oak leaves		1 G AO	758
1 A S	172	1 O B	163	1 G AO	762
talon terminated in chf by 2		2 reed maces in saltire & base		3 roses	
fleurs-de-lis		1 A SG	318	1 A G	335
1 B O	898	elm branch with 3 leaves		1 A G	934
<i>wings & feathers</i>		downwards		3 roses slipped	
wing & canton		1 A S	406	1 A GV	951
1 B AO	1073	chicot per bend		trefoil	
2 wings		1 A G	317	1 G A	909
1 B A	543	chicot per bend fruited		fleur-de-lis	
1 G A	540	1 O SG	150	1 A G	671
1 G A	806	2 chicots in saltire		1 S O	773
1 G A	808	1 A B	185	3 fleurs-de-lis	
1 O S	807			1 B O	3

3 fleurs-de-lis (<i>contd.</i>)		saltire & border ch. flanchis
1 B O	24	1 O GAS 84
1 S A	893	saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv
3 fleurs-de-lis & border		1 O GV 706
1 B OA	47	vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon
3 fleurs-de-lis & bend		1 X AB OG 110
1 B OG	48	<i>'polish hrbs'</i>
3 fleurs-de-lis & label		bend couped 'S'-shaped =
1 B OG	45	Druzya
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief		1 G A 452
1 S AA	699	arrowhead palewise from bull's
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented		attire inv = Odrowaz A
1 B AO	478	1 A G 211
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border		1 G A 186
engrailed		arrowhead bendwise from bull's
1 B OG	46	attire inv = Odrowaz B
3 pinecones		1 G A 193
1 B O	167	3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle issnt
3 pears		= Sulima A
1 O V	88	1 G OAS 448
turnip		
1 S A	904	
<i>cross & saltire</i>		
cross		
1 B A	747	
1 O G	21	
cross, bility		
1 G OO	751	
cross & border		
1 B OO	57	
cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}		
1 O G+	61	
cross moline		
1 A G	753	
1 S O	459	
cross potenty fitchy		
1 B O	1	
cross patonce		
1 G O	700	
cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily		
1 B OGO	690	
semy of crosslets & chief		
1 V OE	720	
saltire		
1 A G	912	
1 O G	875	
1 O S	1038	
1 S A	20	
saltire & border company		
1 O SX AG	149	
saltire & border company undy		
1 A GX OB	1015	

Index armorum part 2

Ordinary of quartered arms

E: *inescutcheon*; :dim: *dimidated*; ps *per saltire*; pf: *perfess*; pp: *per pale*;

2 barbels addorsed, crusily; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; =; = :E: bend ch. 3 eagles {BOO, BOG, OGA}	bend; eagle; =; = {GA, GO} 58
50	bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G} 1045
2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head isst; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}	bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {OS, GA, BO} 500
40	castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP} 25
2 lions passt guard; nettle leaf; =; = {OB, GA}	checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin {ABGX-VA; AG}
513	510
2 pals; harp; =; = {AG, GO}	checky of 9; plain; =; = {AG, G} 886
96	cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG} 198
3 chevrons crenelated; shovel per bend; =; = {AG, BO}	cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion cr.; lion cr.; lion {AO, XG-AB, AG, GO}
673	27
3 crowns; lymphad with sail; =; = {BO, SOA}	cross of Lorraine on mount; barry; =; = {GAV, GA}
78	31
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}	cross; fess; =; = {AS, OS} 106
43	dice; waterlily leaf; =; = {GA, AV} 267
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, AG; SO; OS}	doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}
41	245
3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BO}	eagle & border; pale ch. 3 chevrons; =; = {OGZ, OGA}
104	64
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}	eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO} 2
75	eagle ch. crescent; lion passt cr. & border compony; =; qtly {AGO, AS-AG, AS}
3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}	576
694	eagle ch. crescent; mounted knight holding scimitar; =; = {GA, GA}
5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire; cross flory ch. cross; =; = {OG, GAG}	76
93	eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}
antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}	101
144	
barry; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, GA}	
105	
bear passt; 3 mullets; =; = {OS, BA}	
98	
bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}	
718	

eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves {OS, AV}	
5	
eagle; lion q.f. cr.; =; barruly {OS, AG, OG}	
725	
eagle; paly of 4 {SO, AG}	
236	
elm leaf; crown; =; = {BO, BO}	
175	
fess, 3 lions passt {GA, OS}	
226	
fess, fess dancetty; =; = {AS, SA}	
1004	
griffin; griffin {AG, AG}	
511	
harp; cross of Toulouse; =; = {GO, OG}	
92	
helmet with swan crest; fess isst three-stemmed flower; =; = {BAA, OBGV}	
467	
lion acc. double treasure flory-counterflory; man holding dish; =; = {GOO, OGS}	
80	
lion barry; chief ch. estoile; chief ch. 2 estoiles; = :E: chief {BGA, OSA, OSA}	
10	
lion; 2 bars embattled-counterembattled; = ; = {AG, GA}	
14	
lion; eagle acc. lion passt in chf; =; = {OS, BOO}	
146	
lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}	
679	
man cr. holding sword; bend; =; = {AGN, GA}	
32	
mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}	
745	
Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; = {GO, BOAG}	
30	
nettle leaf; 2 lions passt guard, semy of hearts; =; = {GA, OBG}	
514	
per fess & 2 swords in saltire; barry acc. crancelin per bend; lion, semy of hearts; 3 waterlily leaves inv :E: eagle {XG-SA, OSV, OSG, AG; BO}	
515	
per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, OB}	
516	
per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}	
423	
per pale; serpent engorging child; anchor inv; barry & chevron {AG, OSG, GA, XB-GA}	
238	
pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semゆ of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] {AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}	
29	
pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}	
733	
<u>idem</u> :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}	
732	
pp[pf[pp[barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.] lion] :E: checky of 9 {OG, GOO; GA; OS; AG}	
736	
ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =] {OG, AS}	
28	
ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]	
740	
741	
ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]] {OG, OG; OSA}	
95	
qtly; boar; =; = {AS, AS}	
1078	
rabbit salient; boar's head; =; = {SA, SA}	
213	
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion q.f. cr.; = {BOAG, SO, AG}	
44	
semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB}	
42	
swan; barry & lion; =; = {GA, XG-AB}	
188	
swan; lozengy; =; = {GA, AB}	
383	
talbot collared; per pale eagle isst & lion isst; =; = {OS, ABAG}	
135	
tower; bendy of 4; =; = {OB, OB}	
89	
unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}	
567	
wheel; pq[lion guard; lion; =; =]; =; = {GA; GA, AG}	
107	
yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS}	
270	

ORDINARY of CRESTS

'=' same colours as the arms; '-' uncoloured; 'N' natural / proper colour;

Crest		Item	Blazon					
2 antlers	A	145	2 antlers in saltire	I BA	2 bull's horns	OB	870	per pale
2 antlers	-	144	antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}		2 bull's horns	O	942	popinjay acc. estoile in chf sn
2 antlers	OG	466	antler per pale	I OG	2 bull's horns (sn bendy)	OXAS	646	pile issst dx
2 antlers	A	51	bend ch. mullet	I G OS	2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons	AG	246	chief ch. lion issst
2 antlers	AS	896	per pale & 2 antlers			=	485	2 bars gemel
			per pale cch	I AS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	293	bend
2 antlers	AS	932	per pale & attire cch	I OS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	152	bendy of 4
2 antlers garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AS	887	lion rampant	I OS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	365	chief per pale
2 arms	HS	653	arm issst sn	I AS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	433	chief per pale
2 arms each holding a mirror	=A	756	per fess & 2 arms in pale cch	I SA	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	577	fess ch. rose
					2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	722	fess betw 3 waterlily leaves
2 axes	A	536	2 axes addorsed	I BO	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	634	fess per fess indented
2 bells	AG	570	lion rampant	I OG				I GX AB
2 bells each with peacock plumes as clapper	AN	788	chief	I VO	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	715	fess, bility
2 bucklers and tuft of cock feathers	XSGA	1087	CREST only	I -	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	396	lozengy & chief
2 bugle horns erect	S	449	3 bugle-horns stringed in pairle	I GS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	431	lozengy & fess
2 bugle horns per fess	AG	139	chief	I GA	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	907	per bend
2 bugle horns per fess	GA	527	chief	I AG	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	939	per pale fess & plain
2 bugle horns per fess	HV	1026	chief	I VO	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	302	per pale fess ch. mullet & plain
2 bugle horns per fess	SO	161	chief ch. mullet	I OS A	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	863	pily-paly
2 bugle horns stringed	G	1066	2 pales checky & chief	I GXO AB	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	1071	qtly & fess
2 bugle horns stringed	AG	125	3 wings fesswise (2:1)	I AB	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	292	tierced per fess
2 bugle horns stringed cch	AS	406	elm branch with 3 leaves downwards	I AS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	356	tierced per fess
2 bugles of ibex's horn	A	949	ibex attire	I AS	2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	667	tierced per fess
2 bull horns garnished with feathers	GA	349	lion roundely	I A GO	2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes	=N	723	barryly
2 bull horns garnished with feathers	SA	320	per bend embattled	I AB	2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes	XNAS	502	per bend & bend checky
2 bull horns garnished with feathers	GA	929	per chevron	I AS				I X AS GB
2 bull's horns company	AB	538	barry	I AB	2 bull's horns crested	GO	596	3 mallets
2 bull's horns company	SO	989	barry of 4	I AS	2 bull's horns crested	GA	632	qtly per fess and per pale indented
2 bull's horns	A	434	2 bars	I AG	2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes	GAN	294	per bend nebuly
2 bull's horns	AG	611	2 scissors	I AG	2 bull's horns crested with peacock eyes ch. arms	=N	531	per pale plain & fess
2 bull's horns	S	347	3 bugle-horns in pale	I GS	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	AG	530	2 talons in saltire
2 bull's horns	S	203	3 fish naiant in pale	I AG	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	GA	759	bend acc. escarbuncle
2 bull's horns	O	1074	barry	I OV	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	OS	967	fess
2 bull's horns	AS	851	barry of 4	I SO	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	AB	602	pale
2 bull's horns	E	328	bend ch. 3 water lily leaves	I G AV	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	BA	902	pale
2 bull's horns	A	470	bird	I AS	2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch	AG	282	per pale & fess cch
2 bull's horns	G	1092	bull's attire	I AG		-	606	CREST only
2 bull's horns	E	337	chief embattled	I AG	2 bull's horns furred	A	855	rose bush on mount
2 bull's horns	A	354	CREST only	I -				VGG
2 bull's horns	G	534	CREST only	I -	2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches	AA	994	eagle
2 bull's horns	O	137	gonfanon	I GO	2 bull's horns garnished with fishtails cch	AB	663	per pale & 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch
2 bull's horns	A	711	lion cr., trefly	I S AA				I OS
2 bull's horns	G	590	per chevron	I BA				I AB
2 bull's horns	OG	155	per pale	I OG				
2 bull's horns	AV	391	per pale	I AV				
2 bull's horns	AS	803	per pale	I OS				

2 bull's horns garnished with flowers slipped			2 sickles addorsed	A	553	2 sickles addorsed	I BA
	AG 209 <i>chevron crenelated</i>	I GA	O	700	<i>cross patonce</i>	I GO	
2 bull's horns garnished with oak leaves cch	AS 847 <i>qfly</i>	I AB					
2 bull's horns garnished with roses	AG 814 <i>pale checky & chief</i>	I G XA AB	2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers	AS	371	<i>chief per pale</i>	I SX OA
2 bull's horns garnished with roundels	GSA 738 <i>roundelly</i>	I SO	2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers	AS	1080	<i>chief per pale</i>	I SX OA
2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch	AG 452 <i>bend couped 'S'-shaped = Druzyna</i>	I GA	2 spearheads	A	265	<i>spearhead in bend</i>	I GA
			2 swan's heads	GA	607	<i>per fess & paly cch</i>	I AG
2 bull's horns garnished with roundels ch. arms	G= 928 <i>3 roundels each ch. eagle</i>	I GAS	2 swan's heads each biting annulet				
2 bull's horns garnished with trefoils cch	AG 909 <i>trefoil</i>	I GA	AO	140	<i>lion rampant</i>	I OG	
2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers all cch	AS 895 <i>3 annulets</i>	I AS	2 swords in saltire	A	201	<i>2 swords in saltire</i>	I GA
2 bull's horns per fess	AG 376 <i>chief</i>	I GA	2 trumpets	O	701	<i>per bend</i>	I AG
2 bull's horns per fess	VA 849 <i>chief</i>	I AV	2 wheel segments without spokes garnished with feathers				
2 bull's horns per fess	XASG 1014 <i>chief per pale</i>	I AX GS	961				
2 bull's horns per fess	GSA 898 <i>talon terminated in chf by 2 fleurs-de-lis</i>	I BO	2 wings	A	540	<i>2 wings</i>	I GA
2 bull's horns per fess cch	HR 662 <i>increcent</i>	I BO	2 wings	B	543	<i>2 wings</i>	I BA
2 bull's horns per fess cch	OB 305 <i>per saltire</i>	I OB	2 wings	SG	586	<i>2 wings</i>	I OX SG
2 bull's horns per fess cch	OG 564 <i>qfly</i>	I OG	2 wings	A	806	<i>2 wings</i>	I GA
2 bull's horns per fess cch	SA 684 <i>qfly</i>	I SA	2 wings	A	807	<i>2 wings</i>	I OS
2 bull's horns per fess cch	AV 848 <i>qfly</i>	I OV	2 wings	S	713	<i>3 crampons per pale</i>	I AS
2 bull's horns per fess cch	AS 1049 <i>qfly</i>	I SA	2 wings	A	820	<i>bendy</i>	I GZ
2 bull's horns per fess cch	AG 926 <i>qfly acc. rose slipped in chf sn</i>	I GAG	2 wings	A	854	<i>canton sn</i>	I GA
2 bull's horns per pale	AS 355 <i>per fess rompu sn</i>	I SA	2 wings	G	986	<i>chief per pale</i>	I BX AG
2 cock's heads	A 957 <i>2 combatants on foot</i>	I GA	2 wings				
2 crescents and peacock plume	AN 962 <i>increcent</i>	I BO	2 wings	S	394	<i>CREST only</i>	I -
2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch	SA 325 <i>per bend</i>	I AS	2 wings	B	498	<i>CREST only</i>	I -
2 elm bushes	SA 724 <i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	I AG	2 wings	S	591	<i>CREST only</i>	I -
2 fishes reversed	- 72 <i>CREST only</i>	I -	2 wings	S	799	<i>CREST only</i>	I -
2 fishes reversed	- 135 <i>talbot collared; per pale eagle isst & lion isst; =; = {OS, ABAG}</i>		2 wings	S	790	<i>eagle per fess</i>	I OS
2 fishes reversed	= 138 <i>talbot gorged</i>	I OS	2 wings	S	205	<i>fess danceatty</i>	I AG
2 gambs	S 726 <i>2 gambs addorsed</i>	I OS	2 wings	A	727	<i>fess vairy</i>	I OX
2 gambs	S 300 <i>2 gambs in saltire</i>	I OS	2 wings				
2 gambs	- 787 <i>3 gambs in pale</i>	I AG	2 wings	A	122	<i>gonfanon</i>	I GA
2 gambs company	SO 616 <i>pily-bendy</i>	I GA	2 wings	A	59	<i>lion cr., crusily</i>	I BAO
2 gambs each ch. 2 bars	SA 621 <i>pily-bendy</i>	I AG	2 wings	SO	183	<i>per pale</i>	I OS
2 gambs in saltire	S 735 <i>2 gambs in saltire</i>	I AS	2 wings	BA	217	<i>per pale</i>	I BO
2 gambs per fess	OV 1030 <i>chief</i>	I VO	2 wings	A	897	<i>per pale & lion passt guard</i>	
2 glaive blades addorsed	AG 220 <i>per pale & bull's face cch</i>	I AG	2 wings	I X GOA			
2 heron's heads	A 250 <i>2 herons collared by crowns</i>	I GA	2 wings ch. arms	SO	423	<i>per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}</i>	
2 horns inv. tipped with a tuft of cock feathers	AGN 134 <i>bendy</i>	I AG	2 wings ch. arms				
2 ibex' horns	A 877 <i>barry</i>	I AB	2 wings ch. arms	A	1073	<i>wing & canton</i>	I BAO
2 ibex' horns	A 786 <i>bend</i>	I OG	2 wings ch. arms	=	207	<i>2 axes in saltire</i>	I SA
2 ibex' horns per fess	AS 625 <i>ibex horn</i>	I AS	2 wings ch. arms	=	869	<i>2 bars & chief</i>	I BAA
2 ibex' horns with small bells hanging	SA 332 <i>2 ibex horns addorsed</i>	I AG	2 wings ch. arms	=	310	<i>2 bends</i>	I AS
2 men's heads	S 56 <i>3 lions</i>	I AS	2 wings ch. arms	=	303	<i>2 boathook irons in saltire</i>	
2 rods tipped with ostrich plumes	GA 612 <i>per chevron</i>	I GA	2 wings ch. arms	I AN			
2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers	GA 1076 <i>fess betw 2 lions passt</i>	I A GB	2 wings ch. arms	=	194	<i>2 chicots in saltire</i>	I OS
			2 wings ch. arms	=	178	<i>2 elm trees per saltire & border</i>	
				I GAO			
				=	882	<i>2 gambs in saltire</i>	I AG
				=	318	<i>2 reed maces in saltire & base</i>	
				I ASG			
				=	370	<i>2 scythe blades in pale</i>	I BA
				GA	480	<i>3 annulets</i>	I GA
				=	366	<i>3 dices acc. mount</i>	I GAO
				=	731	<i>3 gables (2 reversed : 1) I</i>	I GA
				=	453	<i>3 lozenge in bend</i>	I GA
				=	1048	<i>3 stones in bend</i>	I GA
				=	693	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv</i>	I AG
				=	719	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv & chief</i>	
				I GAO			
				AS	461	<i>3 wolf-hooks</i>	I AG
				+	945	<i>5 chessrooks in saltire</i>	I AS
				=	699	<i>6 fleurs-de-lis & chief</i>	I SAA

2 wings semy of elm leaves SA	186	arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A	1 G A	boar on mount SA	382	boar on mount	I O SV
2 wings semy of elm leaves SA	1005	bend dancetty	1 S A	boar passt S	311	boar	I A S
2 wings semy of elm leaves SA	575	eagle ch. crescent	1 A GO	boar with ostrich plume on back SA	703	CREST only	I -
2 wings semy of elm leaves SA	576	eagle ch. crescent; lion passt cr. & border compony; =; qfly {AGO, AS-AG, AS}		boar's head G	375	boar naissant	I A G
2 wings semy of elm leaves SA	188	swan; barry & lion; =; = {GA, XG-AB}		boar's head S	665	boar's head	I O S
2 wings semy of roses GA	438	cloud iss arm holding flower	I G NA	boar's head -	835	boar's head	I O S
2 wings tied with linen bendlet SA	199	eagle ch. crescent	I O BG	boar's head S	73	CREST only	I -
3 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers GS	200	4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall	I G AG	boar's head A	999	fess acc. 3 lion's heads cr.	
3 swan's heads A	878	2 lions passt guard cr.	I A G	boar's head			I S AA
4 banners ch. arms =	513	2 lions pass guard; nettle leaf; =; = {OB, GA}		branch with apples tipped with feather plume SG			{SA, SA}
6 banners ch. arms =	514	nettle leaf; 2 lions passt guard, semy of hearts; =; = {GA, OBG}		150	chicot per bend fruited	I O SG	
acorn tipped with crown and peacock plume NON	340	fess	I O S	buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers OS	953	buckle	I B O
angel iss V	90	per saltire	I A G	bugle horn in fess A	1022	2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount	I O SG
angel iss ch. arms holding rosary =	781	2 pales	I O G	bugle horn in fess A	864	bugle-horn stringed per pale	I S O
annulet garnished with feathers GA	163	crequer plant with oak leaves	I O B	bugle horn in fess tipped with peacock plume AS	473	bend sn & canton	I B OA
antler enrolled G	1065	antler enrolled	I O S	bugle horn in fess tipped with plume GXBG	108	3 antlers in pale	I O S
arrowhead garnished with tufts of cock feathers AX AS	442	arrowhead on hoof in bend	I G A	bull's attire E	446	bull's face	I O S
attire -	121	3 antlers in pale	I O B	bull's head A	845	bull's head	I O S
attire O	280	pily-barry	I A B	bull's head G	71	chief ch. 2 roses & border	I A GOO
axe G	373	axe in bend	I A G	bull's head betw wings OO	709	CREST only	I -
axe A	374	axe in bend	I G A	bull's horn curved A	1017	buckle on mount	I G AO
axe A	369	axe per bend	I B O	bull's horn garnished with roundels =G	965	3 wheel segments in pale	
ball of wool A	856	bend fretty	I A GO	bush V	1067	rose bush on mount	I A
ball of wool A	113	doe on terrace	I O GV	bust of king G	1035	paly of 4 & bend	VGG
ball of wool A	111	eagle & border	I O GZ	bust of king accorned SA	326	pale	I X O
ball of wool betw bull's horns AG	486	bend	I G A	bust of king ch. arms 779		checky of 9	AB
basket of fruit NG	742	basket of fruit	I B AG	bust of king ch. fess BA	1081	CREST only	I -
basket of fruit NG	743	fess embattled-counterembattled betw 3 martlets	I B OA	bust of king tipped with mixed plume AX SG	795	fess acc. flanchis in chf dx	
basket of peacock plume AN	548	3 antlers in pale	I O S	bust of king with jew's hat in crown I A SS			
bear iss cr. tipped with feather plume NN	274	bear iss on mount	I O SS	bust of man G	483	harp	I O S
bear naissant S	98	bear passt; 3 mullets; =; = {OS, BA}		bust of man O	269	bend ch. 3 horseshoes	I G AS
bear's head gorged S	672	bear's head chained	I A S	bust of man G	821	castle with gate	I G A
beaver sejt N	881	3 buckles	I B O	bust of man S	931	per bend acc. mullet in chf sn	
beaver's head tipped with tuft of cock feathers 959		beaver	NS	bust of man N	84	saltire & border ch. flanchis	I O GAS
bird betw wings ch. arms G=	668	bend	I G Z	bust of man ch. arms =	686	bend sn	I G A
bird betw wings ch. arms G=	780	bend	I G Z	bust of man ch. arms =	1070	chevron	I S O
bird cr. betw bull's horns VXSE	380	chief embattled	I A G	bust of man ch. arms tipped with feather plume =S	333	fess dancetty	I G A
birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume NN	386	2 chevrons crenellated	I A G	bust of man ch. arms with cap =	608	2 bends	I G O
birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume ON	673	3 chevrons crenelated; shovel per bend; =; = {AG, BO}		bust of man ch. arms with cap =S	70	3 lozenges in fess ch. escutche	
boar naissant A	908	boar	I B A	bust of man ch. arms with cap =		{Az 3 lozenges in fess Ar} 1 BA+	
boar naissant S	1078	qfly; boar; =; = {AS, AS}		bust of man ch. arms with cap =G	924	bend	I G A
				bust of man ch. arms with cap =G	1034	bend of lozenges	I G A
				bust of man ch. arms with cap =	1010	checky of 9	I A G

bust of man ch. arms with cap				bust of woman	V	36	<i>bendy</i>	I A S	
=	1009	<i>chief indented</i>	I O S	bust of woman	O	984	<i>vairy</i>	I A B	
bust of man ch. arms with cap				bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns dressed					
=	690	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily</i>	I B OGO	GXAG 1075	<i>CREST only</i>		I -		
bust of man ch. arms with cap				bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. 2 bars checky					
=	604	<i>fess ch. 3 pales undy</i>	I A OG	GXAG 610	<i>2 bars checky</i>		I O X		
bust of man ch. arms with cap				bust of woman betw antlers garnished with roses					
=	1000	<i>lozengey</i>	I A G	OOG 115	<i>doe on terrace</i>		I O GV		
bust of man ch. arms with cap				bust of woman betw bull's horns	-	768	<i>cup cloth-covered above mount</i>		
=S	755	<i>pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>	I A SG				I A GB		
bust of man ch. arms with cap				bust of woman betw bull's horns	OA	992	<i>per bend</i>	I O G	
=	769	<i>wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly</i>	I O SA	bust of woman betw ibex horns per fess	SX AS	613	<i>ibex horn</i>	I A S	
bust of man ch. arms with cap ch. arms				bust of woman ch. arms	=	435	<i>negriss's bust affronté vested checky & border checky</i>	I BX	
=	785	<i>bend</i>	I G Z				AG		
bust of man ch. arms with mitre				bust of woman ch. arms	=	142	<i>pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>	I G OS	
bust of man hatted	=A	764	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	I O GA	bust of woman ch. arms	=	136	<i>pale chevronny</i>	I G OS
bust of man hatted	-	481	<i>2 bars dancetty</i>	I A S	bust of woman ch. arms	=	770	<i>per saltire</i>	I O G
bust of man hatted	G	1039	<i>bend of lozenges</i>	I G A	bust of woman ch. arms	=	762	<i>rose & border</i>	I GAO
bust of man hatted	EG	416	<i>fool's head with belled bonnet</i>	I O G	bust of woman ch. arms	=	1027	<i>wing fesswise</i>	I O S
bust of man hatted	SA	284	<i>griffin segreant</i>	I SA	bust of woman ch. arms betw bull's horns	=	800	<i>per pale & chevronny cch</i>	I B O
bust of man hatted	SA	350	<i>per pale & per chevron embowed</i>	I X A BG	bust of woman cr. ch. arms	=	1006	<i>barry</i>	I S O
bust of man hatted all per fess	SA	921	<i>chief ch. fess</i>	I A SO	bust of woman holding 2 axes	AG	652	<i>3 axes</i>	I A G
bust of man hatted all per pale	GA	911	<i>per pale plain & 3 boathooks per bend</i>	I A GA	bust of woman holding 2 fish	VA	91	<i>3 bars & border checky</i>	I O GX
bust of man holding 2 fleurs-de-lis	SA	893	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	I SA				AG	
bust of man holding 2 hunting horns unstrunged	AG	559	<i>2 bars dancetty</i>	I G A	bust of woman holding 2 sickles	GA	412	<i>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1st per fess)</i>	I G A
bust of man holding crutch	G	900	<i>per pale</i>	I A G	bust of woman mitred	S	127	<i>woman holdig mitre</i>	I A SA
bust of man holding ui figure	-	67	<i>CREST only</i>	I -	bust of woman per pale betw bull's horns all cch				
bust of man mitred	SA	456	<i>gironny engrailed</i>	I A G	GA	1015	<i>saltire & border compony undy</i>	I A GX OB	
bust of man mitred	G	123	<i>gonfanon</i>	I A G	bust of woman winged betw bull's horns each ch. fess			AAG	
bust of man with cap ch. arms	A=	804	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	I A BA	529	<i>2 talons in saltire</i>	I A G		
bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS=	377	<i>bend ch. 3 roundels</i>	I A SO	bust of woman with hat cr. tipped with plume				
bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	G=	400	<i>fess ch. 3 roundels</i>	I G AG	AXSA 346	<i>per pale & female head with hat</i>			
bust of man with capuchon	OS	875	<i>saltire</i>	I O G				I A S	
bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)	S	528	<i>griffin segreant</i>	I SO	camel's head	O	635	<i>camel</i>	I G O
bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)	SA	714	<i>lion hooded</i>	I S XAO	cap of maintenance	tipped with crown and peacock plume			
bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms	=	1038	<i>saltire</i>	I O S	GN	327	<i>horse saillant</i>	I G A	
bust of moor	S	100	<i>3 pales & chief</i>	I E GO	cap of maintenance	tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
bust of queen betw 2 fish inv	GA	132	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>	I G O	=	259	<i>2 scytheblades addorsed</i>	I G A	
bust of queen betw bull's horns compony	GA	642	<i>2 scissors</i>	I A G	cap of maintenance	tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
bust of queen betw bull's horns compony		AXVA 484	<i>barryuly</i>	I VA	AOS	272	<i>pily-barry</i>	I SA	
bust of queen betw wings	GA	808	<i>2 wings</i>	I G A	cap of maintenance	tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
bust of woman	O	1042	<i>2 ibex horns addorsed</i>	I A S	ES	580	<i>elm branch (formed as a knot)</i>	I A G	
bust of woman	B	454	<i>3 bends checky</i>	I BX					
bust of woman	B	93	<i>5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire; cross flory ch. cross; =; = {OG, GAG}</i>	AG	cap pointed	AG	1079	<i>3 roundels per bend</i>	I A G
				cap pointed	SA	247	<i>fess disjointed dx</i>	I G A	
				cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers	EA	295	<i>horseshoe</i>	I BA	
					BA	319	<i>per chevron inv</i>	I AB	
				cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers	=AG	1046	<i>pily-paly & border</i>	I GAO	
					EGA	595	<i>3 trees</i>	I SA	
				cap pointed ch. arms	=	617	<i>2 bars</i>	I G A	
				cap pointed ch. arms	=	603	<i>pile isst betw 2 peaks</i>	I G A	

cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume			
	=N 335 3 roses	I A G	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume			
	=N 515 per fess & 2 swords in saltire;		
	barry acc. crancelin per bend; lion, semy of		
	hearts; 3 waterlily leaves inv :E: eagle		
	{XG-SA, OSV, OSG, AG; BO}		
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume			
	=N 128 qfly	I G A	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
	ES 364 chevron	I A G	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume			
	=A 1089 barruly embattled	I A B	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock plume			
	=N 151 barry of 4	I A G	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	=S 1033 2 pales	I G A	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	= 872 3 chevrons	I A G	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	= 901 3 nails & border	I A SO	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	=S 1053 barruly	I A S	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	=S 809 chief lozengy	I G X	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	ASS 306 CREST only	I -	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	=S 936 fess ch. 3 fish	I A SA	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	=S 141 pale	I Z E	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	= 424 paly of 4	I A G	
cap pointed paly tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	XSAG 432 bend ch. 3 roses	I B AB	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers			
	AS 393 bend ch. 3 jew's hats	I A BA	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers			
	OS 440 chief barry dancetty	I O AS	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers			
	XS RH 626 chief embattled & border	I A G-	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers			
	AS 395 CREST only	I -	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers			
	AS 1041 CREST only	I -	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers			
	AS 532 moorcock	I O S	
cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail			
	344 per chevron & chief	EN	
cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail			
	ASN 338 swan	I A GG	
cap pointed tipped with crown and plume			
	- 351 chief	I B A	
cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
	GS 678 per fess & pale cch	I A G	
cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers			
	352 per pale vallary	AS	
cap pointed tipped with ostrich plume			
	VS 447 CREST only	I O G	
cap pointed tipped with peacock plume			
	AN 982 ILLEGIBLE	I -	
cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers			
	SA 812 per bend a bend sn & plain	I SAO	

cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers btw banners			
	SSAG 633 lion guard	I O G	
cap rounded	S 245 doe on mount; unicorn; bull's		
	face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}		
cap rounded ch. arms	= 437 2 maces in saltire	I G A	
cap rounded ch. arms tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers	=S 941 2 bars & chief	I B AA	
cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers	= 894 bend checky	I S X	
		AG	
cat sejant	A 316 cat rampant	I G A	
cat sejt cr. tipped with ostrich plume	AXSAG 342 fess ch. barrulet	I G AS	
cauldron	S 930 cauldron	I O S	
chessrook	S 947 chessrook	I A S	
cinquefoil	B 190 cinquefoil	I O B	
cinquefoil	O 196 cinquefoil	I B O	
cock	G 589 bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn	I A GG	
cock	S 430 cock	I A S	
cock	A 784 CREST only	I -	
cock	A 990 CREST only	I -	
cock	S 996 fess	I A G	
cock on mount	SV 109 cock on mount	I O SV	
cockatrice	A 198 cockatrice; per fess rompu sn;		
	=; = {BA; AG}		
cock's head	A 823 3 cocks	I B A	
cock's head	A 934 3 roses	I A G	
cock's head	A 1025 CREST only	I -	
cock's head garnished with cock feathers	AS 958 swan's head	I G A	
cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool			
	=A 1012 3 fish naiant in pale	I G A	
cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume	=A 817 bendy	I G Z	
cone garnished with crescents	AG 499 3 increscents (2:1)	I A G	
cone tipped with crown and 2 millstones	GA 388 spearhead in bend	I G A	
cone tipped with crown and feather plume	EA 329 per pale & chief	I X G SA	
cone tipped with crown and peacock plume btw 2 ibex' horns	SNA 277 castle	I A G	
cone tipped with peacock tail	GN 1018 eagle	I A G	
cone tipped with peacock tail	GN 168 fess	I O G	
cone tipped with peacock tail	EN 846 ibex segreant	I O S	
cone tipped with roundel	GA 290 per pale plain & pily-barry	I SAS	
cone tipped with roundel per fess	SXGA 459 cross moline	I S O	
cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers	GS 651 horsebray	I G A	
cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers btw 2 crescents addorsed	SSA 923 2 crescents addorsed	I SA	
crawfish iss from mount	GN 249 crawfish	I O G	
crescent across tuft of cock feathers	GS 488 3 increscents acc. estoile in fess		
	point	I A BS	
crescent ch. arms	= 195 chief per pale	I S X AG	
crescent checky across peacock plume	XNAG 517 per pale & eagle per pale	I X GS AO	

crescent on each tip a peacock plume		
AN 339	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)	I BA
crescent on each tip a peacock plume		
GN 1001	increscent	I AG
crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers		
GS 944	bend	I OS
crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers		
AS 829	lion naissant	I OS
crescent on each tip an ostrich plume		
SA 378	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)	I BO
crescent on each tip an ostrich plume		
AG 910	3 crescents (2:1)	I GA
cronel tipped with 3 peacock eyes		
AN 760	bend ch. rose & border	I G ABA
cross bottony betw 2 fish reversed		
AA 50	2 barbels addorsed, crusily; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; =; = :E: bend ch. 3 eagles	{BOO, BOG, OGA}
cross bottony betw 2 fish reversed		
OAG 1083	checky of billets	I GA
cup covered	A 811	cauldron
cup covered	A 813	cup covered
cup covered	A 1055	cup covered
cushion	- 991	cushion
cushion betw bull's horns each ch. fess		
GSA 659	fess	I GO
cushion checky garnished with peacock plumes		
AGN 313	barry ch. 6 crescents	I GAA
doe's head	A 918	doe on mount
donkey isst	- 551	donkey salient
donkey's face	N 1020	donkey's face
donkey's head	N 573	2 crescents addorsed
donkey's head	E 62	bendy & border engrailed
		I OBG
donkey's head	G 598	CREST only
donkey's head	AG 987	CREST only
donkey's head	N 571	donkey's head
donkey's head	A 906	donkey's head
donkey's head ch. arms	= 681	3 lozenges in bend
donkey's head ch. arms	= 739	roundelly
dragon betw wings	GA 445	per pale barry & wyvern
		I A GAG
dragon isst holding pennon ch. arms betw dragon's wings		
- 687	4 pales & canton ch. mullet	I OGBA
dragon's head	G 263	per bend sn & dragon's head
		I A GG
dragon's head	A 368	wyvern's head
dragon's head betw dragon's wings	AA 82	5 quinas in saltire & border castely
		I A +GO
dragon's head betw dragon's wings	SS 63	chief
dragon's head betw dragon's wings	SO 401	griffin on mount
dragon's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves	GSA 69	griffin segreant
drinking glass	O 995	chief
drum	- 214	per pale
drum garnished with cock feathers	AS 886	checky of 9; plain; =; = {AG, G}
duck	A 605	duck
		I BA

eagle isst ch. crescent	SO 448	3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle
	isst = Sulima A	I G OAS
eagle naissant	AA 170	crown with eagle isst
eagle naissant	S 794	eagle per fess
eagle's head	G 74	eagle
eagle's head	A 782	eagle & border
eagle's head	- 1062	eagle doubleheaded
eagle's head	S 254	eagle's head
eagle's head betw wings	BA 657	3 escallops
eagle's head betw wings	SA 105	barry; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, GA}
eagle's head betw wings	A?G 973	CREST only
eagle's head betw wings	AA 692	eagle
eagle's head betw wings	AXGA 956	per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch
eagle's head betw wings	OO 427	per pale & fess cch
eagle's head betw wings ch. arms	SSAO= 725	eagle; lion q.f. cr.; =; barruly {OS, AG, OG}
eagle's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves	OSA 224	5 eagles
eagle's head ch. arms	= 471	chief
eagle's head ch. arms	= 546	chief
eagle's head tipped with peacock plume	AN 825	checky & chief
eagle's head tipped with peacock plum	BN 815	fess betw 3 mullets
ears of donkey	A 66	hare stat.
ears of donkey	A 733	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}
ears of donkey	A 732	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}
ears of donkey	A 736	pp[pp[pp[barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.] lion] :E: checky of 9 {OG, GOO; GA; OS; AG}
ears of donkey	- 159	star of 8 pt
elephant with tower	N 268	tierced per chevron
elephant's head	A 126	elephant on mount
elm leaf tipped with peacock plume	- 175	elm leaf; crown; =; = {BO, BO}
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=OG 721	3 pales
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=A 688	4 pales
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=O 716	4 pales & canton ch. mullet
		I OGBA
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=S 685	barry
falcon rising	A 334	eagle
falcon rising	- 512	eagle cr.
falcon rising	S 10	lion barry; chief ch. estoile; chief ch. 2 estoiles; = :E: chief {BGA, OSA, OSA}
falcon rising	S 741	ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]
falcon rising	S 94	tower & border flory
falcon rising cr.	A 674	falcon rising acc. saltire in base
falcon rising wing ch. arms	= 241	fess
fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers	+ 500	bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passi {OS, GA, BO}
fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers	=N 415	eagle ch. crescent
		I O SA

fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers betw penneons ch. arms	=NG	106	cross; fess; =; = {AS, OS}	fleur-de-lis royal	O	42	semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB}	
fan split in parts each ch. arms	=	154	barryuly	I A G	fleur-de-lis royal garnished with tufts of cock feathers	OS	41	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG; AG; SO; OS}
fan triangular ch. arms	=	624	tierced per fess	I A GS	fox cr.	N	550	fox rampant cr.
figure of arms	=	40	2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head isst; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}	fox head biting goose	NA	568	fox rampant carrying goose	
figure of arms	=	1031	2 fish hauriant party per pale cch	I A XAS	fox rampant	G	888	stag's head isst flanc sn I A G
figure of arms	O	85	3 thistles	I G O	fox sejt	G	298	fox rampant
figure of arms	=	867	antler per fess above mount	I BAO	fox sejt	G	588	fox rampant
figure of arms	=	868	boar on mount	I OSV	fox sejt	G	594	fox rampant
figure of arms	A	102	branch with 3 oak leaves erect	I GA	fox sejt	A	899	roundel ch. lion passt
figure of arms	N	556	cat chained cr.	I GAO	gamb	A	1011	gamb isst sn edge
figure of arms	=	1072	gem-ring	I BOG	garb	O	87	6 roundels (2:2:2)
figure of arms	=	174	lion holding arrow piercing head	I AO	goose	A	648	goose
figure of arms	=	537	lion holding trunk	I AGV	greyhound isst	A	1021	greyhound salient
figure of arms	-	885	male griffin	I ASO	greyhound isst	S	783	talbot rampant
figure of arms	=	439	marten	I ON	griffin isst	A	208	griffin segreant
figure of arms	=	443	mitten	I GA	griffin segreant	A	289	griffin segreant
figure of arms	=	37	monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged	I BNS	grillet betw wings	OA	689	3 waterlily leaves inv & chief
figure of arms	=	555	per chevron grady isst base dx tipped with star	I ABG	hand holding sword	-	708	fretty & canton sn {clover leaf}
figure of arms	=	173	per fess & arm mailed holding sword point downwards	I X OA BG	hare sejt	A	938	I G O+
figure of arms	=	450	per fess crenely masoned acc. lion isst	I BOG	hat betw swords	GA	892	3 chevrons
figure of arms	=	1085	per pale antler & bull's horn = Rogala B	I AGGA	heron rising	A	143	chief ch. lion isst
figure of arms	=	264	spade inv	I GA	heron rising isst	BO	248	heron
figure of arms	=	839	talbor's head ch. mullet	I ABA	heron's head biting arrow	AA	629	3 arrows per saltire and pale
figure of arms	A	810	vase	I GA	horn across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
figure of arms across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	-	193	arrowhead bendwise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz B	I GA	GS	922	per pale lion guard isst & plain	
figure of arms garnished with tufts of cock feathers	-S	640	per pale & fish trap	I XS GA			I X GAS	
figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume	=	315	per bend & estoile cch	I AG	horn across rod with roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	623	crown with 3 mallets isst	I BOA	BOS	472	barry & label	
figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	654	harpoon head erect party per fess	I GX SA	S	357	horse's head	
fir tree	VO	167	3 pinecones	I BO	A	706	saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv	
fish across rod tipped with peacock plume		AGN	631	fish embowed	I GA	horseshoe tipped with 2 peacock plumes	AN	865
fish naiant	A	937	3 fish naiant in pale	I GA				castle acc. horseshoes in chf
fish naiant winged	G	397	fish winged in bend	I GA				I BAO
fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers	BG	871	bend ch. fish	I GBA	human leg mailed and spurred tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
fish on its back engoulant man	AN	441	falcon rising	I GA	AS	221	triquetra	
fleur-de-lis royal	O	24	3 fleurs-de-lis	I BO	A	761	chief ch. mullet	
fleur-de-lis royal	O	48	3 fleurs-de-lis & bend	I BOG	O	1093	ibex segreant	
fleur-de-lis royal	O	44	semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion q.f. cr.; = {BOAG, SO, AG}		A	552	ILLEGIBLE	
fleur-de-lis royal	O	46	semy of fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed	I BOG	AG	971	ibex horn compony	
				ibex' horn curled	A	998	3 escutcheons	
				ibex' horn garnished with tufts of cock feathers	GS	219	ibex horn curled	
					=	574	per pale plain & 2 bars	
							AG	
				ibex isst	S	296	ibex naissant	
				ibex isst	AS	523	ibex naissant	
				ibex isst	G	916	ibex naissant	
				ibex isst	A	554	ibex segreant	
				ibex isst	A	775	ibex segreant	
				ibex isst	A	740	ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]	
				ibex's head	E	737	2 bars of lozenges	
				ibex's head	GA	637	barry of 4	
				ibex's head	E	1045	bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G}	
				ibex's head	E	792	ibex' head	
							I OS	

ibex's head	A	840	ibex' head	I G A	mallet	O	1003	mallet	I G A
ibex's head	A	841	ibex' head	I B A	man holding staff	SA	960	monk holding staff and cup	I A SG
ibex's head	A	963	ibex' head	I G A	man iss holding roll	GA	99	5 towers (2:1:2)	I G O
ibex's head	A	842	ibex segreant	I B A	man's head	N	477	bend	I S O
ibex's head	O	843	ibex segreant	I B O	man's head	N	710	CREST only	I -
ibex's head	A	853	ibex segreant	I B O	man's head betw bull's horns ch. arms				
ibex's head ch. arms	=	976	bendy	I G A	=	914	per pale & chevron cch	I O S	
illegal	-	1029	chief	I V O	man's head crested	GA	297	doorway open	I G AS
illegalle	-	1024	mount couped	I A S	man's head hatted	G	618	tower	I G A
king's head	O	704	3 escallops	I S O	man's head with bull's horns SA	558	pale	I G A	
lantern	AG	83	chief per pale & 3 mullets cch	I G AB	man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)				
					N	950	midas head	I G N	
lion isst	A	60	3 lions	I G O	man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)				
lion isst	-	421	lion rampant	I A G	B	765	per fess & lion	I X G BA	
lion isst cr.	A	774	chevron ch. 3 eagles	I G OS	man's head with hat plumed -	798	2 staves flory in saltire	I O G	
lion isst cr.	B	579	lion cr. & 2 bars	I A BG	man's head with hat plumed	GOB	581	paly	I A B
lion isst cr.	O	1019	lion rampant	I G A	mill wheel	S	321	mill wheel	I A S
lion isst cr.	G	1023	lion rampant	I A G	mill wheel	O	818	mill wheel	I O S
lion isst cr.	G	639	pily-barry	I G A	mill wheel	O	997	mill wheel	I B O
lion isst cr. betw chicots	SGS	705	fess acc. lion q.f. isst	I A SG	mill wheel per pale	AG	251	per pale & wheel cch	I A G
lion isst cr. chained	AO	244	lion chained cr. & border	I SAO	mill-rind betw bull's horns	GA	503	mill-rind	I A G
					millstone tipped with peacock plume				
lion isst cr. tipped with feather plume		OXAG 1077	per fess & lion cch	I SO	AN	1040	millstone	I G A	
lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers		AS 148	lion cr.	I BA	mitre	G	114	gonfanon	I A G
lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers		AS 801	lion holding trunk	I SAG	mitre	G	116	gonfanon	I A G
lion isst cr. with crest and peacock eyes		ASA 162	lion cr., bility	I SAO	mitre ch. arms	AG	479	2 staves flory in saltire	I A G
lion isst cr. with wing crest	ASA	778	lion cr.	I BA	mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers				
lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes		AGN 826	lion hooded	I O X GB	=S	952	2 eagles in pale	I O S	
lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes		GON 955	lion rampant	I O G	mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers				
lion isst holding cup	GO	281	lion holding cup covered	I A GO	=S	912	saltire	I A G	
lion isst tipped with 3 feathers		GB 1002	lion & border	I O GB	mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes				
lion isst with wing crest decorated with elm leaves		OSO 1013	lion rampant	I G A	=N	796	barry	I G Z	
lion passt guard	O	75	3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt		mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 plumes				
			guard; =; = {BO, GO}		=A	954	chief ch. chevron	I O GA	
lion sejt	A	147	lion cr.	I BA	mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels				
lion sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess		SAG 661	lion acc. fess	I A SG	=A	130	pily-paly	I A G	
lion sejt betw bull's horns each per fess indented		OGA 455	chief indented ch. lion passt		mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels with tufts of cock feathers				
			guard	I A GO	ASGS 819	fess betw 3 roundels	I A SG		
lion sejt betw wings	-	490	glove in bend	I BA	mitre tipped with 2 roundels	GA	131	gonfanon	I G A
lion sejt cr. betw swan's heads biting a gem-ring		SAO 146	lion; eagle acc. lion passt in		mitre tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers				
			chf; =; = {OS, BOO}		AS	966	pale ch. chevron	I G AS	
lion sejt crested	-	103	eagle	I BA	mitre with peacock plume	-	838	3 cups cloth-covered	I A G
lion stat betw bull's horns	OG	746	chief indented ch. lion passt		mitre with peacock plume	AN	816	doorway open	I G A
			guard	I A GO	monk isst	-	789	monk	I A S
lion stat on mount	GV	129	lion stat on mount	I O GV	monk isst	S	791	monk	I O S
lion's face tipped with ostrich plume		GX AG 428	lion rampant	I A G	monkey holding mirror	NO	465	3 eagles	I G A
lion's head	G	404	lion's head	I A G	mount tipped with peacock plume				
lion's head betw wings	SA	54	lion rampant	I O S	VA	805	mount couped	I A V	
lion's head betw wings	GA	457	lion rampant	I A G	mount tipped with peacock plume				
lion's head cr.	A	797	per bend	I OB	VN	1016	mount couped	I A V	
lion's head garnished with plain feathers	OS	88	3 pears	I OV	nail betw antlers	GG	880	attire with nail betw antlers	I GG
lion's head garnished with plain feathers	OS	429	CREST only	I -	old man's head	G	879	2 lions passt guard cr.	I A G

peacock plume	N	844	<i>3 lions passt guard</i>	<i>I O S</i>	roundel ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
peacock plume	N	117	<i>bend betw 2 lions per bend</i>	<i>1 G OO</i>	=S 383 <i>swan; lozengy; =; = {GA, AB}</i>
peacock plume	N	223	<i>fess</i>	<i>I G A</i>	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
peacock plume	N	153	<i>gem-ring</i>	<i>I G OB</i>	AS 748 <i>3 bends</i> <i>I A B</i>
peacock plume	N	505	<i>griffin segreant</i>	<i>I A G</i>	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
peacock plume	+N	156	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	<i>I -</i>	AS 476 <i>chevron, bility</i> <i>I S AA</i>
peacock plume	N	1054	<i>per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount</i>	<i>I A GV</i>	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
peacock plume	N	492	<i>talon</i>	<i>I B O</i>	AS 969 <i>ibex naissant</i> <i>I O G</i>
peacock plume ch. scissors	NA	118	<i>bend betw 4 lions</i>	<i>I G OO</i>	roundel with 2 wings AG 691 <i>lion q.f.</i> <i>I A G</i>
peacock tail = peacock plume					savage's head N 336 <i>savage's head</i> <i>I G N</i>
	N	679	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}</i>		serpent feathercrested swallowing child
peacock's head betw wings	BA	165	<i>4 chevrons</i>	<i>I B O</i>	BGA 101 <i>eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}</i>
plume of feathers	V	940	<i>bend undy acc. lion passt in chf</i>	<i>I B AO</i>	sheep S 522 <i>chief ch. arm vested</i> <i>I A GA</i>
plume of feathers	A	64	<i>eagle & border; pale ch. 3 chevrons; =; = {OGZ, OGA}</i>		shoemaker N 696 <i>chevron</i> <i>I A S</i>
plume of feathers	A	353	<i>fess lozengy</i>	<i>I G X AB</i>	sickle garnished with cock's feathers
plume of feathers	A	1004	<i>fess, fess dancetty; =; = {AS, SA}</i>		AS 317 <i>chicot per bend</i> <i>I A G</i>
plume of feathers	G	850	<i>lozengy</i>	<i>I O G</i>	sickle garnished with peacock eyes
plume of feathers	G	149	<i>saltire & border compony</i>	<i>I O SX AG</i>	BN 664 <i>sickle</i> <i>I A B</i>
plume of feathers ch. arms	=	866	<i>pale</i>	<i>I A S</i>	sieve A 392 <i>per pale & fess</i> <i>I X O AS</i>
plume of ostrich feathers	A	979	<i>3 mullets & chief</i>	<i>I B OA</i>	sieve demi tipped with tuft of cock feathers
plume of ostrich feathers	A	985	<i>3 roundels & chief</i>	<i>I B OA</i>	AS 666 <i>panther</i> <i>I A B</i>
plume of ostrich feathers	B	176	<i>bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	<i>I A BA</i>	sieve tipped peacock tail AN 273 <i>3 waterlily leaves</i> <i>I G A</i>
plume of ostrich feathers	G	852	<i>lozengy</i>	<i>I O G</i>	sieve tipped peacock tail AN 758 <i>rose & border</i> <i>I G AO</i>
plume of ostrich feathers cch	AG	97	<i>3 bars & border</i>	<i>I O GB</i>	spearhead tipped with 3 peacock plumes
plume of ostrich feathers cch	AB	399	<i>paly of 4</i>	<i>I A B</i>	AN 772 <i>spearhead in bend & border</i>
plume of ostrich feathers ch. arms	=	262	<i>per bend</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>I S OO</i>
plume of roses cch	AG	1036	<i>barry</i>	<i>I A B</i>	spur A 405 <i>spur erect on mount</i> <i>I G AA</i>
plume per fess	AS	133	<i>pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>	<i>I O AG</i>	stag naissant A 983 <i>2 lions rampant addorsed</i>
rake betw bull's horns	AG	557	<i>rake</i>	<i>I G A</i>	<i>I A G</i>
ram isst	A	381	<i>ram salient</i>	<i>I G A</i>	stag naissant N 181 <i>stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt</i>
ram passt	A	275	<i>ram on mount</i>	<i>I G AA</i>	<i>I G NA</i>
ram passt	A	919	<i>ram on mount</i>	<i>I SAO</i>	stag's head O 359 <i>stag salient</i>
ram regard	SA	645	<i>ram regard</i>	<i>I GS</i>	<i>I B O</i>
ram's head	SA	422	<i>ram's face</i>	<i>I G A</i>	stag's head - 541 <i>stag's face</i> <i>I B OX AS</i>
ram's head	SA	569	<i>ram's face</i>	<i>I GS</i>	stag's head B 545 <i>stag's head</i> <i>I A B</i>
ram's head per pale	SA	948	<i>per pale</i>	<i>I SA</i>	stag's head per fess AG 563 <i>attire</i> <i>I G A</i>
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	OS	587	<i>bend</i>	<i>I AS</i>	star A 197 <i>star of 8 pt</i> <i>I G A</i>
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	655	<i>fess</i>	<i>I SA</i>	star betw bull's horns AX OB 584 <i>bend ch. mullet</i> <i>I O BA</i>
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	N	636	<i>per saltire</i>	<i>I AG</i>	star betw bull's horns AXAS 917 <i>roundel ch. estoile</i> <i>I O SA</i>
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 lozenges	-S	504	<i>2 lozenges</i>	<i>I AS</i>	star garnished with tufts of cock feathers AS 837 <i>estoile on mount</i> <i>I B OA</i>
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns similarly tipped	GSAS	615	<i>yoke per bend</i>	<i>I GA</i>	star garnished with tufts of cock feathers AS 458 <i>per pale & fess cch</i> <i>I OG</i>
rose	G	951	<i>3 roses slipped</i>	<i>I A GV</i>	stirrup tipped with peacock plume ON 192 <i>stirrup</i> <i>I G A</i>
rose	G	166	<i>fess betw 4 quarterfoils</i>	<i>I OB G</i>	stork A 360 <i>stork</i> <i>I BA</i>
rose	G	182	<i>per fess & paly cch</i>	<i>I A G</i>	swan A 216 <i>bend embattled-counterembattled</i> <i>I BA</i>
rose	A	204	<i>rose</i>	<i>I G A</i>	swan A 279 <i>mount couped</i> <i>I AS</i>
rose	A	451	<i>rose</i>	<i>I G A</i>	swan A 1044 <i>swan</i> <i>I GA</i>
rose betw wings	GA	734	<i>rose</i>	<i>I AG</i>	swan A 766 <i>swan & border</i> <i>I BA O</i>
rose tipped with rod and tuft of cock feathers	SOS	398	<i>rose</i>	<i>I AS</i>	swan with peacock tail AN 389 <i>per pale fess & plain</i> <i>I AGG</i>
roundel	G	828	<i>chief per pale</i>	<i>I O X</i>	swan's head A 827 <i>2 unicorns' heads addorsed</i>
roundel betw wings	GA	753	<i>cross moline</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>I BA A</i>
					swan's head A 526 <i>3 escutcheons</i> <i>I OB</i>
					swan's head A 436 <i>pale</i> <i>I OG</i>
					swan's head A 286 <i>per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch</i> <i>I GA</i>
					swan's head A 968 <i>per pale lion & plain</i> <i>I BO O</i>
					swan's head A 301 <i>per pale lion cr. & plain</i> <i>I BA O</i>
					swan's head A 802 <i>unicorn salient</i> <i>I OS</i>
					swan's head betw 2 angle bars tipped with crowns and peacock plumes AON 124 <i>chief</i> <i>I AB</i>
					swan's head betw bull's horns AG 260 <i>chief ch. swan's head</i> <i>I SG A</i>
					swan's head betw wings AA 824 <i>3 lozenges in fess & border</i> <i>I SA O</i>

swan's head betw wings	AG	750	3 pales & chief	I G AS	tower with man issst	GA	583	tower	I A G
swan's head betw wings	AS	68	CREST only	I -	tuft of cock feathers	S	718	bend betw 6 billets; crown	
swan's head betw wings	AA	717	gironny	I A G	imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}				
swan's head betw wings	AG	467	helmet with swan crest; fess issst		tuft of cock feathers	A	614	per bend	I O G
			three-stemmed flower; =; = {BAA, OBGV}			=	1047	fess	I G A
swan's head betw wings	AA	189	swan & border	I G AO	unicorn issst ch. arms			unicorn issst crested garnished with peacock eyes	
swan's head ch. arms	=	1007	per fess & fess cch	I O G			AGN 164	unicorn salient	I G A
swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers	AGS	468	5 roundels in saltire	I SA	unicorn issst garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AS	890	2 unicorns' heads addorsed	I G A
swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers	EGS	61	cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}	I O G+	unicorn naissant	A	889	unicorn naissant	I G A
							202	unicorn salient	I BA
swordhilt	G	757	chief ch. mullet	I O GA	unicorn naissant	E	417	unicorn salient	I SA
talbot sejt	AS	1064	CREST only	I -	unicorn naissant	A	988	unicorn salient	I BA
talbot sejt	A	572	talbot rampant	I GA	unicorn stat	A	644	unicorn salient	I BA
talbot sejt betw antlers	AO	544	3 antlers in pale	I OS	unicorn's head	E	463	stirrup	I GO
talbot sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess		AXOB 362	fess	I OB	unicorn's head	E	469	stirrup	I GO
talbot sejt betw wings ch. figure of arms		ASA 549	saw per bend	I SO	unicorn's head	A	638	unicorn salient	I BA
talbot's head	G	925	barryly	I AB	unicorn's head	A	567	unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}	
talbot's head	O	120	bend dancetty	I AS	vase filled with feather plume	-	622	2 antlers per fess	I OA
talbot's head	AS	763	chief ch. mullet	I O GA	vase filled with feather plume	=G	675	fess dancetty	I G A
talbot's head	S	414	chief ch. talbot	I S OS	vase filled with peacock plume	BN	119	bendy ch. semy of fleurs-de-lis cch	I OB
talbot's head	G	1043	fess crenelated masoned arched	I GA	vase per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AGS	641	fess	I SA
talbot's head	S	660	fess embattled	I SA	water cooler handle garnished with feathers	SA	964	bend	I SA
talbot's head	GA	915	per chevron inv	I AG	waterlily leaf feathercrested	SA	933	bend ch. 3 elm leaves inv	
talbot's head	G	1037	per fess & 3 annulets cch	I SO					I SAV
talbot's head					wheel	A	525	wheel	I SO
talbot's head	G	1094	per pale	I AG	wheel	A	980	wheel	I BA
talbot's head	A	972	talbot's head collared	I GA	wheel	A	107	wheel; pqf lion guard; lion; =; =; =; = {GA; GA, AG}	
talbot's head betw banners ch. arms	A=	777	paly of 4 & fess dancetty	I X G BA	wheel segment tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	308	2 demi-wheels addorsed	I G A
talbot's head betw wings	AS	728	3 lozenges (2:1)	I AG	wheel-block with spokes garnished with cock feathers	AS	913	wheel-block with spokes	I BA
talbot's head betw wings	AA	55	chevron	I GE	windmill	N	86	3 bends	I BA
talbot's head ch. arms	=	656	3 lozenges in bend	I OB	wing extended ch. crawfish	AS	287	fess betw 3 eagles	I A GB
talbot's head ch. arms	=	747	cross	I BA	wing tied with ribbon	AG	299	branch sprouting 3 roses	
talbot's head ch. arms	=	578	fess	I VA					I VG
talbot's head ch. arms	=	935	fess dancetty	I OS	wolf sejt	A	1086	crescent	I OS
talbot's head ch. arms	=	707	fess embattled-counterembattled	I GA	wolf sejt	N	1082	wolf rampant	I GA
talbot's head ch. arms	=	683	fess fretty	I O GA	wolf sejt biting small animal	NA	475	5 roundels in saltire	I SA
talbot's head ch. arms	=	754	fretty	I AS	wolf stat	N	312	wolf rampant	I ON
talbot's head ch. arms	=	239	lozengy	I OS	wolf-hook	A	1090	3 wolf-hooks in pale	I OS
talbot's head ch. arms	=	112	qtly	I AS	wolf-hook curled tipped with tuft of cock feathers	GS	285	wolf-hook curled	I AG
talbot's head ch. arms	A=	110	vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon	I XAB OG	wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts ofcock feathers	AS	619	wolf-hook inv	I BA
talbot's head ch. fess	GA	767	fess & border	I G AB	wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume	AN	533	3 wolf-hooks in pale	I SO
talbot's head collared	G	671	fleur-de-lis	I AG	wolf's head	G	698	CREST only	I -
talbot's head hatted	SG	630	sawbuck	I AS	wolf's head	N	38	wolf rampant	I OB
talbot's head per pale	GO	283	per pale	I GO	wolf's head biting lamb	NA	993	wolf climbing mount	I ANV
talon	S	682	eagle	I SA	wolf's head biting mouse	NS	390	2 lions passt guard	I OG
talon winged	V	566	lion and eagle's claw winged sn	I AGV	woman's head hatted	E	363	bend & chief	I A GG
talon winged	S	172	talon winged	I AS					
tower	B	89	tower; bendy of 4; =; = {OB, OB}						

Index Nominorum

Liebenstein	989	Autel	751	Bourbon	48	Charlemagne	2
Abensberg	325	Baban	216	Bourgogne	41	Chlum	212
Absperg	350	Bach	971	Bourgogne	43	Closen	338
Achalm	119	Bachenstein	602	Bourscheid	693	Coimbra	13
Acken	761	Baden	786	Brabant	44	Commercy	59
Adelshausen	334	Baerstetten	646	Brandenburg	575	Conixen	22
Adelsheim	613	Baisingen	409	Brandenburg	576	Connacht	22
Aham	349	Baisweil	968	Brandis	421	Croatia	34
Ahlfingen	526	Baldeck	806	Branthoch	913	Cyprus	27
Alagon	87	Baldeck	808	Bregenz	116	Dachauer	387
Albon	177	Balschsweiler	831	Bregenz	141	Dachenhausen	524
Alencen	49	Balshofen	930	Bremgarten	813	Dachsner	274
Alexander	7	Bar	50	Brieg	415	Dachsner	407
Almhofen	926	Barbazan	57	Brockhusen	720	Dalmatia	33
Alsace	232	Baumgarten	686	Bruckner	410	Daschlach	20
Altengotten	611	Baustetten	970	Brunkilch	801	Daun	708
Altstädtten	869	Bayern	383	Brunnenfeld	944	David	4
Alwich	102	Bechtold	1009	Brömser	699	Degenberg	416
Andregall	309	Beger	777	Buben	704	Denmark	77
Angelberg	979	Bellersheim	463	Bubenberg	804	Diamantstein	547
Anhang	406	Bellersheim	469	Bubenhofen	559	Diessenhofen	811
Anjou	29	Berckach	412	Buch	633	Dillingen	118
Anjou	50	Berg	504	Buchmaister	304	Dohna	145
Annenberg	299	Berg	679	Buchstetten	970	Dorfbeck	672
Antiochia	12	Berger	402	Bunzinger	396	Druzyna	452
Anweil	888	Berneck	261	Burgau	234	Dryja	453
Apfenthal	400	Bernhausen	1074	Burggraff	1045	Duba	211
Apolda	150	Berry	46	Burst	933	Duino	247
Appelfistum	150	Beskowec	202	Bussenstein	1020	Dyck	728
Aragon	26	Bettler	960	Bussnang	165	Eberharzweiler	863
Arberg	254	Biber	959	Buttikan	817	Ebersberg	382
Arbon	1018	Bibrach	658	Buttikan	820	Ebersberg	868
Argenteau	690	Bichlingen	151	Buzlo	170	Ebersdorf	245
Armenia	14	Bilstein	496	Bärenfels	834	Eberstein	1078
Armenia	17	Binzenau	377	Böcklin	554	Ebran	320
Armenia	18	Birnbaum	714	Caesar	8	Ebser	364
Arpajon	92	Bischofshausen	542	Caldes	1047	Eckardsau	244
Arthur	1	Blumeneck	796	Caldonaz	283	Eggenstein	1048
Asch	872	Bochingen	912	Cammerau	375	Egloffstein	582
Asschenberg	71	Bock	775	Capel	252	Ehenheim	655
Auer	347	Bodman	846	Cardona	85	Ehestetten	697
Auer	372	Boian	427	Carinthia	226	Ehingen	1070
Auer	678	Bolsenheim	1012	Carnolia	228	Eichelberg	628
Auerbach	1094	Bonstetten	824	Castel	128	Eichelberg	854
Aufenstein	307	Bopfingen	471	Castel	880	Eisenburg	865
Aufsess	577	Bopfingen	546	Castel	897	Eisenhof	420
Austa	190	Bosnia	32	Castelnuovo	283	Ellenhart	774
Austria	223	Bossweil	962	Castille	25	Ellerbach	848
Austria	224	Botsch	306	Chalon	51	Ellrichshausen	976
Austria	236	Botsch	1053	Chapi	174	Elter	751

Ems	840	Freudenberg	376	Habsberg	1071	Hiltprant	661
Ems	841	Freundsberg	279	Habsburg	140	Hinwill	828
Ems	842	Friedberg	443	Habsburg	229	Hirnheim	1091
Ems	843	Fronau	206	Habsburg	955	Hirschberg	599
Ems	853	Fuchs	298	Hacke	317	Hirschhorn	466
Ems	963	Fuchs	588	Hacke	411	Hirt	682
End	568	Fuchs	594	Haeln	529	Hochstaden	750
Endelsdorf	705	Furstenberg	64	Haeln	530	Hofer	386
Endingen	765	Furstenberg	111	Hagenbach	1010	Hofer	673
Engelbrecht	770	Furstloch	628	Hagendorf	1033	Hoffmann	302
Engelsberg	892	Fälg	965	Hager	276	Hofheim	271
England	75	Förtsch	616	Haggelbach	925	Hofmeister	1042
Enwolff	336	Förtsch	621	Hahn	430	Hofwart	459
Enzberg	1072	Förtsch	639	Halluin	56	Hohenberg	139
Eppen	315	Gara	35	Hallweil	807	Hohenberg	237
Eppingen	977	Gaucourt	65	Handschuhsheim	490	Hohenfels	849
Eptingen	790	Gauser	441	Haraucourt	61	Hohenstein	754
Eptingen	794	Geisbusch	737	Hard	904	Hohentann	845
Erlach	966	Geneve	53	Harder	553	Hohenzollern	112
Eroltzheim	525	Geroldseck	168	Hardheim	583	Holsten	513
Erzingen	908	Gessler	815	Harras	303	Holsten	514
Eschbach	999	Geudertheim	914	Hartenstein	149	Homberg	952
Essendorf	636	Ghistelle	55	Hasenburg	213	Hornberg	1022
Este	103	Giech	642	Hasendorf	255	Horneck	219
Este	104	Girsberg	782	Haslang	352	Horningen	864
Eyb	657	Gleichen	148	Hattmansdorf	169	Hornstein	867
Eynenberg	718	Glogau	509	Hattstatt	875	Hoya	726
Faist	1057	Godefroid	3	Hatzfeldt	745	Hoya	735
Faistli	943	Goeberg	931	Hause	436	Huffel	1027
Falkenstein	919	Gonzaga	105	Hechtenberg	218	Hunenberg	827
Fannauer	635	Goro	171	Hector	9	Hungary	31
Fechenbach	625	Gorwicz	199	Hedikon	653	Huss	1004
Felberg	1073	Gosholz	940	Hegi	887	Hutten	608
Ferette	132	Goth	306	Heideck	803	Hüffel	769
Fetzer	481	Gottmann	916	Heidelberg	881	Hürt	499
Fetzer	567	Graben	264	Heidenab	640	Idumea	16
Firmian	313	Gravenecke	247	Heiligenberg	120	Immendingen	927
Flanders	54	Greifenstein	284	Heinsberg	732	Ingelheim	502
Flechingen	475	Greifenstein	289	Heinsberg	733	Ireland	81
Fleckenstein	484	Greifenstein	528	Heinsberg	736	Isenburg	712
Fleckenstein	715	Greiffensee	901	Helfenberg	268	Isenheim	1005
Foix	95	Griesingen	330	Helfenstein	126	Jestetten	909
France	24	Griessen	907	Helmsdorf	890	Jirgeren	643
FRANCE	42	Groschlag	454	Helmstatt	470	Jochlinger	270
Frankenberg	518	Gruyeres	143	Hemenegg	701	Josua	5
Frankenberg	738	Grünenberg	805	Henneberg	109	Judas	6
Frankenstein	460	Grünenberg	1016	Herbelstadt	560	Judmann	393
Frauenberg	327	Grünenstein	941	Herschfeld	570	Jungingen	847
Frauenberg	343	Grzymala	444	Hertenberg	300	Juvalt	946
Frauenfeld	1042	Gufidaun	292	Herter	527	Kadauer	419
Frauenhofen	326	Gumpenberg	328	Hessen	10	Kall	305
Frauenhofen	558	Gundelsheim	539	Hettlingen	825	Kall	1052
Freiberg	979	Gundrichingen	399	Heudorf	911	Kallenberg	870
Freiberg	985	Gösgen	992	Hewen	161	Kaltental	563

Kamer	373	Laineck	620	Mantua	105	Munch	789
Kamer	374	Lampoding	398	Manz	766	Munch	791
Kamerberg	374	Landau	544	Marczali	426	Munchweil	902
Kammerer	478	Landau	548	Marothi	39	Munsterberg	517
Kanizai	172	Landeck	879	Marschalck	611	Murach	333
Kapler	1001	Landsberg	683	Marschalck	1034	Murach	675
Karge	639	Landschad	483	Marschalck	1039	Murbach	783
Katzenstein	556	Landskron	718	Marx	756	Mülner	997
Kaunitz	178	Landstein	204	Masbach	609	Mörsberg	779
Keller	176	Langenau	181	Massenhausen	369	Mörsberg	886
Kemnath	618	Langenau	432	Massowia	501	Nagel	939
Keppenbach	1011	Langenau	486	Matsch	125	Nankenreuth	654
Kerschberger	222	Langonia	19	Maxlrhein	331	Navarre	30
Kessel	747	Laun	322	Mayenthal	619	Neidegg	344
Kettge	692	Layen	476	McCarthy Mór	23	Neidlingen	259
Khaynach	209	Lebenberg	418	Mecklenburg	500	Neipperg	480
Kiburg	117	Leisnig	155	Media	15	Nellenburg	121
Kiburg	231	Lentersheim	601	Meier	906	Nennenigen	566
Kienberg	812	Lenzburg	810	Meier	924	Nesselrode	707
Kildarie	20	Libya	13	Meier	1002	Neuchatel	58
Kirchberg	127	Lichtenbeck	379	Mendorf	215	Neuchatel	133
Kirschkorb	742	Lichtenberg	184	Mengersreut	615	Neuchatel	136
Kirschkorb	743	Lichtenberg	1050	Merode	687	Neuenahr	725
Kleingedank	730	Liebeck	814	Merode	688	Neueneck	975
Klingen	162	Liebenberg	1054	Merode	716	Neuenfels	1035
Klingen	163	Liechtenstein	242	Merode	721	Neuenstein	1013
Klingnow	1056	Liechtenstein	310	Messenbach	384	Neuhaus	196
Klussa	201	Liechtenstein	319	Metelska	663	Neuhausen	537
Knobloch	772	Liechtenstein	632	Michelbach	371	Neuhausen	923
Knobloch	773	Liechtenstein	1051	Michelbach	1080	Nidau	142
Kolbsen	221	Liegnitz	521	Michelberg	423	Niederhaus	323
Kotzau	645	Limburg	724	Milano	101	Niederthor	297
Kracht	503	Lippe	734	Mittelhausen	1006	Niffenheim	659
Kraig	262	Lisberg	651	Monhof	440	Nippenburg	543
Krain	228	Lochen	948	Montani	251	Nordenberg	637
Kranichberg	248	Lochen	958	Montani	669	Nordholz	980
Krebsberg	249	Loeben	435	Montfort	114	Norway	79
Kriech	809	Loos	723	Montfort	116	Nothaft	362
Kriekenbeek	671	Losenstein	348	Montfort	122	Nothaft	540
Kuchler	359	Ludres	62	Montfort	123	Nurberg	747
Kujawy	506	Lupfen	124	Montfort	131	Nussberg	353
Kurnegk	915	Lusignan	27	Montfort	947	Nussdorf	417
Kussenberg	995	Lustnow	541	Mordaxt	207	Oberheimer	288
Kussnach	991	Luternau	660	Moroltinger	346	Oberndorf	1089
Künsberg	590	Lutz	173	Mos	893	Oberstein	457
Kärnten	226	Lützenbrünn	627	Mossow	318	Odrowaz	193
Köln	106	Löwenberg	418	Mudersbach	456	Oedenheim	695
Königsberg	308	Löwenstein	129	Muenzer	928	Oetting	677
Königsegg	850	Löwenstein	711	Muggenthal	439	Oettingen	110
Königsegg	852	Magdt	773	Mulheim	758	Ofteringen	910
Königsholz	932	Magenbuch	969	Mulheim	762	Opole	512
Königstein	812	Mainz	107	Mulinen	321	Orange	52
Lacembok	198	Manderscheidt	729	Mulinen	818	Orlamünde	146
Laiming	342	Manesse	957	Mulmann	818	Orleans	45

Orsbeck	706	Rechberg	983	Rottau	367	Schrofenstein	296
Ostein	1021	Rechenberg	422	Ruchstein	257	Schwanberg	188
Ostheim	630	Rechenberg	557	Ruckhofen	661	Schwanberg	189
Ostoja	40	Rechenberg	569	Russ	696	Schwandorff	929
Ottenstein	748	Regenstein	144	Rücksingen	535	Schwangau	1044
Otting	392	Reibnitz	434	Rüdberg	895	Schwarzach	936
Pallandt	685	Reich	401	Rüde	624	Schwarzberg	1024
Panwitz	195	Reich	823	Rüdt	493	Schweidnitz	520
Panwitz	433	Reichenberg	585	Rümlang	889	Schweinhaupt	665
Pappenheim	984	Reichenberg	954	Sach	208	Schweinpeck	311
Parroy	60	Reichenstein	681	Sachsen	515	Schweinwarter	413
Parsberg	329	Reichertshausen	389	Sachsenhausen	467	Schwelher	538
Pastoch	175	Reichsadler	11	Sachsenheim	1092	Schönau	1032
Peckhaimer	260	Reinach	826	Saldorf	896	Schönau	1037
Peffenhausen	361	Reischach	835	Saluces	63	Schönbach	713
Pera	37	Reisberg	408	Sandizell	446	Schönberg	1019
Perellos	88	Reuss	147	Sargans	131	Schönborn	455
Perenyi	37	Reussegg	802	Sattelbogen	356	Schönborn	746
Pernstein	69	Rheinau	899	Sattelbogen	667	Schönbürg	152
Pfaffenlapp	776	Rheineck	899	Savelnheim	488	Schönbürg	158
Pfalheim	1093	Rheinfelden	1036	Savelnheim	499	Schöneck	771
Pfirt	132	Richenstein	797	Schaler	1034	Scolari	36
Pforr	917	Richtenberg	1077	Schaler	1039	Scotland	80
Pielacher	275	Riedern	903	Schall	662	Sebing	316
Pila	217	Riedheim	551	Scharfeneck	221	Sebner	1046
Plassenberg	612	Riesenbergs	191	Scharfenstein	462	Sebser	286
Plauen	147	Riesenburg	187	Schauenburg	238	Seckendorf	580
Poland	76	Riesenburg	192	Schauenburg	1015	Seebach	273
Polheim	256	Rietenhofen	492	Schauenstein	937	Seiboldsdorf	345
Pommersfelden	579	Riff	905	Schelkingen	134	Seiboldsdorf	355
Poraj	451	Ringen	950	Schellenberg	851	Seinsheim	581
Portenau	233	Ringenberg	1017	Schellendorf	431	Selstrang	200
Portugal	82	Rodenstein	458	Schelm	487	Seydlitz	203
Pottendorf	246	Rogala	1085	Schenna	837	Sicilia	28
Prawdzic	450	Roggabach	365	Schild	1008	Sicilia	740
Preysing	337	Roggabach	1014	Schilwatz	360	Sicilia	741
Preysing	380	Rohr	1083	Schlandersperger	280	Sickingen	468
Pruckner	410	Rohrbach	266	Schlatt	1062	Siemau	647
Puchberg	339	Rohrbach	272	Schlegel	623	Sietberg	885
Puchberg	378	Rohrdorf	956	Schlegelholz	1003	Sigberg	885
Puchheim	243	Ronow	194	Schleswig	513	Sigenheim	250
Pyrmont	753	Rorschach	862	Schleswig	514	Sinkingen	928
Querfurt	154	Rosenberg	182	Schletten	595	Sonnenberg	879
Radlikofen	405	Rosenberg	607	Schlickheim	761	Sparnberg	314
Raezuns	574	Rosenberg	855	Schlitters	370	Sparneck	600
Raggenberg	438	Rosenberg	1067	Schlöd	185	Spauer	281
Rammingen	381	Rosenegg	166	Schmichen	351	Spechbach	998
Ramschwag	878	Rosenharz	934	Schnellmann	549	Speth	927
Ramseiden	368	Rossberg	641	Schnetz	920	Spielberg	366
Ramstein	798	Roskopf	357	Schnewli	788	Spiess	265
Randenburg	836	Rotenhan	589	Schnewli	1026	Sponheim	666
Rapperswill	951	Rotenstein	856	Schnewli	1029	St.Johan	942
Rathsamhausen	833	Rothenberg	74	Schnewli	1030	Stadion	533
Ratmansdorf	269	Rothenburg	277	Schonvorst	739	Starhemberg	253

Starkenberg	278	Tengen	164	Vitzen	66	Wetzhausen	610
Stattfurt	572	Teschen	508	Vitzthum	1038	Wiel	340
Staufen	838	Tettnang	114	Vitztum	150	Wiel	967
Staufenberg	768	Teufel	210	Vlatten	687	Wiesendangen	1042
Staufenberg	1076	Teufen	1061	Vratislav	214	Wild	634
Stecke	727	Thorer	332	Wacker	263	Wildenau	545
Steiermark	227	Thun	293	Wadiswil	953	Wildenfels	922
Stein	201	Thüngen	604	Wagenberg	829	Wildenstein	614
Stein	457	Tibein	247	Walbott	717	Willisow	428
Stein	596	Tierberg	918	Waldau	388	Winckenthal	564
Stein	900	Tierstein	113	Waldboden	700	Windeck	473
Stein	1090	Tierstein	115	Waldburg	167	Windhund	680
Steinegg	993	Tirol	230	Waldburg	844	Windischmark	235
Sternberg	197	Tobelheim	414	Waldeck	159	Wineck	282
Sternfeld	555	Toggenburg	135	Waldeck	160	Wineck	1043
Stetten	652	Toggenburg	138	Waldeck	213	Winter	489
Stetten	656	Torberg	816	Waldeck	385	Wipfeldt	605
Stetten	871	Toren	285	Waldeck	495	Wirsberg	626
Stettin	505	Torres	99	Waldeck	674	Wisbech	363
Stettin	511	Tottikofen	760	Waldeck	1038	Wissenbach	301
Stettner	404	Touraine	47	Waldeck	1055	Wissweil	792
Stiebic和平	424	Traby	449	Waldenberg	153	Wittenmül	1040
Stockhorner	1086	Trach	445	Waldenfels	638	Wolfskehl	585
Stoffeln	787	Trap	205	Waldenfels	644	Wolfson	428
Strasbourg	759	Trautson	295	Waldner	755	Wolfstein	390
Strass	1079	Trinacria	28	Wallenrode	597	Wolfurt	38
Strassberg	136	Troppau	516	Waller	391	Wolfurt	312
Straznicz	186	Trossingen	924	Walpode	681	Wolgast	510
Streitberg	664	Trostberg	1066	Walsee	241	Wolkenstein	294
Studengast	898	Truchtlaching	397	Wartenberg	183	Wolmershausen	593
Sturm	1007	Truttlingen	648	Wartenberg	1023	Wolmershausen	617
Sturmfeder	536	Truttlingen	1063	Warth	403	Wossen	32
Stutterheim	573	Tungen	587	Warzawa	507	Wurfel	267
Stühr	785	Tungfelt	650	Waselnheim	767	Württemberg	108
Styria	227	Turner	437	Wehingen	1069	Württemberg	544
Stör	668	Tübingen	137	Weinfelden	961	Waal	866
Stör	780	Türlinger	670	Weingarten	472	Zansenfeld	821
Stör	785	Törring	335	Weispriach	290	Zawisza	448
Sulima	448	Udenheim	695	Weiting	522	Zenger	341
Sulmentingen	964	Ulingen	1057	Welden	531	Zesingen	778
Sulz	130	Ulster	21	Welsberg	684	Zettritz	220
Sulzberg	877	Ultingen	21	Welsberg	1049	Ziffen	689
Summerau	1065	Ultingen	23	Wembding	972	Ziffen	719
Sunthausen	921	Underwegen	894	Wenckheim	586	Zissen	694
Sweden	78	Ungnad	1082	Werdenberg	122	Zollern	112
Sübersdorf	355	Uricon	781	Werdenberg	131	Zolner	649
Sölr	1077	Urrea	86	Werdenstein	938	Zorn	757
Tann	465	Urries	96	Werenwag	935	Zorn	763
Tann	631	Uttenheim	477	Wessenberg	819	Zorn	764
Tannberg	603	Venningen	479	Westernach	550	Zuckenried	996
Tanneg	907	Vestenberg	578	Westernach	584	Zuckmantel	1028
Tanner	622	Vilanders	291	Westerstetten	986	Zulnhart	523
Tarant	287	Villenbach	532	Wettelshahn	1000	Zwaef	930
Teck	239	Visconti	101	Wetzel	800	Zweifeln	689